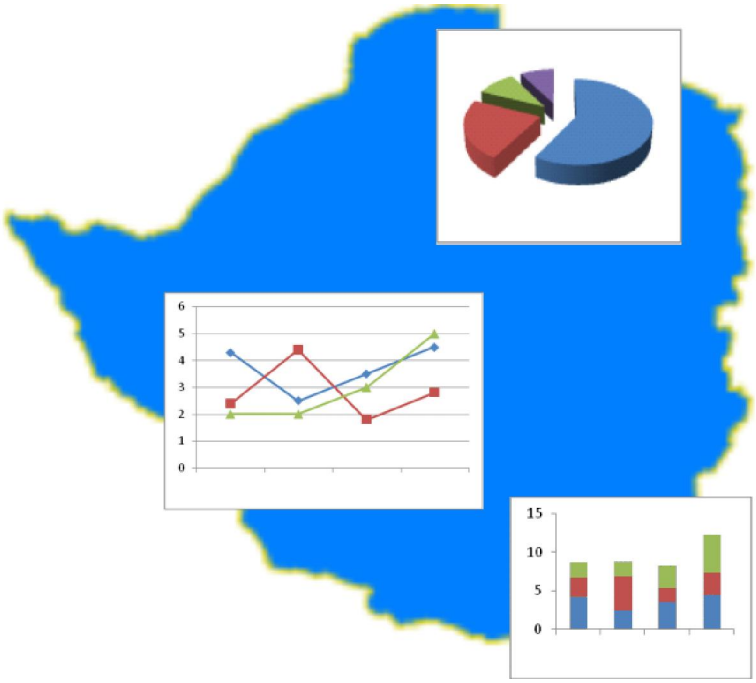
Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency

COMPENDIUM OF STATISTICS

2012



P.O. Box CY342, Causeway, Harare

Tel: (263-04) 706681/8 or (263-04) 703971/7

Fax: (263-04) 762494

E-mail: info@zimstat.co.zw

Website: www.zimstat.co.zw

Price: US$ 6.00 **August, 2013**

Foreword

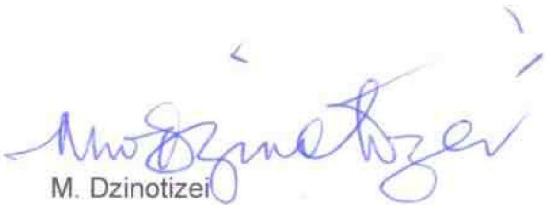
The publication is part of the Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT)'s endeavour to contribute to the strengthening and progress of the social-economic development process in Zimbabwe.

The Compendium of Statistics provides information and statistical data on Zimbabwe that is useful for planning, policy formulation, research and other development related issues.

We sincerely request and hope that stakeholders will use the data to increase their understanding of the situation in Zimbabwe and thus enhance their contribution in addressing the socio-economic imperatives of the country.

ZIMSTAT wishes to acknowledge the continued co-operation of all who contribute materials for this and other publications.

Any views and comments that would assist in the improvement of this publication are sincerely welcome.



DIRECTOR-GENERAL, ZIMSTAT

HARARE 2013

Contents

Foreword i

Contents ii

Acronyms iii

Explanation of Symbols v

Introduction vi

1. Physical Characteristics and Climate Statistics 1
2. Population 8
3. Health Statistics 19
4. Employment and Earnings Statistics 39
5. Education Statistics 58
6. Occupational Injuries and Crime Statistics 75
7. National Income and Expenditure 95
8. Public Finance Statistics 114
9. Mining, Manufacturing, Energy Statistics 124
10. Transport and Road Accidents Statistics 146
11. Agriculture Statistics 161
12. External Trade Statistics 194
13. Balance of Payment 249
14. Prices Statistics 256
15. Banking and Finance Statistics 270
16. Tourism Statistics 286

A detailed list of tables is found at the beginning of each chapter.

Acronyms

AGRIBANK	: Agricultural Bank of Zimbabwe
AGRITEX	: Agricultural, Technical and Extension Services
ARI	: Acute Respiratory Infection
ASYCUDA	: Automated System of Customs Data Administration
AZTA	: Association of Zimbabwe Travel Agents
BCG	: Basilli Calmetic Guerin
BOAZ	: Boat Association of Zimbabwe
CAPCO	: Central African Power Corporation
CBR	: Crude Birth Rate
CDR	: Crude Death Rate
CDU	: Curriculum Development Unit
CLS	: Child Labour Survey
CMR	: Child Mortality Rate
CPI	: Consumer Price Index
CSC	: Cold Storage Commission
DPT	: Diphtheria, Petisis, Tetanus
DRSS	: Department of Research and Specialist Services
ESC	: Electricity Supply Commission
GDP	: Gross Domestic Product
GFR	: General Fertility Rate
HAZ	: Hotel Association of Zimbabwe
ICDS	: Inter-Censal Demographic Survey
ICES	: Income Consumption and Expenditure Survey
IDBZ	: Infrastructure Development Bank of Zimbabwe
IDC	: Industrial Development Bank
IM-LFS	: Indicator Monitoring, Labour Force Survey
IMR	: Infant Mortality Rate
LSCF	: Large Scale Commercial Farms
NSSA	: National Social Security Authority
NUST	: National University of Science and Technology
PCC	: Primary Course Completed

QEI	: Quarterly Employment Inquiry
TFR	: Total Fertility Rate
TT	: Tetanus Toxoid
ZATSO	: Zimbabwe Association of Tour and Safari Operators
ZDB	: Zimbabwe Development Bank
ZETDC	: Zimbabwe Electricity Transmission and Distribution Company
ZESA	: Zimbabwe Electricity Supply Authority
ZIA	: Zimbabwe Investment Authority
ZINWA	: Zimbabwe National Water Authority
ZIVRA	: Zimbabwe Vehicle Rental Association
ZNFPC	: Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council
ZPC	: Zimbabwe Power Company
ZRP	: Zimbabwe Republic Police
ZTA	: Zimbabwe Tourism Authority

Explanation of Symbols

Symbol	Meaning
*	Amended
**	Available on an annual basis
+	Provisional
-	Not available
~	When figure is zero or insignificant
NS	Not Stated
N/A	Not Applicable

Introduction

The Compendium of Statistics is meant to be the principal reference work produced by the Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT). It provides data on most aspects of the economy and social conditions in Zimbabwe. Its objectives can be summarised as follows:

- to present in one volume a diversity of information on Zimbabwe, its people and economy;
- to act as a guide to additional socio-economic indicators produced by various agencies and government ministries;
- to facilitate direct contact with officials responsible for these statistics.

Sources of additional information

ZIMSTAT produces several statistical publications and some of the latest are indicated below.

Besides what has been put together in this volume, the following publications provide additional information on the social and economic situation in Zimbabwe:

General

Quarterly Digest of Statistics, June 2013
Zimbabwe Facts and Figures 2012

Agriculture

Production Account of Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing, 2010
Crop Production Time Series, 1993-2011

Employment

Labour Force Survey report, 2011
Child Labour survey report, 2011

Environment

Environment Statistics report, 2010.

External Trade

Statement of External Trade, 2012
Quarterly Trade Statistics, June 2013

Gender

Women and Men in Zimbabwe, 2012.

Health *(in conjunction with the Ministry of Health and Child Welfare)*

Basic Services Trends 2011
National Health Profile, 2008
Health Statistics Annual Report, 2012
Health Statistics Quarterly Tables, 2013
Weekly Disease Surveillance report, 2013

Income

Income, Consumption and Expenditure Survey, 2011-12
FinScope report, 2011
FinScope brochure, 2011

Industrial Statistics

Business Tendency Survey Report, 2012

Census of Industrial Production Report, 2011

Judicial

Quarterly Prison Report, December 2012

National Accounts

National Accounts Report, 2005

Population Statistics

Census Atlas, 2002

National Profile, 2002

Preliminary Report, 2012

Provincial Profiles, 2002

Demographic and Health Survey, 2010-11

Census National Report, 2002

Inter-Censal Demographic Survey, 2008

Migration Profile, 2010

Poverty

Poverty and Poverty Datum Line Analysis in Zimbabwe, 2011.

Prices

Monthly Consumer Price Index, June 2013

Producer Price Index, June 2013

Building Materials Price Index, June 2013

Quarterly Prices Bulletin, June 2013

Civil Engineering Price Index, June 2013

Poverty Datum Lines (PDL), April 2013

Tourism and Cultural Statistics

Monthly Migration & Tourism, May 2013

Quarterly Migration & Tourism,March 2013

Annual Migration & Tourism, 2012.

Culture Survey, 2012

National Baseline Survey for Life Experience of Adolescence, 2011

Transport Statistics

Railways Statistics report, March 2013

Airport Statistics report, June 2013

1. Physical Characteristics and Climate Statistics

Tables

1.1 Annual Mean Minimum and Maximum Temperature (^{0}c), 2007/08 - 2011/12
1.2 Annual Rainfall Totals, Millimetres, 2007/08 - 2011/12
1.3 National Mean Annual Rainfall Totals, Millimetres, 2007/08 - 2011/12

Figures

1.1 Location of Zimbabwe in Southern Africa
1.2 Provinces of Zimbabwe
1.3 National Mean Annual Rainfall Totals, Millimetres, 2007/08 - 2011/12

Figure 1.1: Location of Zimbabwe in Southern Africa

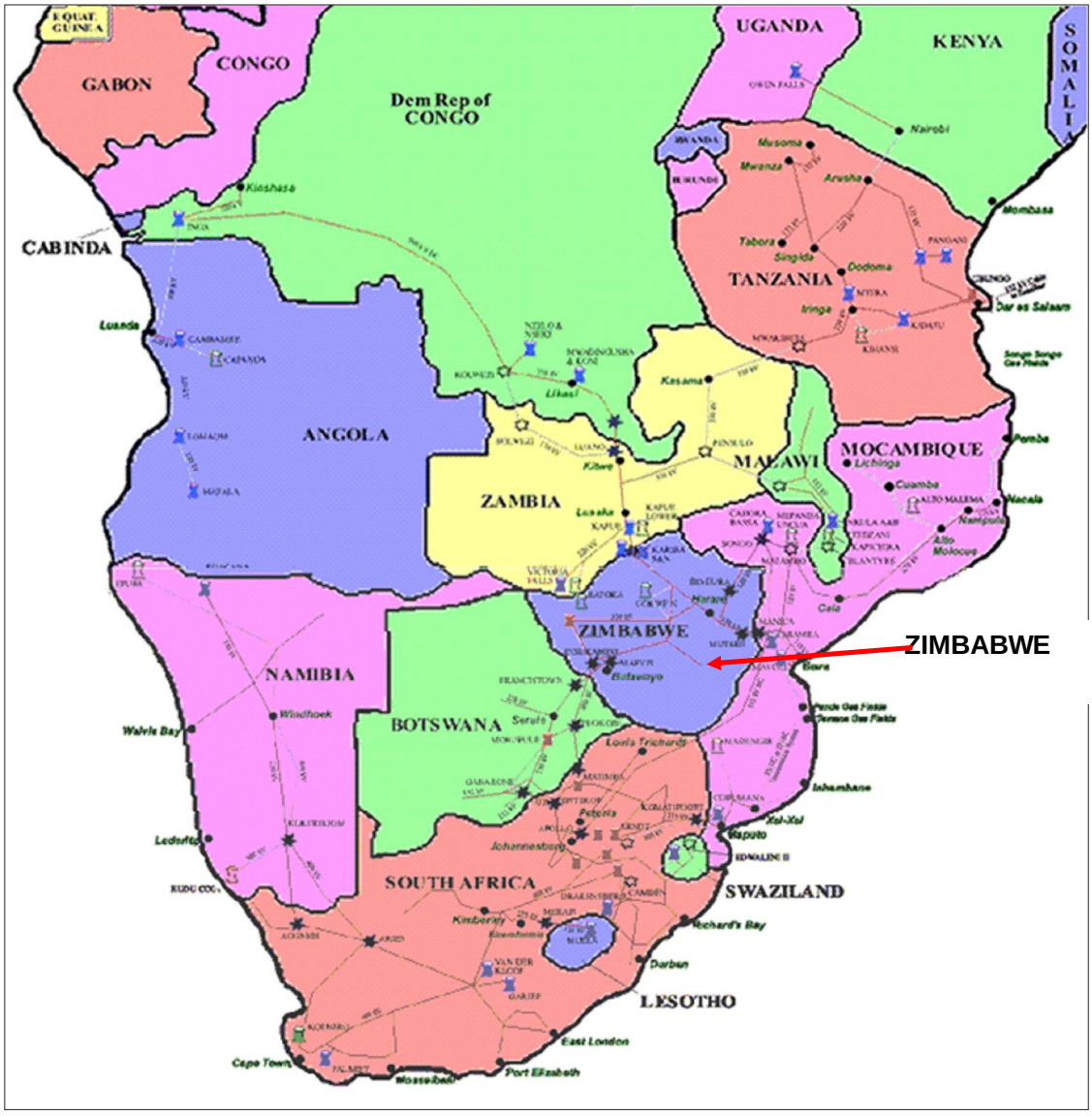


Figure 1.1 illustrates the location of Zimbabwe, which is in Southern Africa.

Physical Characteristics of Zimbabwe

Location

Zimbabwe is situated in the southern part of the continent of Africa between latitudes 15^0 30" and 22^0 30" South of the Equator and between longitudes 25^0 and 33^0 10" East of the Greenwich Meridian.

Zimbabwe is completely land-locked and it is bordered by Mozambique to the East, South Africa to the South, Botswana to the West and Zambia to the North and North-west. Its total land area is approximately 390 757 square kilometres. Zimbabwe has 10 provinces including Harare and Bulawayo as shown on figure 1.2.

Relief

The principal physical feature is the high plateau, the "high veld", that runs from south-west to north-east across the whole country from Plumtree through Gweru and Marondera to Nyanga. This plateau is 650 kilometres long, 80 kilometres wide and lies mostly at an altitude between 1 200 and 1 500 metres above sea level. On each side of this central spine slopping down north-ward to the Zambezi River and southward to the Limpopo River, lies a wider plateau, the "middle veld", with an altitude between 600 and 1 200 metres. Beyond this, mostly in the south, where the Save, Runde and Mwenezi rivers drain, lies the "low veld". This low veld consists of the Limpopo and Save basins in the South and the Zambezi valley in the North and the attitude is below 600 metres.

These areas have undulating plateaux with surfaces broken locally by rock formations, some quite large: the Great Dyke is more than 480 kilometres long and approximately 10 kilometres wide. The Mozambique border constitutes a fourth region known as the Eastern Highlands. This area marks the uplifted edge of the table land of south-central Africa and is extremely mountainous with many peaks exceeding 1 800 metres with the Inyangani reaching 2 594 metres.

Climate

Although Zimbabwe lies almost wholly within the Tropics, the normal tropical continental climate is considerably modified by altitude, especially on the central plateau where temperatures are lower than at sea level in the same latitude. The Eastern Highlands experiences the lowest temperatures.

The year is divided into four seasons:

1) The cool season : Mid-May to August
2) The hot season: September to mid-November
3) The Rainy season: Mid-November to March
4) The post-rainy season: April to Mid-May

The main rains are associated with the Inter-Tropical Convergence Zone (ITCZ). The ITCZ, where the northerly and southerly air masses meet, follows the seasonal movements of the overhead sun north and south of the Equator; hence the occurrence of the Zimbabwean wet season during the southern summer. June is the coolest month and October is the warmest: temperature variations correspond with height above sea level.

Figure 1.2: Provinces of Zimbabwe

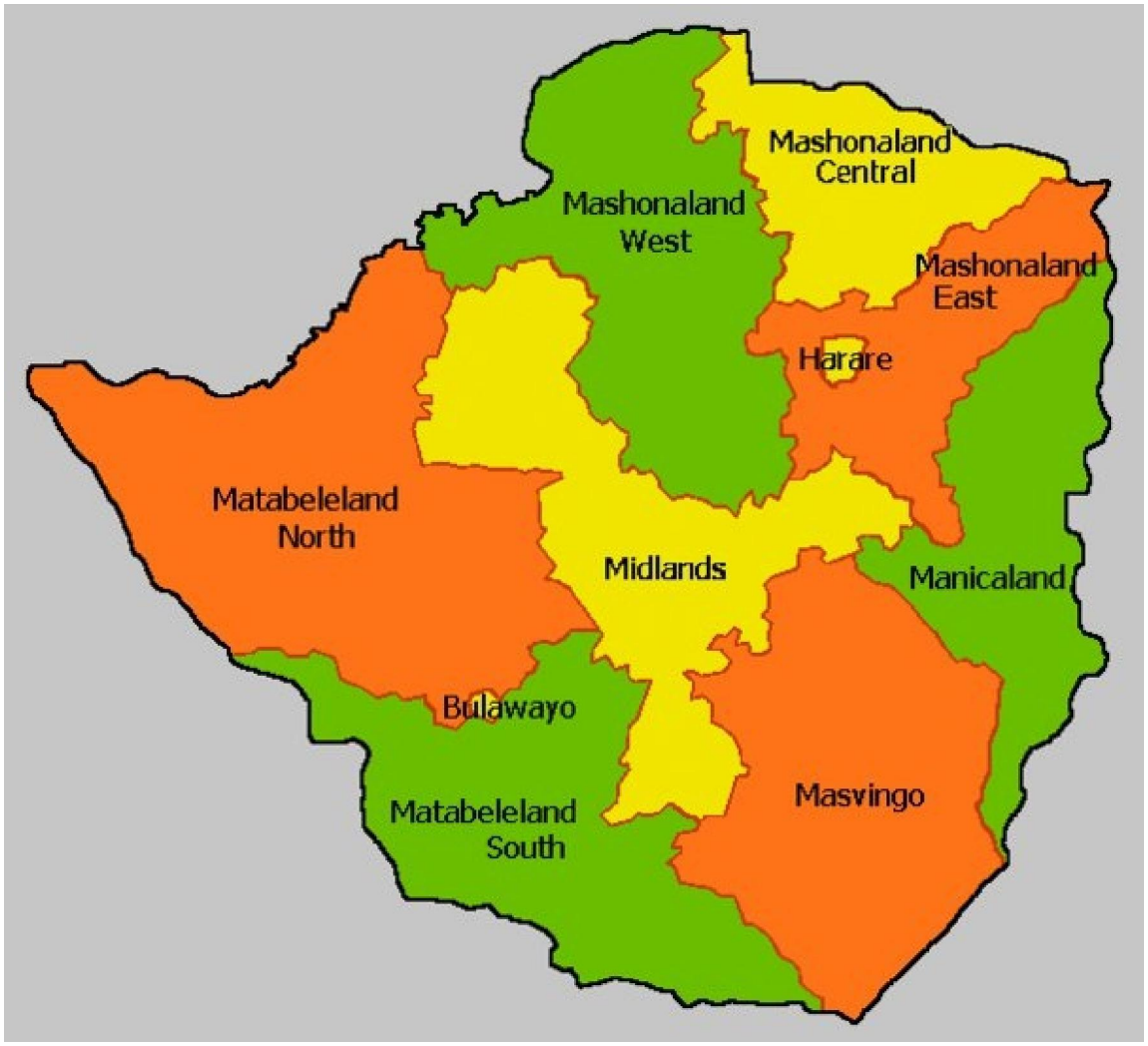


Table 1.1 Annual Mean Minimum and Maximum Temperature for Major Stations, (^{0}C) 2007/08 - 2011/12

Station	2007/08		2008/09		2009/10		2010/11		2011/12	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
Nyanga	5.7	21.1	5.1	20.9	8.9	21.5	9.2	21.7	8.1	21.5
Bulawayo (Goetz)	13.0	26.2	12.8	28.9	13.5	26.6	13.1	27.7	12.3	27.1
Kariba	18.9	31.7	-	-	19.0	31.7	17.0	28.6	17.9	31.3
Harare (Belvedere)	9.1	25.8	12.9	26.6	13.7	26.2	14.1	26.4	12.0	25.8
Gweru	6.3	25.6	11.2	26.0	10.7	25.9	10.5	26.2	9.1	25.7
Beitbridge	10.8	30.6	16.2	30.6	16.2	30.3	16.2	30.2	16.9	31.3

Source : Meteorological Services Department

Note: - Data not available

Table 1.2 Annual Rainfall Totals, Millimetres for Major Stations, 2007/08 - 2011/12

Station	2007/8	2008/9	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Nyanga	971.4	1 177.6	1 239.9	1 154.0	791.0
Bulawayo (Goetz)	590.0	744.0	764.0	554.8	297.2
Kariba Airport	746.7	752.3	751.8	749.1	755.9
Harare (Belvedere)	1250.0	902.5	795.9	731.1	984.9
Gweru (Thornhill)	845.0	824.6	712.5	861.6	475.8
Beitbridge	253.4	504.8	424.0	402.6	215.7
Harare Residential	890.0	620.0	640.0	834.8	-

Source: Meteorological Services Department

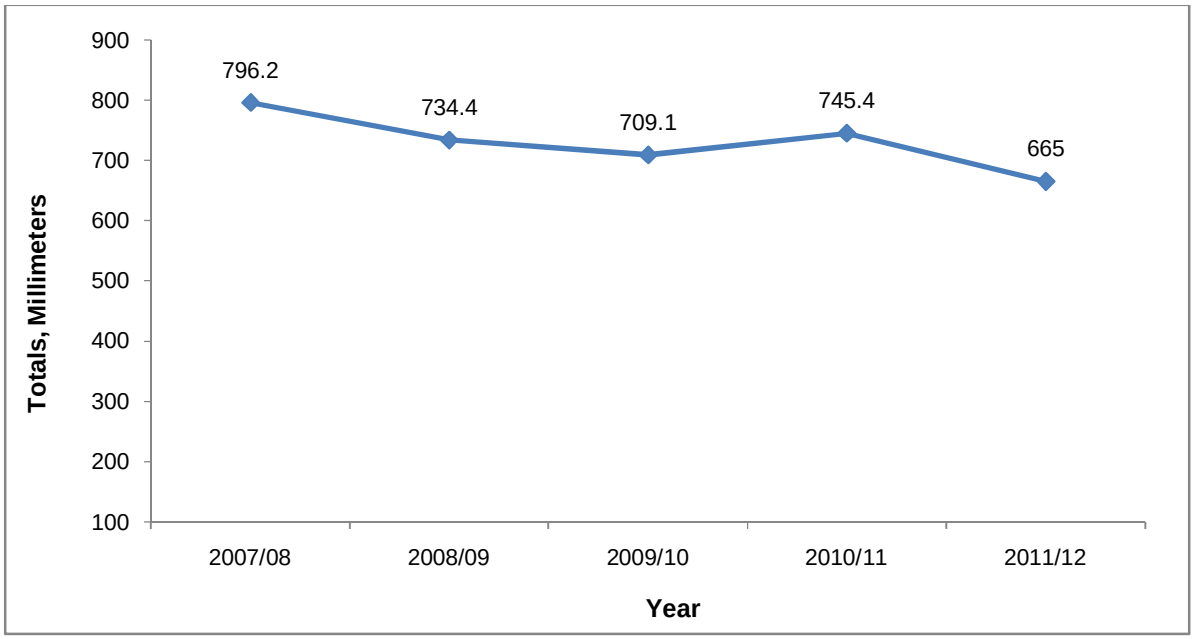
Note: The Meteorological Office rainfall year is from July to June.

- Data not available

Table 1.3 Zimbabwe Mean Annual Rainfall Totals, Millimetres, 2006/07 - 2011/12

Year	Mean Annual Rainfall *(millimetres)*
2007/08	796.2
2008/09	734.4
2009/10	709.1
2010/11	745.4
2011/12	665.0

Figure 1.3: Zimbabwe Mean Annual Rainfall



Totals, Millimetres, 2007/08 - 2011/12

2. Population

Tables

1.0: Results in Brief

1.1: Total Population by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Province.

1.2: Total Population by Sex and by Province, Zimbabwe 2002 Census and 2012 Census.

2.1: Total Population by Sex, by Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.

3.1: Number of Households and Average Household Size by Province, 2012

3.2: Proportion of Population in All Urban Areas

3.3: Population in Designated Urban Centres 2012

Figures

1.1 Population Growth 1911 – 2012

2.1 Distribution of the Population by Province, 2012 Census

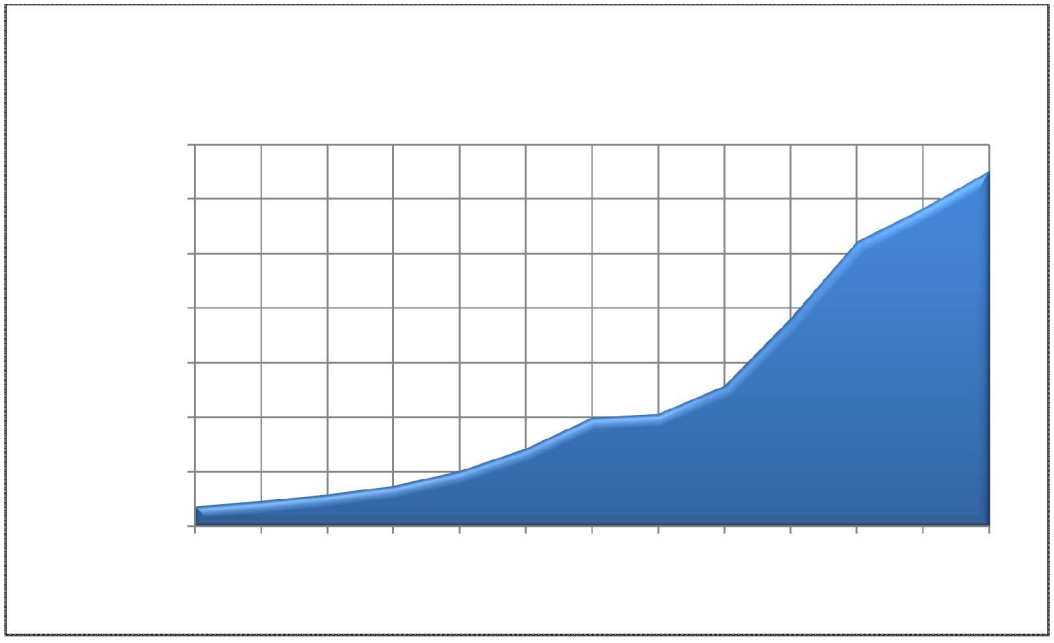
Population Size and Growth

The population figures are based on the 2012 Population Census preliminary results. The report basically provides information on the total number of males and females by district and province. It also provides basic information on population density and growth. Detailed results will be published in a series of subsequent Population Census reports that will be published after completion of data processing and analysis.

Table 1.0: Results in Brief

Male Population:	6 234 931
Female Population:	6 738 877
Total Population:	12 973 808
Annual Average Intercensal Growth Rate, 2002 – 2012 (%):	1,1
Average Size of Households (no. of persons):	4,2
Population Density (persons/ square km):	33

Figure 1.1:



The 2012 Census Figures

The population of Zimbabwe on 18 August 2012 was 12 973 808. Of this population 6 234 931 were males and 6 738 877 were females. This means that the overall sex ratio was 93 males per every 100 females. The population constituted 3 076 222 households, leading to an average of 4, 2 persons per household. With an area of 390 757 square kilometres, Zimbabwe has a population density of 33 persons per square kilometre.

The 2002 Census Figures

In 2002 the population of Zimbabwe was 11, 6 million, consisting of 5, 6 million males and 6 million females and the sex ratio was 95 males per 100 females.

The 2002 -2012 Inter-Censal Population Growth Rate

From the above figures the average annual inter-censal population growth rate between 2002 and 2012 is nearly 1,1 percent. With such a growth rate the population will double in roughly 70 years.

Distribution of the Population by Province, 2012 Census

The distribution of the population by province for 2012 indicates that Harare with 16 percent of the total population is the most populous province. Manicaland Province is next with 14 percent**,** followed by Midlands (13%), Masvingo (11%), Mashonaland West (11%), Mashonaland Central (9%), Matabeleland North (6%), Bulawayo and Matabeleland South with (5%) each.

Distribution of Households by Province, 2012 Census

The distribution of the number of households by province follows almost the same pattern as that of the population distribution except for Harare, which has 17 percent of the total *(Table 1.1)*. This large number of households in Harare, relative to the other provinces, is an outcome of the size of the households themselves. Unlike predominantly rural areas, relatively many households of small size usually characterize urban areas like Harare.

Sex Ratio by Province, 2012 Census.

The sex ratios by province range from 99 to 87 males per 100 females. Masvingo and Bulawayo provinces have the lowest while the highest is in Mashonaland West. All the provinces had relatively more females than males.

Provincial Growth Rate, 2002 – 2012(%).

Mashonaland East and Mashonaland West have the highest growth rates of (1,7%) followed by Mashonaland Central

(1,3%), Masvingo (1,2%), Manicaland (1,1%), Harare and Midlands (1,0%) then Matabeleland South and Matabeleland North (0,5%). Bulawayo has a slight decrease in population size having a growth rate of (-0,3%).*(Table 1.2).*

Population Density by Province 2012 Census.

Harare has the highest proportion of the country's population. The same province also happens to have the highest population density. The number of persons per square kilometre in Harare is 2 406. This is followed by Bulawayo (1 369) then Manicaland (48), Mashonaland East (41), Mashonaland Central (40), Midlands (33) Masvingo (26) Mashonaland West (25), Matabeleland South (13) and Matabeleland North (10).

Table 1.1: Total Population by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.

Province	Population				Sex	Households		
	Males	Females	Total	Percent	Ratio	Number	Percent	Average Size
Bulawayo	304 446	351 229	655 675	5 ,1	87	167 092	5 ,4	3,9
Manicaland	831 762	923 238	1 755 000	13 ,5	90	416 871	13 ,6	4,2
Mashonaland Central	559 702	580 238	1 139 940	8 ,8	96	270 617	8 ,8	4,2
Mashonaland East	648 207	688 852	1 337 059	10 ,3	94	329 717	10 ,7	4,1
Mashonaland West	721 218	728 720	1 449 938	11 ,2	99	336 262	10 ,9	4,3
Matabeleland North	359 173	384 698	743 871	5 ,7	95	163 966	5 ,3	3,8
Matabeleland South	328 009	357 037	685 046	5 ,3	92	156 424	5 ,1	4,4
Midlands	779 233	843 243	1 622 476	12 ,5	92	362 109	11 ,8	4,5
Masvingo	691 350	795 254	1 486 604	11 ,5	87	341 197	11 ,1	4,4
Harare	1 011 831	1 086 368	2 098 199	16 ,2	93	531 967	17 ,3	3,9
TOTAL	**6 234 931**	**6 738 877**	**12 973 808**	**100**	**93**	**3 076 222**	**100**	**4,2**

Table 1.2 : Total Population by Sex and by Province, Zimbabwe 2002 Census and 2012 Census

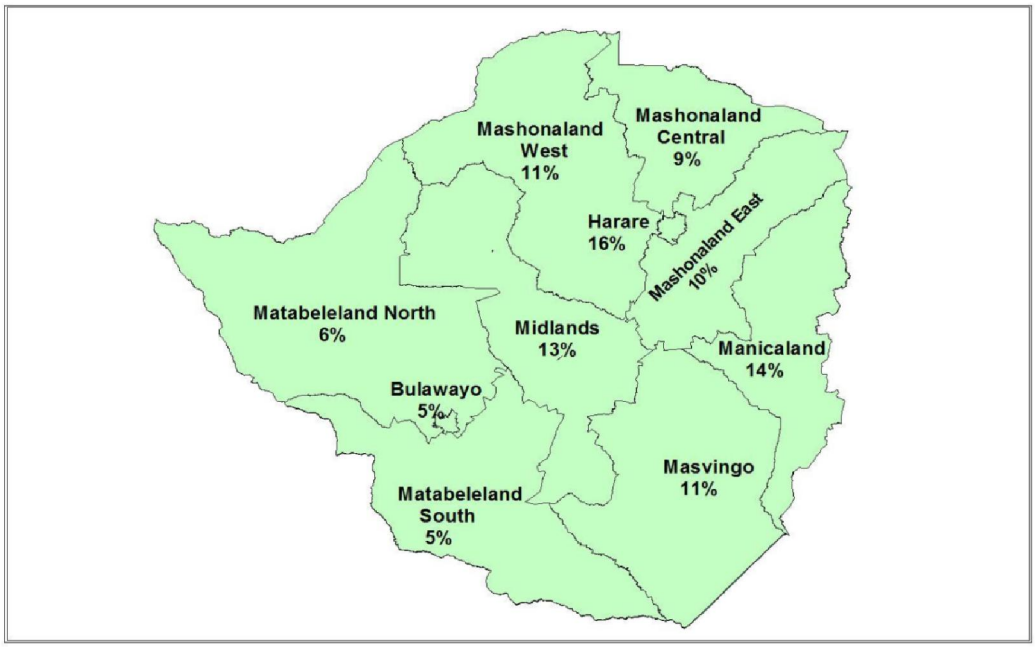
Province	Population, 2012 Census			Population, 2002 Census			Growth Rate 2002-2012
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
Bulawayo	304 446	351 229	655 675	323 550	353 100	676 650	-0,3
Manicaland	831 762	923 238	1 755 000	747 242	821 688	1 568 930	1,1
Mashonaland Central	559 702	580 238	1 139 940	488 695	506 732	995 427	1,3
Mashonaland East	648 207	688 852	1 337 059	545 898	581 515	1 127 413	1,7
Mashonaland West	721 218	728 720	1 449 938	609 778	614 892	1 224 670	1,7
Matabeleland North	359 173	384 698	743 871	340 475	364 473	704 948	0,5
Matabeleland South	328 009	357 037	685 046	309 316	343 738	653 054	0,5
Midlands	779 233	843 243	1 622 476	703 831	760 162	1 463 993	1,0
Masvingo	691 350	795 254	1 486 604	702 429	618 009	1 320 438	1,2
Harare	1 011 831	1 086 368	2 098 199	947 386	948 748	1 896 134	1,0
Total	**6 234 931**	**6 738 877**	**12 973 808**	**5 718 600**	**5 913 057**	**11 631 657**	**1,1**

Distribution of the Zimbabwe Population by Province

Table 2.1: Total Population by Sex, by Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.

Province	Population			
	Males	Females	Total	Percent
Bulawayo	304 446	351 229	655 675	5,1
Manicaland	831 762	923 238	1 755 000	13,5
Mashonaland Central	559 702	580 238	1 139 940	8,8
Mashonaland East	648 207	688 852	1 337 059	10,3
Mashonaland West	721 218	728 720	1 449 938	11,2
Matabeleland North	359 173	384 698	743 871	5,7
Matabeleland South	328 009	357 037	685 046	5,3
Midlands	779 233	843 243	1 622 476	12,5
Masvingo	691 350	795 254	1 486 604	11,5
Harare	1 011 831	1 086 368	2 098 199	16,2
TOTAL	**6 234 931**	**6 738 877**	**12 973 808**	**100.0**

Figure 2.1: Distribution of the Population by Province, 2012 Census



Provincial Growth Rate, 2002 – 2012

Mashonaland East and Mashonaland West have the highest growth rates of (1,7) followed by Mashonaland Central (1,3) Masvingo (1,2) Manicaland (1,1) Harare and Midlands (1,0) then Matabeleland South and Matabeleland North (0,5).Bulawayo has a slight decrease in population size having a growth rate of (-0,3).

Table 3.1: Number of Households and Average Household Size by Province, 2012

Province	Households		
	Number	Percent	Average Size
Bulawayo	167 092	5,4	3,9
Manicaland	416 871	13,6	4,2
Mashonaland Central	270 617	8,8	4,2
Mashonaland East	329 717	10,7	4,1
Mashonaland West	336 262	10,9	4,3
Matabeleland North	163 966	5,3	3,8
Matabeleland South	156 424	5,1	4,4
Midlands	362 109	11,8	4,5
Masvingo	341 197	11,1	4,4
Harare	531 967	17,3	3,9
TOTAL	**3 076 222**	**100**	**4,2**

Table 3.2: Proportion of Population by Rural/Urban Areas

	Number	*Percentage*
Total Population	12 973 808	*100.0*
Urban	4 032 961	*31.1*
Rural	8 940 847	*68.9*

Note: These figures did not come from all urban and rural areas but some designated areas,

Table 3.3: Population in Designated Urban Centres 2012

Name	Population
Harare Urban	1 468 767
Bulawayo	655 675
Chitungwiza	354 472
Mutare Urban	188 243
Epworth	161 840
Gweru	158 233
Kwekwe	100 455
Kadoma	90 179
Masvingo	88 554
Chinhoyi	79 368
Marondera	62 120
Norton	58 421
Ruwa	56 333
Chegutu	49 832
Zvishavane	45 325
Bindura	44 033
Beitbridge	42 218
Hwange	37 602
Redcliff	35 924
Victoria Falls	33 718
Rusape	30 718
Chiredzi	30 594
Kariba	26 742
Chipinge	25 675
Gokwe Centre	24 136
Shurugwi	22 456
Gwanda	20 420
Karoi	18 757
Plumtree	11 660
Mvurwi	10 491
TOTAL	**4 032 961**

Table 3.4: Total Population by Sex, Total Number of Households and Average Household Size by Districts, 2012 Population Census

District	Population			Households	Average
	Males	Females	Totals	Number	size
Bulawayo	304 446	351 229	655 675	167 092	3,9
Manicaland					
Buhera	114 231	132 231	246 462	57 126	4,3
Chimanimani	64 332	69 478	133 810	32 801	4,1
Chipinge Rural	139 202	161 590	300 792	66 403	4,5
Makoni	133 583	139 706	273 289	63 887	4,3
Mutare Rural	125 547	135 020	260 567	58 400	4,5
Mutasa	79 825	89 931	169 756	42 479	4,0
Nyanga	60 021	65 667	125 688	32 359	3,9
Mutare Urban	88 957	99 286	188 243	48 258	3,9
Rusape Urban	14 273	16 445	30 718	8 301	3,7
Chipinge Urban	11 791	13 884	25 675	6 857	3,7
Mashonaland Central					
Bindura Rural	61 912	62 248	124 160	28 569	4,3
Muzarabani	60 226	60 502	120 728	26 843	4,5
Guruve	60 304	63 163	123 467	27 953	4,4
Mazowe	114 309	118 576	232 885	63 632	3,6
Mt. Darwin	103 070	109 120	212 190	47 726	4,4
Rushinga	33 803	36 745	70 548	16 331	4,3
Shamva	59 431	60 099	119 530	27 552	4,3
Mbire	40 434	41 474	81 908	18 130	4,5
Bindura Urban	21 242	22 791	44 033	11 172	3,9
Mvurwi	4 971	5 520	10 491	2 709	3,9
Mashonaland East					
Chikomba	58 000	63 162	121 162	30 655	4,0
Goromonzi	110 373	113 506	223 879	56 248	4,0
Hwedza	34 439	36 034	70 473	17 273	4,1
Marondera Rural	58 556	57 871	116 427	29 805	3,9
Mudzi	62 856	69 761	132 617	32 443	4,1
Murehwa	93 367	101 718	195 085	46 679	4,2
Mutoko	70 567	75 109	145 676	35 372	4,1
Seke	50 439	50 698	101 137	24 786	4,1
Uzumba-Maramba-Pfungwe (UMP)	53 999	58 151	112 150	25 949	4,3
Marondera Urban	28 988	33 132	62 120	16 700	3,7
Ruwa	26 623	29 710	56 333	13 807	4,1
Mashonaland West					
Chegutu	74 933	74 092	149 025	36 375	4,1
Hurungwe	162 289	162 386	324 675	70 028	4,6
Mhondoro-Ngezi	54 216	49 845	104 061	23 630	4,4
Kariba Rural	20 625	20 795	41 420	9 565	4,3
Makonde	75 237	73 582	148 819	32 214	4,6
Zvimba	122 562	122 927	245 489	58 304	4,2
Sanyati	57 333	55 887	113 220	25 257	4,5
Chinhoyi	37 618	41 750	79 368	18 832	4,2
Kadoma	43 044	47 065	90 109	23 091	3,9
Chegutu Urban	23 563	26 269	49 832	12 634	3,9
Kariba Urban	13 246	13 496	26 742	6 889	3,9

District	Population			Households	Average
	Males	Females	Totals	Number	size
Norton	27 938	30 483	58 421	14 482	4,0
Karoi	8 614	10 143	18 757	4 961	3,8
Matabeleland North					
Binga	63 512	74 562	138 074	31 675	4,4
Bubi	31 898	30 290	62 188	14 107	4,4
Hwange Rural	30 761	31 888	62 649	14 893	4,2
Lupane	47 233	51 631	98 864	19 160	5,2
Nkayi	52 241	57 130	109 371	21 473	5,1
Tsholotsho	52 629	61 266	113 895	24 151	4,7
Umguza	45 949	41 569	87 518	19 495	4,5
Hwange Urban	18 744	18 858	37 602	9 903	3,8
Victoria Falls	16 206	17 504	33 710	9 109	3,7
Matabeleland South					
Beitbridge Rural	37 516	42 819	80 335	18 596	4,3
Bulalima	41 913	48 844	90 757	19 761	4,6
Mangwe Rural	31 478	35 527	67 005	13 806	4,9
Gwanda Rural	56 524	59 833	116 357	26 773	4,3
Insiza	49 181	50 612	99 793	21 401	4,7
Matobo	45 018	48 973	93 991	20 749	4,5
Umzingwane	30 796	31 714	62 510	14 450	4,3
Gwanda Urban	9 607	10 813	20 420	5 656	3,6
Beitbridge Urban	20 577	21 641	42 218	11 959	3,5
Mangwe Urban	5 399	6 261	11 660	3 273	3,6
Midlands					
Chirumanzu	38 411	42 676	81 087	19 736	4,1
Gokwe North	118 181	126 795	244 976	49 584	4,9
Gokwe South	148 279	158 971	307 250	63 224	4,9
Gweru Rural	45 609	47 519	93 128	20 756	4,5
Kwekwe Rural	87 278	88 557	175 835	38 107	4,6
Mberengwa	87 085	99 079	186 164	38 852	4,8
Shurugwi Rural	37 793	39 667	77 460	17 134	4,5
Zvishavane Rural	33 761	36 286	70 047	15 100	4,6
Gweru Urban	73 768	84 465	158 233	41 149	3,8
Kwekwe Urban	48 097	52 358	100 455	24 779	4,1
Redcliff Urban	17 197	18 727	35 924	9 458	3,8
Zvishavane Urban	21 525	23 800	45 325	12 068	3,8
Gokwe Town	10 908	13 228	24 136	6 395	3,8
Shurugwi Urban	11 341	11 115	22 456	5 767	3,9
Masvingo					
Bikita	73 690	88 013	161 703	37 767	4,3
Chiredzi Rural	133 385	143 457	276 842	64 865	4,3
Chivi	75 902	90 375	166 277	36 382	4,6
Gutu	94 676	108 857	203 533	48 244	4,2
Masvingo Rural	99 574	112 158	211 732	47 297	4,5
Mwenezi	76 805	89 458	166 263	33 967	4,9
Zaka	81 980	99 126	181 106	40 250	4,5
Masvingo	40 857	47 697	88 554	23 935	3,7
Chiredzi Town	14 481	16 113	30 594	8 490	3,6
Harare					
Harare Rural	56 326	56 794	113 120	28 691	3,9

District	Population			Households Number	Average size
	Males	Females	Totals		
Harare Urban	706 918	761 849	1 468 767	371 570	4,0
Chitungwiza	167 541	186 931	354 472	87 103	4,1
Epworth	81 046	80 794	161 840	44 603	3,6

Some Selected Demographic Indicators

		Source
Crude Birth Rate (CBR = birth per 1000 population)	34	ZDHS, 2010/11
Crude Death rate (CDR = deaths per 1000 population	19	ICDS, 2008
General Sex Ratio (Ratio of males per 100 females)	92.3	LFS, 2011
Sex Ratio at Birth (Ratio of male live births per 100 female live births)	-	-
General Fertility Rate (GFR = Births per 1000 women age 15-49 years)	150	ZDHS, 2010/11
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)		
Indirect method	4.1	ZDHS, 2010/11
Direct method	-	-
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR = deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1000 live births)	-	-
Indirect method	-	-
Direct method	57	ZDHS, 2010/11
Life Expectancy at Birth		
Total	43	ICDS, 2008
Male	40	ICDS, 2008
Female	46	ICDS, 2008

3. Health Statistics

Tables

3.1 Recurrent Health Expenditure, 2009 – 2011

3.2 Recurrent Health Expenditure in Major Sectors of Health Services, 2009 – 2011

3.3 Summary of Staff Return 2006 - 2011

3.4 Immunisation by Province and Antigen for Children Under One Year of Age, 2007 – 2011

3.5 Reported Immunisation in Children Aged One Year and Above and Mothers for Tetanus Toxoid by Province, 2007 – 2011

3.6 Top Ten Causes of Out Patient Attendances in All Age Groups by Conditions, 2008 – 2011

3.7 Top Ten Causes of Inpatient Admissions in All Age Groups by 56 International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9) Basic Tabulation of Diseases, 2008 – 2011

3.8 Utilisation Statistics of Beds for General Wards for Government and Mission Hospitals and Clinics by Province, 2011

3.9 Maternity Services in Mission and Government Hospitals, 2011

Health Care

There are five types of institutions providing health services in Zimbabwe. These are:

(1) The Ministry of Health and Child Welfare
(2) Local Authorities - these facilities are grant aided by the Ministry of Health and Child Welfare.
(3) Mission Hospitals - these facilities are 100% grant aided by the Ministry of Health and Child Welfare.
(4) Industrial medical services mainly funded by various industrial organisations.
(5) Private medical services mainly funded by private individuals and organisations.

The Zimbabwe Government's health strategy is based on the concept of a country-wide health system based on primary health care. The main thrust of the strategy is the development of the health system infrastructure, starting with primary health for the delivery of the country-wide programme that reaches the whole population. The Ministry of Health and Child Welfare is committed to the principle of primary health care, emphasizing an integrated concept of preventive, curative and rehabilitative services.

Whatever plans made for the universal provision of health services must take cognisance of the existing demographic features and their likely future trend. Children under five years and women in the reproductive ages (15 - 49) years are most vulnerable to diseases such as Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI), nutritional deficiencies, diarrhoeal diseases and malaria. Maternal mortality rate in Zimbabwe of 960 births per 100 000 live births for the 7 year period preceding the survey (2010-11 ZDHS), is thought to be very high. The high maternal and infant mortality rates mean that mother and child health services should be improved and expanded. As is known, the disease pattern is comprised of mostly preventable diseases. In expanding the health services, therefore, emphasis needs to be placed on preventive measures.

Source of Health Data

Data being collected and used extensively in the health sector may be broadly grouped into four categories:

- Public health problems
- Health services coverage
- Health resources
- Health services effectiveness

Data on the main public health problems comprise epidemiological, demographic and socio-economic components of main health problems. The health statistics available have been derived mainly from administrative records as a by-product of health activities and services. Information is collected by the Ministry of Health and Child Welfare. Demographic data is collected and disseminated by ZIMSTAT.

Data on health services coverage are collected and processed by ZIMSTAT and the Ministry of Health and Child Welfare as a by-product of health activity. The Ministry of Health and Child Welfare collects on a regular basis in-patient and out-patient statistics, maternity statistics, data on infectious diseases and hospital workload statistics.

Data on health resources covering health finance, health manpower, health facilities and health transport are collected by the Ministry of Health and Child Welfare.

Over the years 2008-2011, ARI was consistently the major cause of out-patient attendances. The other causes in the top nine were Skin Diseases, Diarrhoea, Burns and Other Injuries, Clinical Malaria, Diseases of the Eye, Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI), Dental Conditions, Bilharzia and Dysentry. For in-patients, the top three causes of admissions were Normal Delivery, ARI (Lower Tract) and Malaria, although in 2011 Obstetric Causes surpassed Malaria.

The bulk of health expenditure was incurred in Medical Care Services (over 70%) followed by Administration accounting for about 14% in 2011 financial year. Preventive Services accounted for about 8% of total health expenditure.

Table 3.1 Recurrent Health Expenditure, 2009 – 2011

Financial Year	Total Govt. Expenditure (US $)	Total Allocated Health (US $)	Total Expenditure Health (US $)	% Under Expenditure Health	Health Expenditure/ Govt Expenditure (%)
2009	933 647 862	121 018 374	73 436 042	60.68	7.87
2010	2 339 056 919	159 286 702	149 983 951	94.16	6.41
2011	2 921 021 754	232 398 000	232 719 581	100.14	7.97

Source : Ministry of Health and Child Welfare

Table 3.2 Recurrent Expenditure in Major Sectors of Health Services, 2009 – 2011

Financial Year	Total Expenditure Health	Administration	As % of Total Health Expenditure	Medical Care Services	As % of Total Health Expenditure	Preventive Services	As % of Total Health Expenditure	Research	As % of Total Health Expenditure
2009	73 436 042	48 604 704	66.19	22 695 476	30.91	2 118 662	2.89	17 200	0.02
2010	149 983 951	16 411 378	10.94	120 172 452	80.12	10 182 794	6.79	3 217 327	2.15
2011	232 719 581	31 777 796	13.65	177 620 633	76.32	17 457 994	7.50	5 863 158	2.52

Source : Ministry of Health and Child Welfare

Table 3.3 Summary of Staff Return 2006 - 2011

Category	2006 December In post	2007 December In post	2008 June In post	2009 December In post	2010 December In post	2011 December In post
Top Management Team	7	13	16	42	42	45
Doctors	668	667	738	607	916	1 054
Nurses Grades	13 495	14 768	13 699	11 965	17 029	17 022
Enviromental Health Department	1 293	1 220	1 157	1 031	1 433	1 775
Pharmacy	338	318	332	328	472	467
Radiography	158	154	261	242	206	241
Physiotherapy	374	355	368	316	377	378
Nutrition	783	761	787	778	905	858
Orthopaedic	35	33	35	16	33	32
Oral Health	195	192	181	172	239	255
Laboratory	324	320	317	184	417	433
Reseach Officers	23	21	36	24	24	23
Health Information	93	100	145	115	166	165
Health Promotion	41	42	38	32	45	54
Hospital Equipment	78	72	85	98	105	112
Administration General	6 708	6 207	5 879	6 096	6 105	5 347
Program Managers	11	8	9	8	9	1
Total	**24 624**	**25 251**	**24 083**	**22 054**	**28 523**	**28 262**

Table 3.4 Vaccination by Province and Antigen for Children Under One Year Age Group, 2007 - 2011

Year	Target Population	BCG Initial	BCG Coverage %	Polio 1	Polio 2	Polio 3	Polio 3 Coverage %	DPT 1	DPT 2	DPT 3	DPT 3 Coverage %	Measles	Measles Coverage %	Pentavalent 1	Pentavalent 2	Pentavalent 3	Pentavalent 3 Coverage %
Manicaland																	
2007	54 348	48 152	**88.60**	41 199	35 639	33 741	**62.08**	42 299	36 239	35 034	**64.46**	34 399	**63.29**	-	-	-	**-**
2008	54 758	50 160	**91.60**	45 423	38 825	35 385	**64.62**	16 487	14 601	13 494	**24.64**	37 711	**68.87**	-	-	-	-
2009	55 306	38 811	**70.18**	33 832	27 439	25 404	**45.93**	17 590	13 936	12 750	**23.05**	30 115	**54.45**	-	-	-	-
2010	55 859	44 481	**79.63**	37 999	31 557	27 814	**49.79**	2 657	2 534	2 381	**4.26**	36 750	**65.79**	20 109	16 724	15 086	**27.01**
2011	56 554	68 640	**121.37**	63 415	59 269	56 630	**100.13**	0	0	0	**0.00**	56 875	**100.57**	63 108	58 652	57 790	**102.19**
Mashonaland Central																	
2007	35 943	33 440	**93.04**	32 402	27 667	25 760	**71.67**	31 631	28 696	26 683	**74.24**	18 152	**50.50**	-	-	-	**-**
2008	36 302	32 484	**89.48**	30 396	26 179	24 154	**66.54**	13 031	11 405	10 795	**29.74**	18 602	**51.24**	-	-	-	-
2009	36 665	26 455	**72.15**	22 874	19 995	17 964	**48.99**	3 521	3 207	2 922	**7.97**	19 954	**54.42**	-	-	-	-
2010	37 032	38 454	**103.84**	35 526	31 431	30 406	**82.11**	0	0	0	**0.00**	30 128	**81.36**	33 312	29 785	28 488	**76.93**
2011	37 402	45 410	**121.41**	43 300	39 299	38 690	**103.44**	0	0	0	**0.00**	38 454	**102.81**	43 911	40 169	39 657	**106.03**
Mashonaland East																	
2007	41 071	37 385	**91.03**	34 069	31 197	28 725	**69.94**	37 217	33 861	31 626	**77.00**	32 624	**79.43**	-	-	-	**-**
2008	41 482	36 222	**87.32**	35 874	31 587	29 359	**70.78**	13 744	12 560	11 384	**27.44**	28 694	**69.17**	-	-	-	-
2009	41 896	28 840	**68.84**	26 411	24 449	22 614	**53.98**	12 016	11 395	10 631	**25.37**	23 726	**56.63**	-	-	-	-
2010	42 315	39 538	**93.44**	36 870	33 281	31 464	**74.36**	5 352	4 863	4 318	**10.20**	29 988	**70.87**	21 263	19 554	19 302	**45.62**
2011	42 739	53 480	**125.13**	49 668	47 328	45 814	**107.19**	0	0	0	**0.00**	46 009	**107.65**	49 797	47 328	45 975	**107.57**
Mashonaland West																	
West	41 567	42 841	**103.06**	35 464	31 877	29 448	**70.84**	37 311	33 662	31 085	**74.78**	32 182	**77.42**	-	-	-	**-**
2008	41 983	42 274	**100.69**	38 362	34 711	31 574	**75.21**	5 569	6 952	6 529	**15.55**	32 964	**78.52**	-	-	-	-
2009	42 403	20 298	**47.87**	16 295	14 350	12 734	**30.03**	1 053	812	741	**1.75**	17 112	**40.36**	-	-	-	-

Year	Target Population	BCG Initial	BCG Coverage %	Polio 1	Polio 2	Polio 3	Polio 3 Coverage %	DPT 1	DPT 2	DPT 3	DPT 3 Coverage %	Measles	Measles Coverage %	Pentavalent 1	Pentavalent 2	Pentavalent 3	Pentavalent 3 Coverage %
2010	42 827	30 375	**70.92**	28 295	25 519	23 020	**53.75**	365	314	225	**0.53**	24 239	**56.60**	20 135	18 123	16 359	**38.20**
2011	43 256	57 042	**131.87**	53 460	50 849	48 185	**111.39**	0	0	0	**0.00**	48 974	**113.22**	53 717	50 867	48 230	**111.50**
Matabeleland North																	
2007	27 788	19 647	**70.70**	18 783	16 608	14 460	**52.04**	18 909	16 855	14 944	**53.78**	27 788	**100.00**	-	-	-	**-**
2008	28 066	17 234	**61.41**	17 973	15 632	12 777	**45.52**	3 239	2 749	2 313	**8.24**	13 671	**48.71**	-	-	-	-
2009	28 347	11 700	**41.27**	10 748	9 005	7 560	**26.67**	1 075	795	728	**2.57**	8 741	**30.84**	-	-	-	-
2010	28 630	15 269	**53.33**	14 656	12 226	10 425	**36.41**	11	9	7	**0.02**	11 430	**39.92**	9 205	7 724	7 295	**25.48**
2011	28 916	24 025	**83.09**	23 000	21 939	20 679	**71.51**	0	0	0	**0.00**	20 376	**70.47**	22 685	21 643	21 125	**73.06**
Matabeleland South																	
2007	23 305	17 248	**74.01**	17 615	15 868	15 038	**64.53**	17 817	16 442	15 847	**68.00**	14 340	**61.53**	-	-	-	**-**
2008	22 139	16 713	**75.49**	17 715	15 405	14 596	**65.93**	3 705	3 188	2 777	**12.54**	14 022	**63.34**	-	-	-	-
2009	22 360	13 292	**59.45**	14 746	13 464	12 524	**56.01**	271	220	204	**0.91**	13 038	**58.31**	-	-	-	-
2010	22 584	12 893	**57.09**	16 425	14 921	14 050	**62.21**	125	127	127	**0.56**	13 953	**61.78**	8 827	7 909	7 642	**33.84**
2011	22 810	19 895	**87.22**	20 745	19 721	19 850	**87.02**	0	0	0	**0.00**	19 135	**83.89**	20 587	19 589	19 605	**85.95**
Midlands																	
2007	51 314	36 380	**70.90**	35 380	30 269	26 275	**51.20**	36 964	32 375	28 654	**55.84**	27 430	**53.46**	-	-	-	**-**
2008	51 516	33 832	**65.67**	33 212	26 796	23 450	**45.52**	8 041	6 785	5 988	**11.62**	25 645	**49.78**	-	-	-	-
2009	52 031	25 975	**49.92**	23 846	20 134	16 864	**32.41**	1 769	1 860	1 534	**2.95**	23 734	**45.62**	-	-	-	-
2010	52 551	39 946	**76.01**	39 799	35 553	33 590	**63.92**	1 089	952	1 034	**1.97**	33 031	**62.86**	22 465	20 146	20 315	**38.66**
2011	53 077	60 111	**113.25**	54 886	51 317	49 434	**93.14**	0	0	0	**0.00**	47 866	**90.18**	54 457	50 676	49 591	**93.43**

Year	Target Population	BCG Initial	BCG Coverage %	Polio 1	Polio 2	Polio 3	Polio 3 Coverage %	DPT 1	DPT 2	DPT 3	DPT 3 Coverage %	Measles	Measles Coverage %	Pentavalent 1	Pentavalent 2	Pentavalent 3	Pentavalent 3 Coverage %
Masvingo																	
2007	43 650	43 784	**100.31**	41 351	35 776	34 090	**78.10**	42 940	37 444	36 141	**82.80**	32 304	**74.01**	-	-	-	**-**
2008	44 087	40 990	**92.98**	43 265	37 134	34 290	**77.78**	10 300	8 747	8 475	**19.22**	28 719	**65.14**	-	-	-	-
2009	44 527	36 016	**80.89**	36 555	29 847	27 266	**61.23**	2 934	2 674	2 646	**5.94**	29 300	**65.80**	-	-	-	-
2010	44 973	11 596	**25.78**	13 364	10 637	8 637	**19.20**	142	137	146	**0.32**	8 168	**18.16**	81	90	76	**0.17**
2011	45 422	56 338	**124.03**	56 728	52 396	53 029	**116.75**	0	0	0	**0.00**	50 316	**110.77**	56 424	52 047	53 064	**116.82**
Harare																	
2007	49 063	33 261	**67.79**	39 131	35 672	34 031	**69.36**	39 482	38 118	35 260	**71.87**	342	**0.70**	-	-	-	**-**
2008	49 554	24 192	**48.82**	38 094	36 486	33 173	**66.94**	2 870	2 355	2 189	**4.42**	32 733	**66.06**	-	-	-	-
2009	50 049	14 653	**29.28**	22 262	21 498	20 714	**41.39**	101	0	0	**0.00**	23 889	**47.73**	-	-	-	-
2010	50 550	24 357	**48.18**	27 411	26 356	25 426	**50.30**	0	0	0	**0.00**	23 526	**46.54**	23 204	22 455	21 679	**42.89**
2011	51 055	55 858	**109.41**	58 740	55 076	54 421	**106.59**	0	0	0	**0.00**	52 769	**103.36**	57 311	55 148	53 480	**104.75**
Chitungwiza																	
2007	10 872	12 376	**113.83**	7 733	7 146	7 057	**64.91**	7 826	7 147	7 068	**65.01**	7 201	**66.23**	-	-	-	**-**
2008	10 981	12 376	**112.70**	7 733	7 146	7 057	**64.27**	7 826	7 147	7 068	**64.37**	7 201	**65.58**	-	-	-	-
2009	11 091	5 892	**53.12**	6 771	6 267	6 351	**57.26**	0	0	0	**0.00**	6 097	**54.97**	-	-	-	-
2010	11 201	9 460	**84.46**	9 803	8 738	8 952	**79.92**	2 892	2 526	2 671	**23.85**	6 331	**56.52**	5 645	5 075	4 951	**44.20**
2011	11 313	15 174	**134.13**	13 915	13 566	13 664	**120.78**	0	0	0	**0.00**	12 609	**111.46**	13 934	14 857	13 660	**120.75**
Bulawayo																	
2007	22 045	22 643	**102.71**	17 117	15 884	15 242	**69.14**	17 879	17 151	16 713	**75.81**	16 956	**76.92**	-	-	-	**-**
2008	22 267	14 434	**64.82**	15 991	15 712	14 843	**66.66**	1	0	0	**0.00**	14 510	**65.16**	-	-	-	-
2009	22 489	6 297	**28.00**	10 359	9 620	8 989	**39.97**	41	41	58	**0.26**	10 326	**45.92**	-	-	-	-

Year	Target Population	BCG Initial	BCG Coverage %	Polio 1	Polio 2	Polio 3	Polio 3 Coverage %	DPT 1	DPT 2	DPT 3	DPT 3 Coverage %	Measles	Measles Coverage %	Pentavalent 1	Pentavalent 2	Pentavalent 3	Pentavalent 3 Coverage %
2010	22 714	12 419	**54.68**	16 269	14 826	14 090	**62.03**	0	0	0	**0.00**	12 718	**55.99**	8 789	8 330	8 039	**35.39**
2011	22 941	24 980	**108.89**	21 369	20 844	20 263	**88.33**	0	0	0	**0.00**	21 024	**91.64**	21 324	20 805	20 219	**88.13**
National																	
2007	400 966	347 157	**86.58**	320 244	283 603	263 867	**65.81**	330 275	297 990	279 055	**69.60**	243 718	**60.78**	-	-	-	**-**
2008	403 135	320 911	**79.60**	324 038	285 613	260 658	**64.66**	84 813	76 489	71 012	**17.61**	254 472	**63.12**	-	-	-	-
2009	407 164	228 229	**56.05**	224 699	196 068	178 984	**43.96**	40 371	34 940	32 214	**7.91**	206 032	**50.60**	-	-	-	-
2010	411 236	278 788	**67.79**	276 417	245 045	227 874	**55.41**	12 633	11 462	10 909	**2.65**	230 262	**55.99**	173 035	155 915	149 232	**36.29**
2011	415 485	480 953	**115.76**	459 226	431 604	420 659	**101.25**	0	0	0	**0.00**	414 407	**99.74**	457 255	431 781	422 396	**101.66**

Source: Ministry of Health and Child Welfare

Table 3.5 Reported Vaccination in Children Aged One Year and Above by Antigen and by Province, 2007-2011

Year	BCG Inital	Polio 1	Polio 2	Polio 3	DPT 1	DPT 2	DPT 3	Measles	Pentavalent 1	Pentavalent 2	Pentavalent 3
Manicaland											
2007	319	386	215	473	242	297	543	2 356	-	-	-
2008	231	647	703	1 228	141	124	139	2 806	-	-	-
2009	10	1 518	179	257	19	0	5	9 109	-	-	-
2010	8	313	193	297	108	16	18	1 021	56	11	12
2011	^^	1 130	1 382	1 945	160	45	124	4 307	452	653	913
Mashonaland Central											
2007	29	254	318	444	82	42	97	1 336	-	-	-
2008	62	61	189	103	16	22	20	2 086	-	-	-
2009	14	59	34	82	5	4	4	1 126	-	-	-
2010	3	97	35	49	90	67	140	3 297	26	40	25
2011	^^	140	115	101	51	12	28	515	82	88	72
Mashonaland East											
2007	43	240	29	50	49	63	68	823	-	-	-
2008	21	52	55	80	27	35	53	805	-	-	-
2009	25	577	87	137	56	40	37	1 747	-	-	-
2010	11	246	136	187	26	19	21	439	58	58	72
2011	^^	87	34	39	58	23	59	473	473	23	14
Mashonaland West											
2007	18	99	135	218	117	183	367	1 518	-	-	-
2008	34	355	336	453	73	124	201	1 788	-	-	-

Year	BCG Inital	Polio 1	Polio 2	Polio 3	DPT 1	DPT 2	DPT 3	Measles	Pentavalent 1	Pentavalent 2	Pentavalent 3
2009	3	221	190	270	0	3	0	11 542	-	-	-
2010	0	198	166	240	62	33	66	988	35	24	55
2011	^^	196	242	476	78	27	51	1 605	106	93	198
Matabeleland North											
2007	39	141	346	771	160	340	759	1 737	-	-	-
2008	16	297	453	839	56	82	162	1 736	-	-	-
2009	24	225	425	812	12	13	7	2 303	-	-	-
2010	0	295	558	999	14	0	0	943	19	0	8
2011	^^	219	706	1 718	51	17	4	2 105	65	138	384
Matabeleland South											
2007	52	56	62	112	62	87	91	997	-	-	-
2008	27	74	140	332	7	14	16	943	-	-	-
2009	52	120	372	325	2	2	6	1 431	-	-	-
2010	13	133	159	352	28	7	15	733	11	13	39
2011	^^	65	136	272	20	49	33	1 292	34	65	37
Midlands											
2007	277	780	1 217	1 588	440	846	1 312	3 816	-	-	-
2008	194	595	856	1 242	206	296	773	2 487	-	-	-
2009	63	737	801	1 005	9	11	27	4 180	-	-	-
2010	27	1 133	790	1 389	117	44	43	1	23	37	0
2011	^^	755	1 535	3 250	111	79	52	4 951	171	221	602
Masvingo											
2007	377	2 187	820	1 297	284	439	830	3 460	-	-	-

Year	BCG Inital	Polio 1	Polio 2	Polio 3	DPT 1	DPT 2	DPT 3	Measles	Pentavalent 1	Pentavalent 2	Pentavalent 3
2008	295	622	990	1 613	277	449	664	4 251	-	-	-
2009	93	1 089	1 317	2 167	236	144	157	8 953	-	-	-
2010	18	634	627	907	0	0	0	2 516	0	0	71
2011	^^	402	519	1 174	197	46	105	3 113	124	175	297
Bulawayo											
2007	231	327	263	306	124	184	164	827	-	-	-
2008	102	438	451	599	85	33	97	632	-	-	-
2009	73	206	148	172	7	2	10	431	-	-	-
2010	737	528	350	548	29	1	2	226	0	0	0
2011	^^	335	249	419	20	21	23	948	1	0	1
Chitungwiza											
2007	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	-	-	-
2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
2009	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	-	-	-
2010	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	0
2011	^^	0	0	0	47	0	97	221	0	0	0
Harare											
2007	4	105	58	43	67	42	39	109	-	-	-
2008	6	13	17	39	4	10	23	123	-	-	-
2009	2	23	30	727	14	18	57	21 084	-	-	-
2010	0	82	15	34	2	3	2	50	0	1	1
2011	^^	45	27	62	2	2	0	296	3	7	12

Year	BCG Inital	Polio 1	Polio 2	Polio 3	DPT 1	DPT 2	DPT 3	Measles	Pentavalent 1	Pentavalent 2	Pentavalent 3
National											
2007	1 389	4 575	3 463	5 302	1 627	2 523	4 270	16 981	-	-	-
2008	988	3 154	4 190	6 528	892	1 189	2 148	17 657	-	-	-
2009	359	4 775	3 583	5 957	360	237	310	61 908	-	-	-
2010	817	3 671	3 041	5 002	476	190	307	10 269	228	184	283
2011	^^	3 374	4 945	9 456	795	321	576	19 826	1 511	1 463	2 530

Note: ^^ BCG not administered to children 1 year and above since 2011

Table 3.6 Top Ten Causes of Out-patient Attendances in All Age Groups by Condition, 2008 - 2011

National	2008	
Disease/Condition	**Cases**	**%**
ARI	2 053 016	24.9
Malaria: Clinical	1 158 601	14.0
Skin Diseases	737 287	8.9
Diarrhoea	522 112	6.3
Burns/Other Injuries	371 577	4.5
STIs	281 849	3.4
Disease of the Eye	271 815	3.3
Dental Conditions	144 079	1.7
Bilharzia	99 914	1.2
Dysentery	42 895	0.5
All Other	2 575 735	31.2
Total number of all new Disease/Conditions	**8 258 880**	**100**

National	2009	
Disease/Condition	**Cases**	**%**
ARI	1 688 272	33.1
Skin diseases	417 669	8.2
Diarrhoea	345 450	6.8
Burns + Other Injuries	241 165	4.7
Diseases of the eye	237 738	4.7
STIs	174 118	3.4
Malaria	146 664	2.9
Dental conditions	74 228	1.5
Bilharzia	70 756	1.4
Dysentery	22 808	0.4
All Other	1 687 057	33.0
Total number of all new Disease/Conditions	**5 105 925**	**100**

Table 3.6 Top Ten Causes of Out-patient Attendances in All Age Groups by Condition, 2008 - 2011

National	2010	
Disease/Condition	**Cases**	**%**
ARI	5 119 189	51.0
Diarrhoea	554 213	5.5
Skin diseases	548 586	5.5
Burns + Other Injuries	311 560	3.1
Diseases of the eye	296 107	3.0
Malaria: Clinical	268 559	2.7
STIs	230 091	2.3
Bilharzia	101 950	1.0
Dental Conditions	89 727	0.9
Dysentery	36 121	0.4
All Other	2 473 507	24.7
Total number of all new Disease/Conditions	**10 029 610**	**100**

National	2011	
Disease/Condition	**Cases**	**%**
ARI	3 696 748	31.3
Malaria	1 002 890	8.5
Skin diseases	796 557	6.7
Diarrhoea	701 182	5.9
Burns + Other Injuries	520 950	4.4
Diseases of the eye	407 219	3.4
STIs	318 993	2.7
Dental conditions	182 684	1.5
Bilharzia	128 196	1.1
Dysentery	58 154	0.5
All Other	4 007 406	33.9
Total number of all new Disease/Conditions	**11 820 979**	**100**

Table 3.7 : Top Ten Causes of In-patient Admissions in All Age Groups by 56 International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9) Basic

National		2008
Disease/Condition	**Cases**	**%**
Normal Delivery	33 656	24.7
Malaria	11 330	8.3
ARI (Lower Tract)	10 302	7.6
Direct and Indirect Obstetric Causes	7 959	5.8
Intestinal Infections	7 741	5.7
Pulmonary TB	6 192	4.5
Skin and Subcutaneous	4 299	3.2
Abortion	4 277	3.1
ARI (Upper Tract)	3 525	2.6
HIV related / AIDS	3 499	2.6
All Other Remaining diseases	43 478	31.9
Total Disease	**136 258**	**100.0**

National		2009
Disease/Condition	**Cases**	**%**
Normal Delivery	28 708	26.8
ARI (Lower Tract)	8 085	7.5
Malaria	7 534	7.0
Intestinal Infections	5 710	5.3
Direct & Indirect Obstetric Causes	5 229	4.9
Pulmonary TB	4 426	4.1
Other viral Diseases	3 868	3.6
Signs, Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	2 690	2.5
Abortion	2 442	2.3
HIV related / AIDS	2 384	2.2
All Other Remaining diseases	36 041	33.6
Total Disease	**107 117**	**100.0**

Table 3.7 : Top Ten Causes of In-patient Admissions in All Age Groups by 56 International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9) Basic

National		2010
Disease/Condition	**Cases**	**%**
Normal Delivery	39 159	18.7
ARI (Lower Tract)	9 737	4.7
Malaria	7 318	3.5
Direct & Indirect Obstetric Causes	6 155	2.9
Pulmonary TB	5 568	2.7
Intestinal Infections	5 168	2.5
HIV related / AIDS	4 089	2.0
Fractures	4 075	1.9
Abortion	3 336	1.6
Signs, Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	3 332	1.6
All Other Remaining diseases	121 052	57.9
Total Disease	**208 989**	**100.0**

National		2011
Disease/Condition	**Cases**	**%**
Normal Delivery	40 574	28.3
ARI	14 595	10.2
Direct & Indirect Obstetric Causes (Obstetric causes)	11 698	8.2
Malaria	9 425	6.6
Intestinal Infections	5 943	4.1
Abortion	4 305	3.0
Pulmonary TB	4 069	2.8
Signs, Symptoms and ill-defined conditions (ill-defined conditions)	4 045	2.8
HIV related / AIDS	3 811	2.7
Fractures	3 308	2.3
All Other Remaining diseases	41 697	29.1
Total Disease	**143 470**	**100.0**

Source: Ministry of Health and Child Welfare.

Table 3.10 Utilisation Statistics of Beds for General Wards for Government and Mission Hospitals by Province, 2011

Province	Manicaland	Mashonaland Central	Mashonaland East	Mashonaland West	Matabeleland North	Matabeleland South	Masvingo	Midlands	Harare	Bulawayo	Total
Bed Establishment	2 327	866	1 477	1 672	948	1 212	2 436	4 411	2 006	2 027	19 382
Admissions	73 917	49 573	34 057	59 846	36 080	31 178	57 236	73 658	101 973	30 835	548 353
Discharges	62 809	41 443	28 789	49 857	29 108	26 848	47 643	56 736	97 382	27 545	468 160
Deaths	3 604	2 522	1 883	3 543	1 420	1 490	2 319	3 164	8 295	2 253	30 493
No. of Outpatients	858 784	540 781	443 801	682 256	513 237	314 335	746 053	679 056	273 293	130 308	5 181 904
No. of Attendances	1 062 997	678 422	592 800	962 736	625 842	403 096	1 034 147	938 023	430 664	153 470	6 882 197
No. of Major Operations	871	1 801	247	535	629	14	643	1 244	12 388	687	19 059
No. of Minor Operations	10 719	7 725	2 898	6 609	3 514	1 572	4 650	7 705	9 828	7 100	62 320
Family Planning Clinics	72 659	28 875	31 059	42 036	28 577	13 921	48 375	56 610	20 409	3 521	346 042
Child Welfare Clinics	126 702	117 710	81 699	110 855	57 713	31 020	96 431	72 349	79 879	3 229	777 587
Ante-Natal Clinics	74 001	47 951	41 995	57 797	44 268	32 766	74 228	56 924	25 035	16 740	471 705
Bed Occupancy	261 717	197 840	191 331	241 232	142 885	135 277	246 987	293 585	581 221	400 720	2 692 795
Percentage of Occupancy	30.8	62.6	35.5	39.5	41.3	30.6	27.8	18.2	79.4	54.2	38.1
In-patients Daily Average	717	542	524	661	392	371	677	804	1 592	1 098	7 378
Average Stay (Days)	3.9	4.5	6.2	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.5	13.4	5.4
Turnover Factor	28.5	50.8	20.8	31.9	32.2	23.4	20.5	13.6	52.7	14.7	25.7
Turnover Interval	8.8	2.7	11.3	6.9	6.7	10.8	12.9	22.0	1.4	11.4	8.8

Source : Ministry of Health and Child Welfare

Table 3.11 Maternity Services in Mission and Government Hospitals, 2011

Province	Manicaland	Mashonaland Central	Mashonaland East	Mashonaland West	Matabeleland North	Matabeleland South	Midlands	Masvingo	Harare	Chitungwiza	Bulawayo	Total
Bed Establishment	444	219	334	310	233	321	1 497	463	332	-	207	4 360
Admissions	30 961	18 840	12 644	24 933	12 859	13 069	28 970	21 042	24 510	7 455	10 993	206 276
Discharges	30 656	16 665	12 034	23 456	10 026	12 488	25 118	18 874	25 007	7 551	10 296	192 171
Maternal Deaths	138	195	249	222	28	26	181	72	166	38	67	1 382
Ceasarian Sections	2 143	1 050	550	1 432	616	277	1 695	1 444	4 770	848	2 271	17 096
Total Institutional Live Births	38 194	26 143	33 163	32 011	18 327	14 732	36 275	41 877	48 311	11 084	20 822	320 939
Total Live Births	39 043	26 573	33 810	32 806	18 643	14 971	37 057	42 637	49 579	11 674	21 291	328 084
Still Births	849	430	647	795	316	239	782	760	1 268	590	469	7 145
Early Neonatal Deaths	517	350	443	481	231	138	592	506	1 251	306	524	5 339
Bed Occupancy	65 783	53 073	33 582	55 233	29 155	28 887	76 088	50 103	56 608	17 333	43 999	509 844
% of Occupancy	40.6	66.4	27.5	48.8	34.3	24.7	13.9	29.6	46.7	-	58.2	32
In-patient Daily Average	181	145	92	151	80	79	209	137	155	48	121	1 397
Average Stay (Days)	2.1	3.1	2.7	2.3	2.9	2.3	3	2.6	2.2	2.3	4.2	2.6
Turnover Factor	113	128.2	57.6	103.8	111.7	83.2	45.3	93.7	113.7	-	160.6	88.8
Turnover Interval	3.1	1.6	7.2	2.4	5.6	7.1	18.6	6.3	2.6	-	3	5.6

Source : Ministry of Health and Child Welfare

4. Employment and Earnings Statistics

Tables

4.1 Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Sex and Current Activity, Zimbabwe 2011 LFCLS.

4.2 Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Rural/Urban and Current Activity, Zimbabwe 2011 LFCLS.

4.3 Population Age 15 Years and Above by Age Group and Age-Specific Activity Rates, Zimbabwe 2011 LFCLS

4.4 Current Unemployment Rate (broad) by Province, for Persons Aged 15 Years and Above, Zimbabwe 2011 LFCLS

4.5 Percent Distribution of Economically Inactive Population Aged 15 Years and Above by Current Activity, Zimbabwe 2011 LFCLS.

4.6 Percent Distribution of Economically Inactive Population Aged 15 Years and Above by Rural/Urban and Current Activity, Zimbabwe 2011 LFCLS.

4.7 Currently Employed Population Aged 15 Years and Above by Sex and Occupational Category, Zimbabwe 2011 LFCLS.

4.8 Employment in the Formal Sector, 2009 - 2011.
4.9 Employment in the Formal Sector in Some Specified Urban Areas (000), 2009-2011.
4.10 Employment by Industrial Sector and Sex (000), 2009 - 2011.
4.11 Average Earnings in US Dollar (US$) by Sector, 2009 - 2011.

Introduction

This chapter gives some idea about the manpower needs of the country for development planning using the following data sources:-

- 2011 Labour Force and Child Labour Survey (LFCLS)
- Quarterly Employment Inquiry (QEI)

Quality of Data

Quality of data in any analysis is affected by many factors. These include differences in the sources of data especially if one combines sample survey results with national population census results or outcomes and indeed with establishment surveys or censuses in order to have one complete picture of the manpower situation. Data collected through the Labour Force Survey on main activity is compared to what is obtained during censuses and other surveys.

Children under 15 years of age are by definition excluded from the labour force. However, in Zimbabwe, as in many other developing countries, some children under 15 years participate actively in working life. They are found engaged mostly in agricultural activities. Their share and contribution to national income statistics is therefore silent. This chapter gives an estimate of child labour.

Concepts and Definitions

Economically Active Population

This refers to those persons who were available for the production of goods and services in cash or in kind. The breakdown of these persons were:-

- Employee
- Employer
- Own Account Worker
- Contributing Family Worker and
- Unemployed

Economically Inactive Persons

These were persons whose main activity during the reference periods were studying, home making or were retired with or without pension or were sick or too old.

Activity Rate

This is defined as the number of economically active persons in a population per 100 persons in that particular population.

Unemployment

A situation where supply of labour exceeds demand leads to unemployment. The unemployed were those who had done no work or were looking for work, or were available for work.

Employment

The employment rate is calculated as the number of employed persons aged fifteen years and above divided by the total population in that age group.

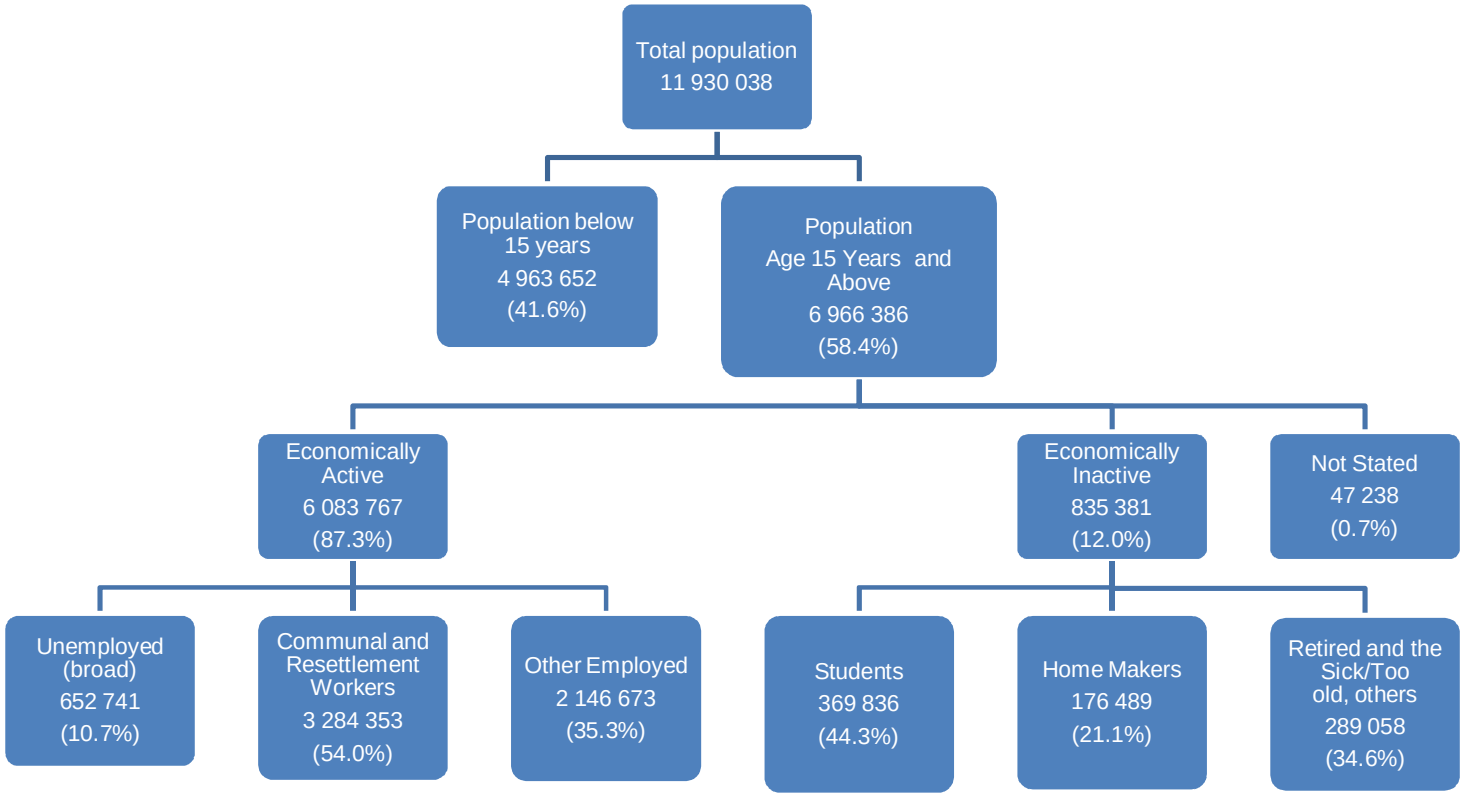
Homemaker

Refers to a person of either sex engaged in household chores in his/her own household e.g. cooking, fetching firewood, water etc. and not paid for doing these duties.

Age Dependency Ratio

This refers to the balance or the proportion of different age groups under 15 years and 65 years and above to the potential working population of 15 to 64 years.

Figure 4.1 Population Composition and Labour Force Status, Zimbabwe 2011 LFCLS



Labour Force Framework

The 2011 Labour Force and Child Labour Survey (LFCLS) collected labour force information from persons aged 15 years and above. The analysis was also based on the population age 15 years and above.

Economically Active Population

According to the 2011 LFCLS, the population aged 15 years and above was about 7 000 000. Out of the population aged 15 years and above just over 87 percent was economically active. Figure 4.1 demonstrates that out of the economically active population, about 11 percent was unemployed.

The 2011 LFCLS showed that of all economically active persons, 48 percent were males. For the categories of paid employees and employers there were more males than females. More females than males were either own account workers or contributing family workers or unemployed (Table 4.1a). However, own account workers constituted the bulk of the labourforce, with males (60.9%) and females (70.1%) see Table 4.1b.

Activity Rates

For the economically active persons, the activity rates obtained from the 2011 LFCLS were 90 percent for males, 85 percent for females and for both sexes it stood at 87 percent [see Table 4.3 (a) and (b)]. For the 2011 LFCLS, males' activity rates peaked at the age groups 25 - 29 years to 35 – 39 years while female ones peaked at 45 - 49 years.

Employment and Unemployment

According to the 2011 LFCLS the current unemployment rate was 11 (including communal farm workers) for the whole country as shown in Table 4.4.

Child Labour

The lower age limit below, which if children work, is considered as violating certain Human rights bordering on child abuse varies from country to country. In the 2011 LFCLS two scenarios were considered in coming up with the estimates of child labour. Child activities were broken down into economic and non economic activities. The first scenario was taking into consideration economically active children age 5 – 14 working at least 3 hours or more in economic activities who numbered 290

000 to give 10 percent for children in economic child labour. The second scenario was considering children aged 5 – 14 years doing non economic activities like house keeping with a cut-off point of 5 hours and more giving 65 000 children and the estimates of child labour was one percent.

Economically Inactive Population

The economically inactive categories were homemakers, students, retired and the sick/ too old.

Tables 4.5a Figure 4.1 give a picture of inactive population. Proportionately more females (63%) were economically inactive than males (37%). The largest proportion of inactive females (36%) and males (58%) reported being students as their main activity as shown in Table 4.5b.

Age Dependency Ratios

Using the 2011 LFCLS, three types of dependency ratios were calculated namely the old, the child and the age dependency ratios.

(i) The old age dependency ratio is the number of persons aged 65 years and above per 100 persons aged 15 - 64 years and this ratio was 8 percent.

(ii) The child dependency ratio is the number of children under 15 years of age per 100 persons aged 15 - 64 years which came to 77 percent.

(iii) The age dependency ratio refers to the number of persons aged less than 15 years plus those aged 65 years and above per 100 persons aged 15 - 64 years. This ratio was 85 percent.

Occupation

Table 4.7 shows that the largest proportion of employed persons in Zimbabwe were agricultural workers (62%).

Employment Sector and Earnings/Wages

Formal sector data on employment and earnings/wages is obtained through quarterly establishment surveys, which are carried out every year. Questionnaires are sent out to formal companies (companies registered by the registrar of companies). The response data from the various companies is combined, and then tabulated.

Employment in the formal sector, excluding Agriculture Sector was fluctuating around 800 000 between the year 2009 to 2011. There were more males than females across the years, see Table 4.8.

Table 4.9 shows the distribution of employment in the formal sector in some specified urban areas. The distribution between the years 2009 and 2011 seems to follow the sizes of the cities with Harare having expected having the biggest proportion followed by Bulawayo. Kadoma had the least contribution.

Table 4.10 shows the percentage share of employment by industrial sector and by sex, excluding the agriculture sector. The manufacturing sector was the largest employer of formal employees between the years 2009 and 2011, followed by education for both males and females. For the manufacturing sector, there was a general decline in the number of employees between the years 2009 and 2011. The education sector witnessed a general increase in the number of employed persons, from about 113 000 in 2009 to about 130 000 in 2011. Transport and communication employed the least persons throughout the years under discussion.

Table 4.11 shows the average earnings by sector in Zimbabwe for the years 2009 to 2011. There has been a steady rise in the average earnings of most of the sectors from 2009 to 2011 except for construction and distribution, restaurants and hotels. The highest average earnings across the years were in the manufacturing sector.

Table 4.1: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons Age 15 Years and Above by Sex and Current Activity, Zimbabwe, 2011 LFCLS

a)

Activity	Male	Female	Total Percent	Total Persons
Paid employee	66.8	33.2	100	1 354 620
Employer	69.8	30.2	100	23 020
Own account worker	44.1	55.9	100	3 999 226
Unpaid family worker	34.6	65.4	100	48 865
Not stated	52.8	47.2	100	5 295
Unemployed	29.4	70.6	100	652 741
Total Percent	**47.6**	**52.4**	**100**	**6 083 768**

b)

Activity	Male	Female	Total Percent
Paid employee	31.2	14.1	22.2
Employer	0.6	0.2	0.4
Own account worker	60.9	70.1	65.7
Unpaid family worker	0.6	1.0	0.8
Not stated	0.1	0.1	0.1
Unemployed	6.6	14.5	10.7
Total Percent	**100**	**100**	**100**
Total Number	**2 895 666**	**3 188 101**	**6 083 767**

Table 4.2: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Rural and Urban Areas by Activity, Zimbabwe 2011 LFS.

a)

Activity	Rural	Urban	Total Percent	Total Persons
Paid Employee	42.1	57.9	100.0	1 354 620
Employer	17.9	82.1	100.0	23 020
Own Account worker	84.8	15.2	100.0	3 999 226
Unpaid family worker	25.3	74.7	100.0	48 865
Not stated	78.0	22.0	100.0	5 295
Unemployed	21.5	78.5	100.0	652 741
Total Percent	**67.9**	**32.1**	**100.0**	**6 083 767**

b)

Activity	Rural	Urban	Total Percent
Paid Employee	13.8	40.0	22.2
Employer	0.1	0.9	0.4
Own Account worker	82.2	30.9	65.8
Unpaid family worker	0.3	1.9	0.8
Not Stated	0.1	0.1	0.1
Unemployed	3.4	26.1	10.7
Total Percent	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Total Persons	**2 895 666**	**3 188 101**	**6 083 767**

Table 4.3 : Population Age 15 Years and Above by Age Group and Sex – Specific Current Activity Rates, Zimbabwe 2011 LFCLS

(a) Males

Age Group	*Total*	*Economically* Active	*Activity* Rate
15 - 19	670 474	495 200	74
20- 24	465 212	427 075	92
25 - 29	437 297	425 587	97
30 - 34	390 407	383 141	98
35 - 39	314 492	307 319	98
40 - 44	234 083	228 029	97
45 - 49	149 560	144 239	96
50 - 54	124 144	120 430	97
55 - 59	115 569	110 825	96
60 - 64	91 672	84 862	93
65+	229 000	168 960	72
Total	**3 221 910**	**2 895 666**	**90**

(b) Females

Age Group	*Total*	*Economically* Active	*Activity* Rate
15 - 19	690 012	472 277	68
20 - 24	569 112	506 821	89
25 - 29	525 570	479 683	91
30 - 34	422 118	389 832	92
35 - 39	337 618	317 733	94
40 - 44	230 259	214 979	93
45 - 49	203 767	192 905	95
50 - 54	183 267	168 494	92
55 - 59	161 307	144 730	90
60 - 64	128 026	111 259	87
65+	293 420	189 390	65
Total	**3 744 476**	**3 188 101**	**85**

Table 4.4 Current Unemployment Rate (Broad) by Province for those Aged 15 Years and Above, Zimbabwe 2011 LFCLS

Province	Unemployed	Unemployment Rate	
		Incl. Communal Farm Workers	*Excl. Communal Farm Workers*
Manicaland	50 160	6	27
Mashonaland Central	20 326	4	17
Mashonaland East	43 022	6	20
Mashonaland West	51 198	8	24
Matabeleland North	16 873	6	31
Matabeleland South	19 129	7	27
Midlands	44 870	6	24
Masvingo	33 309	5	23
Harare	274 651	25	36
Bulawayo	99 202	34	51
Zimbabwe	**297 812**	**11**	**30**

(Unemployment rate is calculated by dividing the number of unemployed persons aged 15 years and above by the economically active population in that age range)

Table 4.5: Percent Distribution of Economically Inactive Population Age 15 Years and Above by Current Activity, Zimbabwe 2011 LFCLS

(a)

Activity	Male	Female	Total Percent	Total Persons
Student	47.9	52.1	100	370 074
Homemaker	10.8	89.2	100	176 265
Retired	67.3	32.7	100	25 897
Sick/Too Old	35.1	64.9	100	199 656
Other	35.2	64.8	100	63 489
Total	**36.6**	**63.4**	**100**	**835 381**

(b)

Activity	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Student	57.9	36.4	43.3
Homemaker	6.2	29.8	21.1
Retired	5.7	1.6	3.1
Sick/Too Old	22.9	24.5	23.9
Other	7.3	7.8	7.6
Total Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total	**305 881**	**529 500**	**835 381**

Table 4.6 Percent Distribution of Economically Inactive Population Age 15 Years and Above by Rural/Urban and Current Activity, Zimbabwe 2011 LFCLS

(a)

Activity	Rural	Urban	Total
Student	34.3	52.7	44.3
Homemaker	15.8	25.6	21.1
Retired	1.4	4.5	3.1
Sick/Too Old	40	10.3	23.9
Other	7.2	5.2	6.1
Not Stated	1.3	1.7	1.5
Total Percent	**100**	**100**	**100**
Total Persons	**382 480**	**452 901**	**835 381**

b)

Activity	Rural	Urban	Total	Total Number
Student	35.5	64.5	100	369 869
Homemaker	34.3	65.7	100	176 374
Retired	20.8	79.2	100	25 735
Sick/Too Old	76.6	23.4	100	199 641
Other	53.9	46.1	100	51 089
Not Stated	39.2	60.8	100	12 672
Total	**45.8**	**54.2**	**100**	**835 381**

Table 4.7 Percent Distribution of Currently Employed Population Age 15 Years and Above by Sex and Occupational Category, Zimbabwe 2011 LFCLS

Occupation Category	Male	Female	Total
Managers	1.7	0.4	1.1
Professionals	3.8	4.1	3.9
Technicians and associate professionals	2.2	1.0	1.6
Clerical support workers	1.6	0.9	1.3
Service and sales workers	9.9	11.2	10.5
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	54.6	68.8	61.7
Craft and related trades workers	9.0	2.3	5.6
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	5.6	0.4	3.0
Elementary occupations	11.4	10.9	11.1
Armed forces occupations	0.3	0.0	0.2
Total Percent	**100**	**100**	**100**
Total Persons	**2 704 060**	**2 726 967**	**5 431 026**

Table 4.8 Employment in the Formal Sector, 2009 - 2011

	Number of employed		
	Male	Female	Total
	Thousand		
2009	522.1	241.8	763.9
2010	542.3	258.4	800.7
2011	518.7	268.9	787.6

Table 4.9 Employment in the Formal Sector in Some Specified Urban Areas, 2009 - 2011

Year	Bulawayo	Gweru	Harare	Kadoma	Kwekwe	Masvingo	Mutare	Total
	Thousand							
2009	118.2	16.9	234.5	7.7	16.0	8.3	23.5	425.1
2010	121.2	18.0	260.1	6.7	16.0	8.2	22.2	452.4
2011	122.1	18.2	245.6	6.5	15.8	9.0	22.4	439.6

Table 4.10 Employment by Industrial Sector and Sex (thousand), 2009 – 2011

	2009	2010	2011
Mining			
Male	32.0	34.2	39.4
Female	1.7	1.9	2.6
Total	33.7	36.1	42.0
% share	***4.4***	***4.5***	***5.3***
Manufacturing			
Male	120.6	118.5	112.9
Female	14.9	15.4	15.8
Total	135.5	133.9	128.7
% share	***17.7***	***16.7***	***16.3***
Electricity and water			
Male	10.7	12.8	13.8
Female	1.6	2.7	3.0
Total	12.3	15.5	16.8
% share	***1.6***	***1.9***	***2.1***
Construction			
Male	20.7	19.0	18.0
Female	2.4	2.3	2.1
Total	23.1	21.3	20.1
% share	***3.0***	***2.7***	***2.6***
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate			
Male	54.8	59.0	53.8
Female	11.7	12.9	12.7
Total	66.5	71.9	66.5
% share	***8.7***	***9.0***	***8.4***
Distribution, Restaurants and Hotels			
Male	59.8	61.2	51.5
Female	15.9	16.5	16.2
Total	75.7	77.7	67.7
% share	***9.9***	***9.7***	***8.6***

Table 4.10 Employment by Industrial Sector and Sex (thousand), 2009 – 2011

	2009	2010	2011
Transport and Communication			
Male	26.3	25.5	25.5
Female	3.2	3.7	3.8
Total	29.5	29.2	29.3
% share	***3.9***	***3.6***	***3.7***
Public Administration			
Male	61.9	69.0	69.6
Female	23.0	26.3	26.6
Total	84.9	95.3	96.2
% share	***11.1***	***11.9***	***12.2***
Education			
Male	57.4	60.9	63.9
Female	56.5	61.2	66.0
Total	113.9	122.1	129.9
% share	***14.9***	***15.2***	***16.2***
Health			
Male	16.8	19.4	19.3
Female	25.4	28.6	28.7
Total	42.2	48.0	48.0
% share	***5.5***	***6.0***	***6.1***
Private Domestic			
Male	25.2	25.2	11.5
Female	72.1	72.1	75.5
Total	97.3	97.3	87.0
% share	***12.7***	***12.2***	***11.0***
Other Services			
Female	13.4	14.8	15.9
Total	49.3	52.4	55.4
% share	***6.5***	***6.5***	***7.0***

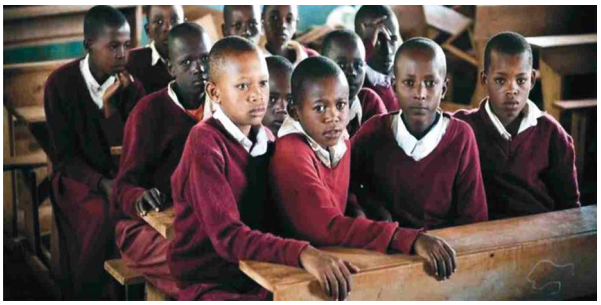
Note: - Data not available
Sectors exclude Agriculture

Table 4.11 Average Earnings by Sector, (Million US$) 2009 - 2011

	2009	2010	2011
Mining and Quarrying	19.9	57.8	75.5
Manufacturing	156.6	207.7	209.4
Electricity and Water	24.9	30.7	52.7
Construction	19.1	32.2	29.8
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	49.2	118.3	123.0
Distribution, Restaurants and Hotels	55.1	119.4	112.7
Transport and Communication	27.8	41.1	49.0
Public Administration	54.5	87.8	151.9
Education	59.4	90.8	151.7
Health and Child Welfare	20.1	37.3	54.6
Private Domestic	-	18.5	19.9
Other	68.6	76.9	112.7

Note: - Data not available
Sectors exclude Agriculture

5. Education Statistics



Tables

5.1 Number of Primary Schools by Province, 2002 - 2010
5.2 Number of Secondary Schools by Province, 2006 - 2010
5.3 Enrolment in Primary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2005 - 2010
5.4 Enrolment in Primary Schools by Grade, Sex and Province, 2010
5.5 Enrolment in Secondary Schools by Form and Sex, 2005- 2010
5.6 Enrolment in Secondary Schools by Form, Sex and Province, 2010
5.7 Male/Female Ratio by Grade/Form, 1981 and 2002 - 2010
5.8 Enrolment in Tertiary Education, 2006 - 2012
5.9 Enrolment in Technical Colleges by Area of Study, 2011 and 2012
5.10 Number of Teachers in Primary Schools by Province, 2006 - 2010
5.11 Number of Teachers in Secondary Schools by Province, 2006 - 2010
5.12 Number of Pupils per Teacher in Primary Schools, 2006 - 2010
5.13 Number of Pupils per Teacher in Secondary Schools, 2006 - 2010

Sources of Education Statistics

Education statistics on Primary and Secondary Schools are collected mainly from ED46, a questionnaire sent to all schools by the Ministry of Education, Sport, Arts and Culture while data on tertiary education is collected from the Ministry of Higher and Tertiary Education. Other supplementary information is obtained from the population census and other surveys carried out by ZIMSTAT such as the Labour Force and Child Labour Survey (LFCLS), Poverty, Income, Consumption and Expenditure Survey (PICES) etc. The surveys generally cover school attendance and highest level of education attained.

Current education statistics on primary and secondary education are collected from government schools and registered state-supported schools. Data on tertiary education is collected on an annual basis from the Ministry of Higher and Tertiary Education.

The Educational System in Zimbabwe

Structures of the Educational System

The education structure begins with a pre-school phase called the Early Childhood Development attended by 3-5 year olds. The system continues with a 7 year primary course divided into infant (Grades 1 and 2) and junior (Grades 3 to 7). There is automatic promotion within the primary course, though in certain circumstances a pupil may repeat a grade. At the end of the primary education, pupils take the grade seven examinations. Generally, the primary course is for the 6 to 12 year olds.

The secondary system consists of a 6 year programme. At the end of the first 4 years, students sit for the Zimbabwe General Certificate of Education (GCE) at 'O' level examinations. These can be followed by 2 years of upper secondary education at the end of which students sit for the GCE 'A' level examinations.

At tertiary level, Universities offer 3 and 4 year degree courses as well as a number of post-graduate diplomas, masters' degrees and doctorate programmes. Besides universities, the following centres also offer courses at tertiary level: teacher training colleges, polytechnic and technical colleges, and agricultural colleges. Students can enrol for tertiary education after completing either O' or A' levels.

Primary School Curriculum

Shona, Ndebele and English are the official languages of instruction in Zimbabwe. In the first 3 years of primary schooling, the vernacular languages (Shona and Ndebele) are more often used. There is a gradual

change and at the end of grade 3, English becomes the medium of instruction.

The Curriculum Development Unit (CDU) within the Ministry of Education, Sport, Arts and Culture has been working on the development of academic and practical curricula which are uniquely suited to Zimbabwe's multi-cultural needs and to the development of the country's manpower skills.

The concept of 'Education with Production' is being applied right across the curriculum. The emphasis is on science and technology as related to the environment, through skill development and concept formation from an early age.

Secondary School Curriculum

The Curriculum Development Unit (CDU) of the Ministry of Education, Sport, Arts and Culture has organised a general education programme in the following major areas of learning:

(i) language and communication skills
(ii) mathematics, science and technology
(iii) social studies
(iv) practical and technical education

The curriculum is intended to give a high level of general education without specialisation although some latitude is left for the school within the 4 major learning areas described above. Some degree of specialisation follows after the second year.

As in the primary school curriculum, the theme of education with production is incorporated in all the subjects as a means of offering the student the opportunity of developing skills and talents which will be of service to themselves and to the community.

Prior to the years 2000 and 2001, 'O' and 'A' Level students, respectively, were examined by the University Cambridge. The situation changed after the establishment of the Zimbabwe Schools Examination Council (ZIMSEC).

Teacher Education

The conventional structure of teacher education consisted of a 3 year course involving several weeks of teaching practice each year. However with the dramatic rise in enrolment in both the primary and secondary levels, an innovative and revolutionary programme of teacher training was embarked upon in 1981. This is an accelerated training programme known as Zimbabwe Integrated Teacher Education Course (ZINTEC) and extends over a 4 year period.

During the initial 16 weeks, the teacher trainees attend a residential course at one

of the 4 ZINTEC regional colleges. On completion of the residential course, the trainees are deployed into the field for the next 10 school terms. During this on-the-job training period, the trainees continue their studies with distance education coupled with field supervision by tutors, and attendance at district and regional seminars. At the end of the on-the-job training period, the trainees return to their colleges for a final 16 week residential course.

The success hitherto of this programme has brought about the adoption of the ZINTEC programme by other teacher training colleges in Zimbabwe. With effect from January 1984, in place of the 3 year conventional teacher training programme for primary and secondary school teachers, a four year course comprising 1st year residential, 2nd on-the-job, 3rd year residential and 4th year on-the-job, was instituted.

Non-formal Education

Non-formal education deals with organised educational activity outside the school system.

Whilst the government is committed to provide 4 years of secondary education for all, financial constraints make the immediate achievement of this goal using conventional methods very difficult. Non-formal education is seen as an alternative approach.

Evening Classes

The great majority of students attending evening classes are in urban areas. Some of these evening classes are financed by Part-Time Adult Education Trust Fund. Students pay tuition fees per subject which goes towards the payment of the teachers' allowances. The trend today, however, is that a majority of students are attending private colleges and institutions.

Primary Education

The Government, in recognizing primary education as a right of every Zimbabwean, introduced free primary education to all children of school going age in September 1980. As a result, the primary school figures shot up remarkably from 1980 as reflected in the table below.

Number of Primary Schools, Enrolment and Number of Teachers, 1980, 2010

	1980	2010
No. of schools	3 180	4 633
Enrolment	1 236 100	2 662 384
No. of teachers	28 500	70 980

Most of the schools opened after 1980 were those that were closed down during the

war. A massive school reconstruction and repair programme was undertaken in which the local communities made a significant contribution. The number of new primary schools in all regions continued due to the Universal Primary Education (UPE) policy.

Nevertheless, the large enrolment figures at primary level have continued to cause acute shortages of trained teachers. To cope with these shortages it has been inevitable to rely on the services of student teachers from the ZINTEC programme (see section on Teacher Education), untrained teachers and indeed university graduates.

Secondary Education

The government is committed to providing 6 years of secondary education for all primary school graduates. This has resulted in a massive increase in secondary school enrolment figures as shown in the table below.

Number of Secondary Schools, Enrolment and Teachers, 2009 and 2010

	2009	2010
No. of schools	1 644	1 825
Enrolment	778 911	863 526
No. of teachers	34 864	39 606

This phenomenal growth in secondary schools enrolment has necessitated the opening of a large number of new schools. This increase is accounted for mainly by the rural day secondary schools under Rural District Councils. Secondary schools under the authority of Rural District Councils form well over 69% of all secondary schools.

The large student enrolment has made many schools resort to double sessioning in order to accommodate their classes. This in fact has meant over stretching the utilization of existing facilities.

Distance Education

Despite the significant increase in numbers (as shown in the table below), the present situation of correspondence education in Zimbabwe is faced with several difficulties. However, as it costs a lot less to educate someone by distance education than it does through the conventional school system, the Ministry of Education, Sport, Arts and Culture is actively looking into ways of improving the correspondence education system and of integrating the formal and non-formal systems.

Enrolment in Study Groups, 2005 - 2012

Year	P T C E C			Basic Literacy			Functional Literacy			ZABEC			Private/ Independent Colleges			Vocational Colleges		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
2005	33 898	31 200	65 098	9 200	16 024	25 224	7 040	1 011	8 051	2 930	9 669	12 599	72 880	73 293	146 173	24 313	22 890	47 203
2006	8 155	9 700	17 855	1 972	6 328	8 300	2 955	7 413	10 368	1 972	6 328	8 300	16 147	18 394	34 541	-	-	0
2007	11 162	13 712	24 874	4 910	13 167	18 077	3 203	10 025	13 228	1 824	6 562	8 386	81 894	83 015	164 909	-	-	0
2008	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
2009	11 462	14 012	25 474	5 060	13 327	18 387	3 353	10 175	13 528	1 974	6 712	8 686	87 194	88 315	175 509	-	-	0
2010	-	-	0	3 694	12 583	16 277	2 053	7 492	9 545	1 815	4 293	6 108	110 233	114 581	224 814	-	-	0
2011	-	-	9 346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 964	-	-	34 053	-	-	-
2012	-	-	12 226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 679	-	-	71 039	-	-	-

Note: M = Male

F = Female

PTCEC = Part Time Continuing Early Classes

ZABEC = Zimbabwe Adult Basic Education Course

2011 & 2012 are not disaggregated by sex

- Data not available

The above figures exclude those who study individually outside the study group system.

Conclusion

This chapter focused on the structures of the educational system in Zimbabwe by way of school curricula from primary level through secondary to tertiary levels of Education. Non-Formal education, Distance education and Adult education were examined. Generally, there is increase in school enrolments over the years.

Table 5.1 Number of Primary Schools by Province, 2009 - 2010.

Region	2009	2010
Manicaland	788	832
Mashonaland Central	379	404
Mashonaland East	601	639
Mashonaland West	489	587
Matabeleland North	456	463
Matabeleland South	442	442
Midlands	661	719
Masvingo	678	684
Harare	211	219
Bulawayo	126	125
Total	**4 831**	**4 633**

Note: 2010 figures are provisional

Table 5.2 Number of Secondary Schools by Province, 2009 - 2010.

	2009	2010
Manicaland	270	344
Mashonaland Central	125	135
Mashonaland East	250	264
Mashonaland West	168	219
Matabeleland North	106	107
Matabeleland South	120	127
Masvingo	240	263
Midlands	237	238
Harare	82	82
Bulawayo	46	46
Total	**1 644**	**1 825**

Note: 2010 figures are provisional

Table 5.3 Enrolment in Primary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2005 - 2010

		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Grade 1	Male	223 902	-	-	-	234970	235 019
	Female	220 077	-	-	-	230 573	230 206
	Total	443 979	-	-	-	465 543	465 225
Grade 2	Male	200 745	-	-	-	189 541	212 935
	Female	195 686	-	-	-	184 455	209 830
	Total	396 431	-	-	-	373 996	422 765
Grade 3	Male	181 440	-	-	-	180 857	192 599
	Female	179 526	-	-	-	181 129	189 686
	Total	360 966	-	-	-	361 986	382 285
Grade 4	Male	177 387	-	-	-	168 401	181 849
	Female	170 330	-	-	-	169 732	183 822
	Total	347 717	-	-	-	338 133	365 671
Grade 5	Male	167 671	-	-	-	162 508	169 265
	Female	168 085	-	-	-	163 568	169 263
	Total	335 756	-	-	-	326 076	347 928
Grade 6	Male	161 392	-	-	-	161 174	169 265
	Female	160 991	-	-	-	161 533	169 623
	Total	322 383	-	-	-	322 707	338 888
Grade 7	Male	156 002	-	-	-	144 930	158 969
	Female	151 855	-	-	-	145 619	160 742
	Total	307 857	-	-	-	290 549	319711
Special	Male	11 206	-	-	-	12 597	11 072
	Female	5 213	-	-	-	9 464	8 839
	Total	16 419	-	-	-	22 061	19 911
Total	**Male**	**1 279 745**	-	-	-	**1254978**	**1 335 597**
	Female	**1 251 763**	-	-	-	**1246073**	**1 326 787**
	Total	**2 531 508**	-	-	-	**2 501 051**	**2 662 384**

Source : Ministry of Education, Arts, Sport and Culture

Note: 2010 Figures are provisional

- Data not received

Table 5.4 Enrolment in Primary Schools by Grade, Sex and Province, 2010

Provinces

	Harare	Manic aland	Mashon aland Central	Mashon aland East	Mashon aland West	Masv-ingo	Matabel eland North	Matabel eland South	Mid -lands	Bulaw-ayo	Total
Grade 1											
Male	18 013	38 134	26 938	23 370	26 548	35 628	15 322	11 933	31 791	7 342	235 019
Female	18 039	37 018	26 944	22 937	26 755	35 136	14 782	11 401	29 980	7 214	230 206
Total	36 052	75 152	53 882	46 307	53 303	70 764	30104	23 334	61 761	14 556	465 225
Grade 2											
Male	17 503	33 368	25 059	21 122	23 164	30 819	14 353	11 544	28 636	7 367	212 935
Female	17 950	32 369	24 790	20 959	22 593	30 372	13 912	11 229	28 306	7 350	209 830
Total	35 453	65 737	49 849	42 081	45 757	61 191	28 265	22 773	56 942	14 711	422 765
Grade 3											
Male	17 522	28 172	23 236	20 337	21 329	24 317	12 484	10 970	26 911	7 321	192 599
Female	17 841	27 580	23 522	20 073	21 397	23 818	11 805	10 652	26 575	7 323	189 686
Total	35 363	55 752	46 758	40 410	42 726	48 135	24 289	21 622	53 486	14 644	382 285
Grade 4											
Male	17 181	27 446	21 545	18 639	19 963	22 814	11 785	10 908	24 320	7 248	181 849
Female	17 436	27 006	21 586	18 708	21 123	23 063	11 814	10 931	24 682	7 473	183 822
Total	24 517	54 452	43 131	27 347	41 086	45 877	23 599	21 839	49 002	14 721	365 671
Grade 5											
Male	16 980	26 394	20 180	18 518	19 424	21 818	10 896	9 186	23 357	7 136	173 889
Female	17 419	25 727	19 906	18 228	19 037	21 842	11 093	10 474	22 992	7 321	174 039
Total	34 399	52 121	40 086	36 746	38 461	43 650	21 989	19 660	46 349	14 457	338 888
Grade 6											
Male	16 154	25 557	19 820	17 991	18 661	20 706	10 524	10 272	22 556	7 024	169 265
Female	16 393	25 090	19 083	18 218	18 821	21 354	10 789	9 945	22 642	7 288	169 623
Total	32 547	50 647	38 903	36 209	37 682	42 060	21 313	20 217	45 198	14 312	338 888
Grade 7											
Male	15 571	24 490	16 906	17 888	17 204	20 018	9 696	9 868	20 605	6 699	158 969
Female	17 171	23 702	16 603	17 890	16 828	20 464	10 039	9 723	21 043	9 279	160 742
Total	32742	48 192	33 509	35 778	34 032	40 482	19 735	19 591	41 648	15 978	319 711
Special											
Male	764	860	917	860	1 154	2 787	929	966	907	928	11 072
Female	442	726	790	690	861	2 682	721	619	658	650	8839
Total	1 206	1 586	1 707	1 550	2 015	5 469	1 650	1 585	1 565	1 578	19 911
Total											
Male	**119 712**	**204 421**	**138725**	**154 601**	**147 447**	**178 907**	**85 989**	**75 647**	**179 083**	**51 065**	**1 335 597**
Female	**122 691**	**199 218**	**137703**	**153 224**	**147 415**	**178 731**	**84 955**	**7 4974**	**175 978**	**51 898**	**1 326 787**
Total	**242 403**	**403 639**	**276428**	**307 825**	**294 862**	**357 638**	**170 944**	**150 621**	**355 061**	**102 963**	**2 662 384**

Source: Ministry of Education, Sports, Arts and Culture

Table 5.5 Enrolment in Secondary Schools by Form and Sex, 2005 - 2010

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Form 1						
Male	108 925	-	-	-	101 276	112 196
Female	111 964	-	-	-	105 158	114 669
Total	220 889	-	-	-	206 434	226 865
Form 2						
Male	108 601	-	-	-	97 081	105 281
Female	105 501	-	-	-	99 546	108 209
Total	214 102	-	-	-	196 627	213 490
Form 3						
Male	101 434	-	-	-	93 616	99 628
Female	96 051	-	-	-	91 649	98 707
Total	197 485	-	-	-	185 265	198 335
Form 4						
Male	94 723	-	-	-	74 494	93 987
Female	87 230	-	-	-	67 946	85 706
Total	181 953	-	-	-	142 440	179 693
Form 5						
Male	12 858	-	-	-	14 257	10 511
Female	9 773	-	-	-	10 575	8 833
Total	22 631	-	-	-	24 832	19 344
Form 6						
Male	14 584	-	-	-	13 305	14218
Female	10 390	-	-	-	9 332	10 863
Total	24 974	-	-	-	22 637	25 081
Special						
Male	436	-	-	-	372	420
Female	286	-	-	-	304	298
Total	722	-	-	-	676	718
Total						
Male	441 152	-	-	-	394 401	436 241
Female	420 191	-	-	-	384 510	427 285
Grand Total	**861 343**	-	-	-	**778 911**	**863 526**

Source: Ministry of Education, Arts, Sports and Culture

Note: 2010 Figures are provisional

- Data not received

Table 5.6 Enrolment in Secondary Schools by Form, Sex and Province, 2010

		Bula wayo	Harare	Manica Land	Masho naland East	Masho naland Central	Masho naland West	Masvi Ngo	Matabe leland North	Matabe leland South	Mid Lands	Total
Form 1	Male	9 934	9 201	17 862	13 402	8 641	13 035	14 010	5 563	5 909	14 639	112 196
	Female	10 614	9 637	17 396	13 344	8 544	12 664	14 436	6 415	6 378	15 241	114 669
	Total	20 548	18 838	35 258	26 746	17 185	25 699	28 446	11 978	12 287	29 880	226 865
Form 2	Male	9 307	9 526	16 410	12 962	8 408	11 780	13 174	4 859	5 384	13 471	105 281
	Female	10 740	10 010	15 602	12 453	8 024	11 424	13 216	5 880	5 964	14 896	108 209
	Total	20 047	19 536	32 012	25 415	16 432	23 204	26 390	10 739	11 348	28 367	213 490
Form 3	Male	10 062	9 231	14 435	11 879	7 828	11 450	12 958	4 194	4 735	12 856	99 628
	Female	10 752	9 543	13 528	11 118	6 839	10 456	12 725	4 867	5 350	13 529	98 707
	Total	20 814	18 774	27 963	22 997	14 667	21 906	25 683	9 061	10 085	26 385	198 335
Form 4	Male	8 828	8 360	15 741	11 721	6 877	10 949	11 641	3 563	4 356	11 951	93 987
	Female	10 344	8 428	10 805	10 109	5 856	8 761	11 154	4 002	4 526	11 721	85 706
	Total	19 172	16 788	26 546	21 830	12 733	19 710	22 795	7 565	8 882	23 672	179 693
Lower 5	Male	1 301	205	2 327	1 321	582	1252	2395	36	317	775	10 511
	Female	1 245	402	2 007	1 129	413	795	1788	57	339	658	8 833
	Total	2 546	607	4 334	2 450	995	2047	4183	93	656	1 433	19 344
Upper 6	Male	1 548	1 598	2 234	1 527	999	1 120	2 573	223	579	1 817	14 218
	Female	1 729	1 434	1 250	1 341	603	699	1 789	157	476	1 385	10 863
	Total	3 277	3 032	3 484	2 868	1 602	1 819	4 362	380	1 055	3 202	25 081
Special	Male	68	199	76	4	0	18	33	0	3	19	420
	Female	20	124	67	5	0	17	30	17	5	13	298
	Total	88	323	143	9	0	35	63	17	8	32	718
	Male	**41 048**	**38 320**	**69 085**	**52 816**	**33 335**	**49 604**	**56 784**	**18 438**	**21 283**	**55 528**	**436 241**
	Female	**45 444**	**39 578**	**60 655**	**49 499**	**30 279**	**44 816**	**55 138**	**21 395**	**23 038**	**57 443**	**427 285**
Grand Total		**86 492**	**77 898**	**129740**	**102 315**	**63 614**	**94 420**	**111 922**	**39 833**	**44 321**	**112 971**	**863 526**

Table 5.7 Male/Female Ratio by Grade/Form, 2002 - 2010

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2009	2010
Primary							
Grade 1	1.03	0.97	0.96	0.95	0.99	0.98	1.02
2	1.03	0.97	1.02	0.92	0.97	0.97	1.01
3	1.02	1.00	0.98	0.98	0.98	1.00	1.02
4	1.01	1.00	1.00	0.99	0.99	1.01	0.99
5	1.01	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.00
6	1.02	0.99	0.98	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00
7	1.05	0.97	0.94	0.95	0.98	1.00	0.99
Special	1.09	0.63	0.64	0.63	0.64	0.75	1.25
Total Ratio	1.03	0.98	0.98	0.99	0.98	0.99	1.01
Secondary							
Form 1	1.07	1.04	1.03	0.99	1.00	1.04	0.98
2	1.10	1.07	1.04	0.99	0.98	1.03	0.97
3	1.12	1.11	1.10	0.97	0.95	0.98	1.01
4	1.20	1.15	1.15	0.88	0.88	0.91	1.10
L6	1.33	1.41	1.5	0.68	0.64	0.74	1.19
U6	1.42	1.50	1.55	0.62	0.89	0.70	1.31
Special	0	0	0	0	0	0.82	1.41
Total Ratio	1.13	1.1	1.09	0.92	0.93	0.97	1.02

Source : Ministry of Education, Sport, Arts and Culture

Note: 2010 figures are provisional

Table 5.8 Enrolment in Tertiary Education, 2006 – 2012

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Agricultural colleges	1 622	2 144	1 245	1 717	927	816	958
Teachers Training Colleges	18 297	17 665	15 593	10 812	11 757	12 825	18 809
Technical Colleges	14 361	13 040	12 855	11 234	12 220	16 859	17 432
Vocational Training Colleges	988	915	728	765	1 016	2 295	1 807
University of Zimbabwe	12050	11 484	11 725	12 271	7 636	8 310	11 975
NUST	3594	3 594	5 651	5 099	4 057	7 098	3 087
Africa University	1155	1 560	1 391	666	1 566	1 384	1 701
Solusi University	1 877	1 875	1 753	1 233	1 952	338	672
Midlands State University	9 904	10 422	10 887	3 868	10 648	10 258	14 915
Bindura State University	1 056	1 654	2 116	1 923	2 116	4 394	4 732
Chinhoyi State University	2 286	3 287	2 586	2 381	4 533	4 533	5 124
Catholic University	313	313	332	315	385	387	437
Great Zimbabwe University	2 394	2 655	3 036	2690	2 671	4 201	4 481
Women's University in Africa	473	613	1 581	1 203	1 537	1 517	1 472
Lupane State University	-	-	78	205	521	862	1 206
Harare Institute of Technology	-	141	343	273	622	1 245	1 446
Zimbabwe Open University	18 307	17 246	17 816	16 286	15 303	8 568	8 895

Source: . Ministry of Higher and Tertiary Education

Table 5.10 Number of Teachers in Primary Schools by Province, 2006 - 2010

Province	2006		2007	2008	2009		2010	
	Male	Female			Male	Female	Male	Female
Bulawayo	522	2 317	-	-	463	2 630	444	2 655
Harare	1 327	4 961	-	-	1 426	5 220	1 312	4 926
Manicaland	5 403	4 635	-	-	5 635	5 209	5 610	5 170
Mashonaland East	3 635	3 521	-	-	3 626	3 633	3 370	3 345
MashonalandCentral	2 797	2 296	-	-	3 525	2 333	4 541	3 714
Mashonaland West	3 641	3 435	-	-	3 568	3 400	3 845	3 950
Masvingo	4 508	4 142	-	-	4 671	4 734	4 943	4 954
Matabeleland North	2 100	2 484	-	-	1 850	2 047	2 520	1 750
Matabeleland South	1 882	2 216	-	-	1 550	2 152	1 776	2 133
Midlands	4 552	4 724	-	-	4 653	5 063	4 705	5 317
Total	**30 367**	**34 731**	**-**	**-**	**30 694**	**36 421**	**33 066**	**37 914**

Source: Ministry of Education, Sport, Arts and Culture

Note: 2010 Figures are provisional

- Data not received

Table 5.11 Number of Teachers in Secondary Schools by Province, 2006 - 2010

Province	2006		2007	2008	2009		2010	
	Male	Female	-	-	Male	Female	Male	Female
Bulawayo	685	949	-	-	833	1 268	1 597	2 466
Harare	1 591	2 674	-	-	1 421	2 545	1 465	2 356
Manicaland	3 721	2 004	-	-	3 169	3 714	2 269	3 000
Mashonaland East	2 646	1 554	-	-	2 189	2 610	1 534	1 219
Mashonaland Central	1 472	693	-	-	1 408	1 596	693	849
Mashonaland West	2 202	1 293	-	-	2 638	2 011	1 229	2 587
Masvingo	3 522	1 582	-	-	3 417	1 765	3 029	1 821
Matabeleland North	986	657	-	-	901	934	623	660
Matabeleland South	1 373	617	-	-	721	945	707	745
Midlands	3 006	1 765	-	-	2 949	1 8014	2 816	1 890
Total	**21 204**	**13 788**	**-**	**-**	**20 430**	**14 434**	**22 013**	**17 593**

Source: Ministry of Education, Sport, Arts and Culture

Note: 2010 Figures are provisional

- Data not received

Table 5.12 Number of Pupils per Teacher in Primary Schools, 2006 – 2010

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Pupils per Teacher	38	-	-	37	38

Source : Ministry of Education, Sport, Arts and Culture

Table 5.13 Number of Pupils per Teacher in Secondary Schools, 2006 – 2010

	2006	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**
Pupils per Teacher	24	-	-	22	22

Source : Ministry of Education, Sport, Arts and Culture

6. Occupational Injuries and Crime Statistics

Tables

6.1 Occupational Injuries Reported by Year and Region, 2006 - 2011

6.2 Occupational Injuries Reported by Year and Body Part, 2009 - 2011

6.3 Reported Fatal Accidents by Industrial Sector, 2007 -2011

6.4 Total Occupational Injuries Reported by Industrial Sector, 2007 - 2011

6.5 Reported Crimes by Type, 2008 - 2012

Scope of the Chapter

This chapter covers statistics on crime and occupational injuries. Crime statistics deals with crimes reported to the Zimbabwe Republic Police (ZRP) by different categories while Occupational injury statistics have been compiled by the National Social Security Authority (NSSA) from new claims reported for workers' compensation made under the workers' compensation scheme.

Table 6.1 Reported Occupational Injuries by Year and Region, 2006 - 2011

Year	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Region:						
Harare	2 504	1 806	953	1060	1 387	1 241
Bulawayo	2 284	1 691	1 140	1091	1 417	1 406
Gweru	981	781	571	406	382	302
Mutare	780	554	313	368	451	475
Masvingo	522	343	191	205	218	225
Chinhoyi	357	341	202	185	279	309
Total	**7 428**	**5516**	**3 370**	**3 315**	**4 134**	**3 958**

Source: National Social Security Authority

Table 6.2 Reported Occupational Injuries by Year and Body Part, 2009 – 2011

Year	2009	2010	2011
Body Part:			
Eyeball, Orbit and Optic Nerve	197	271	264
Head and Neck	305	417	396
Trunk	321	462	430
Upper limbs	483	666	646
Fingers	795	1 053	1 019
Lower limbs	693	839	824
Multiple	193	245	209
General	130	181	170
Total	**3 117**	**4 134**	**3 958**

Source: National Social Security Authority

Table 6.3 Reported Fatal Accidents by Industrial Sector, 2007 - 2011

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Industrial Sector					
Agriculture	4	8	6	6	12
Forestry	1	2	0	1	0
Mining, Quarrying	14	10	7	11	8
Basic Metal Production	3	2	1	3	1
Chemical and Petroleum Products	2	0	3	2	0
Fabricated Metal Products Machinery	0	3	2	0	6
Food, Drink & Tobacco processing	6	1	6	4	5
Non Metallic Mineral Products	0	0	1	0	1
Textile and Leather	1	0	0	1	0
Wood and wood products	0	3	1	1	4
Paper, printing and publishing	0	1	0	1	0
Other Manufacturing	0	0	0	0	0
Electricity Production	7	1	2	2	6
Building & Construction	4	0	3	2	1
Commerce & Distribution	3	0	6	7	6
Transport & Storage	7	6	11	18	10
Communication	1	1	1	0	2
Finance, Real Estate & Business Service	0	2	1	2	3
Local Authorities	1	4	3	6	4
Personal Services	8	4	5	8	15
Total	**62**	**48**	**59**	**75**	**84**

Note: Road Traffic Accidents are excluded.

Source: National Social Security Authority

Table 6.4 Reported Total Occupational Injuries by Industrial Sector, 2007 - 2011

Industrial Sector	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Agriculture	401	246	14	388	396
Forestry	63	55	31	37	31
Mining & Quarrying	550	351	269	458	435
Basic Metal Production	569	478	268	223	142
Chemical & Petroleum Products	116	52	82	123	95
Fabricated Metal Products Machinery	488	282	276	398	367
Food, Drink & Tobacco Processing	396	205	239	294	295
Non Metallic Mineral Products	83	78	62	45	52
Textile and Leather	315	224	162	158	112
Wood and Wood Products	322	188	139	161	150
Paper, Printing and Publishing	119	57	46	44	50
Other Manufacturing	14	10	9	8	15
Electricity Production	156	68	102	232	150
Building & Construction	225	115	80	151	241
Commerce & Distribution	503	289	267	330	350
Transport & Storage	380	262	320	367	328
Communication	40	27	261	43	41
Finance, Real Estate & Business Service	40	40	31	53	52
Local Authorities	250	118	216	326	345
Personal Services	478	220	243	295	311
Not Stated	8	5	0	0	0
Total	**5 516**	**3 370**	**3 117**	**4 134**	**3 958**

Source: National Social Security Authority

Table 6.5 Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period		Infanticide	Abortion	Assault (common)	Assault (Grievous bodly harm)	Assault (indecent)	Culpable homicide	Murder	Rape	Arson ♣	Fraud	Malicious injury to property	Receiving stolen property	House breaking and theft	Theft of car
2008		119	108	51 247	240	565	388	843	3 186	0	5 585	10 308	217	14 149	444
2009		110	475	57 108	74	1 124	329	681	3 481	0	7 061	9 470	137	35 797	565
2010		73	89	64 338	137	2 484	337	638	4 450	20	2 624	5 801	10 199	25 014	1 263
2011		108	91	64 531	93	1 610	828	764	5 446	974	8 027	8 438	584	32 555	1 615
2012		80	112	66 813	159	2 718	1 137	901	5 412	1 115	8 622	9 453	332	31 337	388
2008	January	13	7	4 259	33	52	14	54	303	0	464	545	4	381	69
	February	14	8	4 281	73	45	38	53	283	0	469	1 103	2	273	30
	March	14	13	4 431	56	37	18	61	308	0	525	984	11	610	36
	April	9	5	4 596	10	42	32	56	248	0	406	713	11	497	25
	May	10	8	5 442	8	48	28	82	253	0	466	821	23	703	30
	June	6	6	4 058	7	40	31	115	244	0	488	876	11	875	36
	July	13	6	3 946	5	70	30	61	255	0	493	739	23	1 095	21
	August	12	13	3 762	6	66	35	55	239	0	485	886	10	1 340	46
	September	7	11	4 156	5	48	47	54	252	0	460	905	7	1 443	38

Table 6.5 Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period		Infanticide	Abortion	Assault (common)	Assault (Grievous bodly harm)	Assault (indecent)	Culpable homicide	Murder	Rape	Arson ♣	Fraud	Malicious injury to property	Receiving stolen property	House breaking and theft	Theft of car
	October	4	11	4 419	8	30	36	76	305	0	363	849	12	1 924	42
	November	5	8	3 397	14	44	38	68	233	0	462	968	98	2 500	33
	December	12	12	4 500	15	43	41	108	263	0	504	919	5	2 508	38
2009	January	11	12	4 334	16	92	31	79	279	0	531	1 302	21	3 249	59
	February	13	3	4 023	3	79	20	77	238	0	529	591	10	3 694	49
	March	19	5	4 127	5	140	34	59	268	0	611	642	10	3 402	28
	April	6	8	4 445	7	119	18	45	340	0	367	723	2	3 322	38
	May	6	5	4 002	4	95	8	43	285	0	560	702	8	2 873	49
	June	9	7	4 192	5	71	34	39	282	0	552	751	31	2 718	22
	July	4	110	3 970	3	44	22	62	206	0	609	700	5	2 593	37
	August	15	9	4 845	7	77	22	51	332	0	581	796	8	2 538	36
	September	4	144	5 553	7	97	20	64	261	0	817	852	13	2 613	42
	October	6	153	6 050	4	98	53	54	299	0	679	953	14	3 057	115
	November	9	14	5 381	7	96	27	50	343	0	563	720	6	2 709	65
	December	8	5	6 186	6	116	40	58	348	0	662	738	9	3 029	25
2010	January	6	14	4 853	5	176	35	48	437	0	209	450	908	3 127	85
	February	3	5	5 215	7	124	16	46	359	0	237	389	942	1 530	117
	March	2	5	5 571	0	108	18	59	396	20	240	351	990	2 022	136

Table 6.5 Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period		Infanticide	Abortion	Assault (common)	Assault (Grievous bodly harm)	Assault (indecent)	Culpable homicide	Murder	Rape	Arson ♣	Fraud	Malicious injury to property	Receiving stolen property	House breaking and theft	Theft of car
	April	8	8	5 378	1	200	37	54	333	0	229	529	794	1 648	85
	May	5	3	4 448	3	279	29	30	309	0	232	468	950	1 866	85
	June	9	14	4 676	1	146	23	51	290	0	187	429	785	2 111	88
	July	10	7	5 099	0	197	16	56	357	0	190	316	896	1 520	102
	August	6	4	5 468	4	245	50	56	320	0	173	581	768	2 201	107
	September	8	4	5 520	56	273	18	67	427	0	161	616	797	1 913	101
	October	7	9	5 761	11	252	34	62	459	0	249	619	735	1 976	120
	November	4	10	5 866	45	255	26	53	338	0	281	525	896	2 809	97
	December	5	6	6 483	4	229	35	56	425	0	236	528	738	2 291	140
2011	January	2	7	5 113	4	129	29	39	540	43	673	651	303	2 601	254
	February	10	5	5 184	4	98	17	44	510	35	682	676	28	2 665	196
	March	13	5	5 558	8	127	34	44	503	91	736	546	24	2 820	245
	April	6	6	5 501	21	125	10	46	426	18	644	583	28	2 660	200
	May	7	7	4 651	7	118	95	47	436	44	523	612	23	2 885	219
	June	15	6	4 806	7	128	90	52	499	84	704	720	23	2 653	232
	July	17	9	4 702	3	126	111	61	466	97	650	678	20	2 601	96
	August	10	7	5 289	7	133	93	85	371	143	642	803	21	2 730	23

Table 6.5 Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period		Infanticide	Abortion	Assault (common)	Assault (Grievous bodly harm)	Assault (indecent)	Culpable homicide	Murder	Rape	Arson ♣	Fraud	Malicious injury to property	Receiving stolen property	House breaking and theft	Theft of car
	September	9	10	5 727	8	153	84	92	430	144	757	812	25	2 615	36
	October	6	14	5 636	12	130	88	81	461	118	653	799	23	2 661	29
	November	6	8	5 713	7	157	78	83	445	93	790	752	43	2 812	43
	December	7	7	6 651	5	186	99	90	359	64	573	806	23	2 852	42
2012	January	0	6	5 357	9	260	72	80	427	45	757	784	27	2 985	39
	February	6	9	5 240	10	272	61	59	428	62	829	709	16	2 952	41
	March	16	9	5 644	6	143	97	42	425	54	787	790	22	2 898	27
	April	7	7	5 418	9	146	94	41	445	97	665	697	33	2 603	30
	May	5	13	5 127	31	119	98	44	470	81	688	739	28	2 590	29
	June	5	8	4 902	21	103	107	86	484	73	638	720	42	2 355	30
	July	3	6	6 159	27	131	92	74	472	96	657	741	31	2 377	27
	August	3	14	5 261	16	275	96	79	324	108	657	932	24	2 324	40
	September	8	7	5 563	7	161	106	98	597	127	740	831	30	2 501	22
	October	14	11	6 208	7	388	120	77	462	134	789	927	26	2 573	37
	November	3	9	5 454	7	401	80	117	483	144	722	725	28	2 541	42
	December	10	13	6 480	9	319	114	104	395	94	693	858	25	2 638	24

Table 6.9 Crime Statistics, Offences Including Attempts

Period		Theft from car	Theft of stock	Theft (other)	Robbery	Armed robbery♣	Other common law	Broadcasting Act	Control of goods	Dangerous Drugs: Criminal law Amendment ^^	Dangerous Drugs: Criminal procedure and evidence	Dangerous Drugs: Customs and excise	Dangerous Drugs: Possession	Dangerous Drugs: Cultivate	Dangerous Drugs: Supply	Dangerous Drugs: Smoke
2008		5 625	18 907	91 456	8 604	0	7 103	352	1 219	0	3	770	1 469	132	32	23
2009		4 189	14 897	81 644	8 413	0	3 421	204	2 668	0	51	859	2 674	302	76	8
2010		5 256	8 810	69 523	6 965	0	3 015	523	134	22	54	867	2 831	280	142	0
2011		4 272	10 573	62 791	6 211	736	3 930	608	63	4 557	0	579	2 980	305	314	53
2012		2 788	10 080	70 187	6 286	1 161	8 123	889	144	3 803	7	1385	3 481	209	344	11
2008	January	633	1 543	7 326	403	0	571	34	173	0	1	57	132	13	0	0
	February	527	1 552	6 358	723	0	672	11	102	0	2	53	104	10	1	0
	March	530	1 421	7 111	733	0	631	83	85	0	0	134	145	20	0	0
	April	603	1 188	7 796	742	0	612	16	65	0	0	82	125	5	1	0
	May	309	1 416	8 303	724	0	698	12	109	0	0	65	168	8	5	0
	June	351	1 038	7 413	828	0	480	31	92	0	0	73	120	9	5	0
	July	359	1 840	8 023	702	0	492	52	82	0	0	40	120	27	4	0
	August	578	1 674	7 495	699	0	689	31	166	0	0	22	112	8	4	0
	September	616	1 636	8 441	767	0	380	12	146	0	0	141	116	8	2	0
	October	323	1 833	7 224	798	0	539	10	90	0	0	27	139	5	4	0
	November	408	1 804	7 501	678	0	610	48	49	0	0	46	90	10	3	0

Table 6.9 Crime Statistics, Offences Including Attempts

Period		Theft from car	Theft of stock	Theft (other)	Robbery	Armed robbery♣	Other common law	Broadcasting Act	Control of goods	Dangerous Drugs						
										Criminal law Amendment ^^	Criminal procedure and evidence	Customs and excise	Possession	Cultivate	Supply	Smoke
	December	388	1 962	8 465	807	0	729	12	60	0	0	30	98	9	3	23
2009	January	509	1 732	13 589	722	0	327	0	2541	0	0	118	150	25	8	0
	February	199	1 352	6 952	829	0	77	12	61	0	12	16	213	31	10	0
	March	150	1 207	6 605	656	0	173	8	0	0	0	33	231	36	5	1
	April	433	1 075	6 340	748	0	240	0	5	0	0	99	152	74	0	0
	May	356	977	6 115	762	0	234	0	2	0	0	48	315	13	1	0
	June	381	1 024	5 687	545	0	296	18	10	0	32	44	209	13	15	0
	July	388	1 147	5 758	693	0	276	1	15	0	1	83	219	6	1	0
	August	371	1 165	5 511	685	0	360	17	20	0	0	70	214	11	0	0
	September	377	1 238	6 205	641	0	340	13	7	0	0	57	285	19	7	0
	October	319	1 148	6 756	809	0	346	10	7	0	3	82	296	17	2	0
	November	348	1 265	5 748	641	0	293	35	0	0	0	63	193	17	11	7
	December	358	1 567	6 378	682	0	359	90	0	0	3	146	197	40	16	0
2010	January	291	765	5 073	464	0	356	39	9	0	0	38	246	38	19	0
	February	454	577	5 521	385	0	258	16	3	0	4	44	227	38	10	0
	March	367	744	6 193	494	0	139	14	4	22	0	74	254	60	21	0

Table 6.9 Crime Statistics, Offences Including Attempts

Period		Theft from car	Theft of stock	Theft (other)	Robbery	Armed robbery♣	Other common law	Broadcasting Act	Control of goods	Dangerous Drugs: Criminal law Amendment ^^	Dangerous Drugs: Criminal procedure and evidence	Dangerous Drugs: Customs and excise	Dangerous Drugs: Possession	Dangerous Drugs: Cultivate	Dangerous Drugs: Supply	Dangerous Drugs: Smoke
	April	365	482	5 542	728	0	141	23	33	0	35	75	194	28	18	0
	May	684	519	5 879	605	0	32	8	4	0	13	79	258	14	12	0
	June	432	497	5 650	531	0	149	142	5	0	0	86	241	9	11	0
	July	495	615	5 970	715	0	333	61	4	0	0	80	255	4	17	0
	August	320	666	5 423	637	0	396	6	15	0	0	66	259	18	5	0
	September	395	702	5 309	590	0	256	5	23	0	0	62	237	13	6	0
	October	414	1 749	6 058	448	0	229	33	7	0	2	63	204	13	0	0
	November	533	767	6 399	611	0	326	111	14	0	0	95	223	17	6	0
	December	506	727	6 506	757	0	400	65	13	0	0	105	233	28	17	0
2011	January	508	890	5 352	668	0	73	111	11	570	0	70	196	27	2	25
	February	463	789	4 329	647	0	42	75	12	629	0	63	223	58	0	0
	March	397	886	5 339	630	0	57	15	1	652	0	38	248	54	18	0
	April	1 201	665	4 519	460	0	83	28	1	579	0	48	233	36	8	0
	May	135	616	4 556	394	85	109	19	4	846	0	99	285	7	4	0
	June	53	873	5 007	408	100	114	106	3	518	0	94	246	5	2	0
	July	159	848	4 819	389	115	279	63	2	763	0	114	248	13	2	0

Table 6.9 Crime Statistics, Offences Including Attempts

Period		Theft from car	Theft of stock	Theft (other)	Robbery	Armed robbery♣	Other common law	Broadcasting Act	Control of goods	Dangerous Drugs						
										Criminal law Amendment ^^	Criminal procedure and evidence	Customs and excise	Possession	Cultivate	Supply	Smoke
	August	281	896	5 466	484	69	260	27	2	0	0	8	233	11	40	0
	September	246	972	5 075	415	161	712	73	10	0	0	3	254	6	52	28
	October	284	1 043	5 813	533	78	863	41	6	0	0	11	265	42	69	0
	November	298	1 049	6 538	528	69	437	34	4	0	0	9	248	17	75	0
	December	247	1 046	5 978	655	59	901	16	7	0	0	22	301	29	42	0
2012	January	277	856	3 287	511	86	725	8	4	0	0	144	319	25	8	4
	February	271	694	6 417	487	268	647	10	33	0	0	119	297	19	30	5
	March	259	750	6 308	789	59	1675	75	24	0	1	106	264	36	13	0
	April	222	639	5 724	599	69	537	63	25	700	0	127	235	33	31	0
	May	226	710	6 152	544	128	635	40	0	773	0	131	245	16	18	0
	June	186	820	5 808	480	51	391	76	5	238	0	89	223	8	34	2
	July	278	837	5 838	477	73	810	87	2	215	0	116	270	7	1	0
	August	186	777	5 722	407	105	461	33	11	613	2	113	276	6	43	0
	September	240	866	5 951	578	38	497	39	12	1 087	0	109	359	9	0	0
	October	204	960	6 301	380	207	672	70	16	177	0	124	350	21	41	0
	November	212	1 078	6 345	444	39	562	31	12	0	0	119	301	12	48	0
	December	227	1 093	6 334	590	38	511	357	0	0	4	88	342	17	77	0

Table 6.9 Crime Statistics, Offences Including Attempts

Period		Law and Order Maintenance Act														
		Exchange Act	Firearms	Forests	Harmful liquids	Immigration	Income tax	Possession of arms	Other	Road motor transportation	Liquor Drunk	Shebeens	Other	Miscellaneous offence Act	Municipal by-laws	Parks and wildlife
2008		968	769	1 206	245	17 600	23	-	-	-	2 518	2 518	2 358	2 518	2 518	2 518
2009		142	717	846	555	21 320	75	1	11	6 750	4 108	4 108	4 108	4 108	4 108	4 108
2010		48	656	1602	893	100 479	445	1 596	2 764	114 575	7 721	425	2 353	21 209	11 130	1 266
2011		225	496	602	240	77 658	110	184	551	40 114	6 026	1 587	7 273	4 638	17 332	998
2012		1	545	557	178	426 545	133	10	85	119 845	6 496	1 541	5 607	3 414	14 854	1 263
2008	January	39	65	162	33	254	2	0	0	0	160	160		160	160	160
	February	96	57	89	10	671	0	0	0	0	190	190	190	190	190	190
	March	55	65	140	10	1 996	2	0	0	0	303	303	303	303	303	303
	April	113	47	60	19	566	0	0	0	0	277	277	277	277	277	277
	May	62	84	129	27	2 324	2	0	0	0	240	240	240	240	240	240
	June	86	62	94	20	2 597	0	0	0	0	250	250	250	250	250	250
	July	38	70	195	30	239	9	0	0	0	151	151	151	151	151	151
	August	95	72	128	24	1 823	0	0	0	0	154	154	154	154	154	154
	September	67	71	75	11	1 840	1	0	0	0	203	203	203	203	203	203
	October	83	49	51	17	3 487	1	0	0	0	188	188	188	188	188	188
	November	104	71	51	24	235	0	0	0	0	162	162	162	162	162	162

Table 6.9 Crime Statistics, Offences Including Attempts

Period		Theft from car	Theft of stock	Theft (other)	Robbery	Armed robbery♣	Other common law	Broadcasting Act	Control of goods	Dangerous Drugs: Criminal law Amendment ^^	Dangerous Drugs: Criminal procedure and evidence	Dangerous Drugs: Customs and excise	Dangerous Drugs: Possession	Dangerous Drugs: Cultivate	Dangerous Drugs: Supply	Dangerous Drugs: Smoke
	December	130	56	32	20	1 568	6	0	0	0	240	240	240	240	240	240
2009	January	79	55	227	58	2 257	17	0	0	0	522	522	522	522	522	522
	February	45	49	25	23	71	0	0	0	0	245	245	245	245	245	245
	March	1	68	8	19	63	0	0	0	0	213	213	213	213	213	213
	April	2	38	23	3	6 019	0	1	0	0	270	270	270	270	270	270
	May	5	37	17	3	69	0	0	7	0	310	310	310	310	310	310
	June	4	65	65	38	1 176	0	0	0	0	244	244	244	244	244	244
	July	4	63	186	44	2 317	19	0	1	0	367	367	367	367	367	367
	August	0	79	74	74	36	1	0	0	0	363	363	363	363	363	363
	September	0	54	112	63	1 099	8	0	0	0	350	350	350	350	350	350
	October	2	82	78	65	1 090	20	0	1	1 704	319	319	319	319	319	319
	November	0	62	22	72	4 873	1	0	1	1 771	251	251	251	251	251	251
	December	0	65	9	93	2 250	9	0	1	3 275	654	654	654	654	654	654
2010	January	0	65	45	42	33	2	1	71	704	550	16	271	820	410	129
	February	0	43	33	10	30	0	0	69	1 176	592	41	163	1 582	811	54
	March	0	59	58	93	0	161	35	162	400	946	17	141	938	934	107

Table 6.9 Crime Statistics, Offences Including Attempts

Period		Theft from car	Theft of stock	Theft (other)	Robbery	Armed robbery♣	Other common law	Broadcasting Act	Control of goods	Dangerous Drugs						
										Criminal law Amendment ^^	Criminal procedure and evidence	Customs and excise	Possession	Cultivate	Supply	Smoke
	April	8	91	14	95	58	16	151	218	390	443	17	195	1 541	841	110
	May	0	48	55	74	85	0	140	36	387	556	32	445	1 315	732	68
	June	2	72	30	71	24	15	114	272	1 015	801	44	185	2 001	1 381	108
	July	0	36	60	78	54	11	103	93	644	598	10	70	1 676	675	76
	August	0	32	99	15	107	4	158	169	358	506	40	201	1 055	662	111
	September	0	37	144	8	33	35	136	245	692	502	73	159	34 84	1 072	132
	October	0	97	113	20	29	5	187	281	1 542	287	28	159	1 680	1 235	142
	November	0	39	85	12	38	19	180	185	1 192	786	36	203	2 949	966	133
	December	38	37	43	22	49	2	205	333	572	1154	71	161	2 168	1411	96
2011	January	105	14	14	1	9 522	1	4	51	1855	196	176	363	125	953	33
	February	11	18	18	32	3 836	0	4	63	1334	360	47	430	85	723	46
	March	0	28	28	6	107	0	5	59	1555	147	59	570	103	772	85
	April	0	25	25	3	6 440	32	169	21	1 942	322	115	503	81	943	48
	May	1	56	56	26	5 419	42	0	47	3 492	431	149	755	748	1 575	62
	June	0	83	83	29	4 777	12	2	41	3 894	626	180	501	43	604	80
	July	105	40	79	19	85	4	0	37	4 334	686	111	615	127	2 291	126
	August	0	37	86	28	106	6	0	37	4737	533	163	621	429	1 557	99

Table 6.9 Crime Statistics, Offences Including Attempts

Period		Theft from car	Theft of stock	Theft (other)	Robbery	Armed robbery♣	Other common law	Broadcasting Act	Control of goods	Dangerous Drugs: Criminal law Amendment ^^	Dangerous Drugs: Criminal procedure and evidence	Dangerous Drugs: Customs and excise	Dangerous Drugs: Possession	Dangerous Drugs: Cultivate	Dangerous Drugs: Supply	Dangerous Drugs: Smoke
	September	3	43	93	38	7 521	9	0	43	3 581	715	176	700	685	1 733	119
	October	0	61	60	12	6 091	4	0	61	4 461	590	161	550	740	2 281	120
	November	0	38	51	22	3 908	0	0	38	4 022	646	127	711	771	2 359	116
	December	0	53	9	24	29 846	0	0	53	4 907	774	123	954	701	1 541	64
2012	January	0	49	33	24	6 478	19	1	58	6 502	552	119	383	604	1 009	77
	February	0	52	15	8	2 369	4	1	8	20 189	356	102	463	278	1 637	46
	March	0	42	43	17	3 073	12	0	2	10 413	489	167	332	158	1 838	82
	April	0	38	48	16	2 033	8	0	0	8 094	573	115	360	116	1 796	59
	May	0	30	24	17	3 396	11	0	0	9 035	442	133	264	74	1 587	92
	June	0	37	58	31	4 932	11	0	11	11 156	630	103	418	144	1 488	84
	July	0	49	68	10	5 444	11	7	0	7 310	431	62	311	295	408	265
	August	0	50	59	13	4 847	6	1	6	13 269	591	83	624	338	1 280	110
	September	0	74	62	12	4 699	22	0	0	11 897	440	113	494	136	1 174	119
	October	0	40	95	4	463	18	0	0	12 425	643	145	446	389	1 010	113
	November	0	46	45	21	5 196	8	0	0	9 528	532	155	705	476	1 248	105
	December	1	38	7	5	383 615	3	0	0	13 296	817	244	807	406	1 659	111

Table 6.9 Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period			Road Traffic Act [RTA]												
		Precious stones	No driver's licence	No insurance	Reckless driving	Negligent driving	Driving without due care	Speeding	Drunk while driving	Breathalyser offences	Other moving vehicle offences		Construction equipment & use regulation	Vehicle licensing Act	All other
2008		2 518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
2009		4 108	869	831	708	918	1 012	711	678	833	833		833	833	833
2010		2 620	819	2 678	29	209	2 201	24 330	2 864	1 434	7 287		0	4 356	7 610
2011		1 208	5 030	8 745	517	2 646	14 484	85 232	468	169	25 494		0	20 221	31 083
2012		2 722	13 206	22 967	411	2 456	24 321	80 472	223	58	72 031		0	39 051	64 123
2008	January	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	February	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	March	303	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	April	277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	May	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	June	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	July	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	August	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	September	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	October	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	November	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 6.9 Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period			Road Traffic Act [RTA]												
		Precious stones	No driver's licence	No insurance	Reckless driving	Negligent driving	Driving without due care	Speeding	Drunk while driving	Breathalyser offences	Other moving vehicle offences		Construction equipment & use regulation	Vehicle licensing Act	All other
	December	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009	January	522	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	February	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	March	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	April	270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	May	310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	June	244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	July	367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	August	363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	September	350	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	0	0		0	0	0
	October	319	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	331	331		331	331	331
	November	251	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	502	502		502	502	502
	December	654	196	158	35	245	339	38	5	0	0		0	0	0
2010	January	123	128	179	0	11	138	128	251	137	69		0	4	370
	February	240	69	138	0	18	134	41	153	69	197		0	2	1 007
	March	347	97	215	0	14	134	149	297	73	576		0	329	463

Table 6.9 Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period			Road Traffic Act [RTA]											
		Precious stones	No driver's licence	No insurance	Reckless driving	Negligent driving	Driving without due care	Speeding	Drunk while driving	Breathalyser offences	Other moving vehicle offences	Construction equipment & use regulation	Vehicle licensing Act	All other
	April	181	75	206	0	11	198	839	154	124	427	0	319	712
	May	195	35	726	0	15	187	378	278	200	436	0	407	455
	June	235	70	324	1	9	187	1 016	198	101	761	0	391	329
	July	118	53	174	1	17	190	3 576	176	91	495	0	284	381
	August	159	55	80	0	17	192	5 506	208	52	1 101	0	349	788
	September	212	59	114	1	20	235	4 505	159	146	902	0	617	1 354
	October	403	63	176	1	13	176	2 301	237	129	852	0	844	544
	November	209	50	120	1	48	170	4 116	154	131	632	0	411	584
	December	198	65	226	24	16	260	1 775	599	181	839	0	399	623
2011	January	96	278	245	3	90	642	4 218	0	0	844	0	658	1 314
	February	100	197	286	9	54	301	4 346	0	0	987	0	634	922
	March	118	200	219	31	347	248	4 461	0	0	476	0	792	1 012
	April	111	389	365	3	48	381	5 366	0	0	960	0	967	695
	May	129	479	887	70	243	2 076	6 326	57	57	2 255	0	1 408	2 745
	June	157	427	901	78	330	2 036	5 313	62	62	3 363	0	2 410	2 839
	July	170	392	998	113	311	1 128	2 217	69	42	3 161	0	1 793	4 099

Table 6.9 Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period			Road Traffic Act [RTA]											
		Precious stones	No driver's licence	No insurance	Reckless driving	Negligent driving	Driving without due care	Speeding	Drunk while driving	Breathalyser offences	Other moving vehicle offences	Construction equipment & use regulation	Vehicle licensing Act	All other
	August	46	398	891	10	148	1 315	9 971	14	3	2 406	0	1 852	3 551
	September	63	570	860	168	163	1 502	11 738	3	1	2 152	0	1 449	3 619
	October	74	533	1 154	13	207	1 413	13 703	13	3	3 687	0	2 719	4 018
	November	58	588	896	10	261	1 429	9 884	13	0	3 196	0	3 345	2 585
	December	86	579	1 043	9	444	2 013	7 689	237	1	2 007	0	2 194	3 684
2012	January	49	1001	1 465	19	218	1 380	10 264	0	36	4 567	0	3 038	3 288
	February	76	1351	3 476	11	236	1 961	9 425	5	2	3 034	0	5 185	5 443
	March	94	960	1 694	2	234	2 498	4 855	6	0	6 974	0	2 877	5 008
	April	132	1117	2 099	2	168	2 158	8 644	1	0	5 343	0	2 889	5 601
	May	176	1097	2 052	12	149	2 357	8 409	5	1	5 933	0	2 839	5 224
	June	55	1134	2 389	29	177	2 467	4 648	27	1	4 912	0	2 597	6 444
	July	764	935	1 536	14	174	2 572	6 547	9	13	6 110	0	3 227	3 739
	August	187	775	1 896	1	183	2 565	6 494	43	1	4 383	0	3 004	6 426
	September	239	1189	1 670	8	150	2 289	6 706	22	4	9 961	0	3 026	6 343
	October	224	1403	2 363	205	210	1 904	6 632	47	0	7 484	0	3 761	4 537
	November	284	985	1 918	26	200	2 215	4 801	22	0	7 375	0	3 023	6 189
	December	442	1259	2 305	82	357	2 520	9 541	36	0	5 955	0	3 585	5 881

Note: - Data not available

7. National Income and Expenditure

Tables

7.1 Composition of Gross Domestic Income, Expenditure and Output, US$.

7.2 Composition of Gross Domestic income, US$.

7.3(a) Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Current Prices: US$.

7.3(b) Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Current Prices: Percentage Contribution.

7.3(c) Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Current Prices: Percentage Growth Rates.

7.4(a) Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Constant Prices: US$.

7.4(b) Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Constant Prices: Percentage Contribution.

7.5(a) Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices US$.

7.5(b) Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices: Percentage Contribution.

7.5(c) Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices: - Percentage Growth Rates.

7.6(a) Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices : US$.

7.6(b) Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices: Percentage Contribution.

7.6(c) Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices : Percentage Growth Rates.

National Accounts Concepts and Definitions

Different Ways of Measuring Production

When something is produced and sold:

a) Its value is equal to purchasers' expenditure on it.

b) The same amount constitutes income for those who contributed towards its production.

c) The value of the item which is sold will have come about as a result of the 'value added' to the product by successive stages of production: for example, farmers may produce grain, millers 'add value' by turning it into flour, merchants and transporters by delivering goods to the consumers.

Thus the total money value of goods and services produced and sold during the year, in theory could be calculated in any one of the three ways:

a) The sum of all market expenditure by final consumers, including purchase of capital goods by firms (expenditure method).

b) The sum of all the incomes received by the factors of production. e.g. wages and salaries, rent, gross operating profit (income method).

c) The sum of the value of each firm's contribution to output, the 'value added' or net output i.e.. (output less inputs) of that firm (product method).

These are three ways of deriving the same total. We can therefore say the product or output, income and expenditure methods give the same figure.

Gross Domestic Product

The term Gross Domestic Product (GDP) is the total value of goods and services produced within a country's boundaries during a year. Using the expenditure method, the figure of GDP is calculated at market prices. To convert GDP at market prices to GDP at factor cost, indirect taxes (e.g. sales taxes) are deducted while subsidies are added to GDP at market prices. The term GDP at factor cost measures the value of goods and services according to the factors of production used.

Gross domestic product at constant 1990 prices attempts to remove the direct effect of

price changes during the periods under review. This is necessary if intertemporal comparisons are to be made and rates of real growth are to be determined.

Gross National Income

Gross National Income (GNI) is the sum of the money value of all final goods and services produced during a year. The difference between GDP at factor cost and GNI at factor cost is the value of the net factor income paid abroad.

Gross National Income at Current Prices US$

Year	2011
Wages and Salaries	**3 358 395 794**
***plus* Rent**	**149 811 930**
***plus* Gross Operating Surplus**	**4 361 413 298**
Less Fin Int Services Indirectly Measured	- 50 253 947
Gross Domestic Income at factor cost	**7 819 367 075**
plus Net taxes on production	134 420 171
GDP at Basic prices	**7 953 787 246**
plus Net taxes on products	911 640 671
GDP at market prices	**8 865 427 917**
plus Net primary income from abroad	- 208 400 000
Gross National Income	**8 657 027 917**

When a country invests in a foreign land, it receives dividends, profit and interest as payment. This is income received from abroad. Sometimes the country pays dividends, interest and profit to the foreign countries for their investments here in Zimbabwe. The difference between income paid abroad and income received from abroad is the net factor income from abroad. This is added to GDP at factor cost to obtain GNI at factor cost.

Components of Income

In practice establishments are regarded as paying out factor incomes to labour in the form of wages and salaries, and remaining with the gross operating profit which is the factor income attributable to the factors of production employed, but not necessarily owned by the establishment. Part of this gross operating profit is then distributed to the owners of the factors of production in the form of investment income (interest, rent and dividends) and to other final recipients in the form of transfer income (direct taxes, pensions, bursaries etc.). Finally, profits are retained by the establishments and utilised for further investment. Wages and salaries include (1) all cash wages, salaries, allowances, overtime, commissions and bonuses; (2) employers' contributions to pension funds, provident funds, holiday funds and medical aid societies, but exclude contributions by the Workers' Compensation

Fund; (3) the cash value of all the income received in kind, i.e. food, housing, uniforms etc.; paid on behalf of residents and non-resident labour by enterprises, Local and Central Government, persons and private non-profit institutions which are resident in the country. Wages and salaries paid by foreign diplomatic and consular missions (non-residents) are excluded. Services provided by housewives are excluded from the calculation of GDP figures.

Rent includes the imputed income from owner occupied dwellings and the actual payments to both private rentiers of residential buildings and to Government in its capacity as owner of buildings. The rental income of Government is recorded before deduction of costs and depreciation. Gross operating profit is estimated before receipt or payment of property income (interest other than those on residential buildings and dividends) and is expressed gross of depreciation.

Unincorporated enterprises' gross operating profit is the income in cash and kind actually received by individual employers and persons working on their own account from the total entrepreneurial income of their enterprises plus income from property.

Components of National Expenditure

National expenditure falls into three broad groups of expenditure such as current consumption, capital formation (fixed and change in stocks) and expenditure abroad (exports minus imports). To help in the analysis, current consumption expenditure is split into three categories of those by individuals, by non-profit making bodies and by general Government.

Private consumption expenditure represents consumption by persons in their capacity as final consumers. Private consumption expenditure is derived as a residual after the allocation of expenditure to all the other components of National Expenditure. It includes imputed rentals for owner-occupied dwellings but not expenditure on new dwellings.

What is wanted as a component of final uses of gross domestic product is final consumption of resident households. However, what can be directly estimated is expenditure in the domestic market. To obtain final consumption expenditure of resident households, expenditure in the domestic market is adjusted for net external expenditure (expenditure less receipts) on passenger fares, holiday travel, amount spent

by visitors, foreign exchange bought from travellers and no-currency involved imports.

Net current expenditure by private non-profit making bodies equals their current expenditure on goods and services less fees, sales and recoveries. Net government current expenditure relates to expenditure by all government departments on goods and services netted for fees, sales and recoveries. All expenditure on defence is treated as current expenditure, except identifiable capital expenditure on airfields used for civilian purpose also and family residential dwellings.

Gross fixed capital formation is made up of purchases of new fixed assets (other than land) by all enterprises, Central and Local Government less their sales of similar second hand goods. It includes work-in-progress of construction industry as well as expenditure on new private dwellings by individuals (net of sales).

Increase in stocks includes livestock, materials and finished goods and work in progress of all industries (other than construction).

Net import of goods and services (exports less imports) includes export/import of merchandise and services as well as direct purchases made by resident households and by government (on current account) abroad and by visitors, travellers and foreign governments in Zimbabwe.

Net investment income from abroad covers similar transactions on wages and salaries and on property and entrepreneurial incomes.

Components of Output or Production

In order to calculate the total value added of the country, the value added of 14 sectors of the economy is aggregated. The term value added refers to the total value of output less total value of inputs into the production process. Imputed banking service charges are deducted from aggregate value added to give the value of GDP at factor cost. The industries are listed below:

Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting
Mining and quarrying
Manufacturing
Electricity and water
Construction
Finance and insurance
Real estate
Distribution, hotels and restaurants
Transport and communication
Public administration
Education
Health

Table 7.1 Composition of Gross Domestic Income, Expenditure and Output, US$, 2011

Income of Factors

Wages and Salaries	3 358 395 794
Rent	149 811 930
Plus	
Gross Operating Surplus	4 361 413 298
Less Fin Int Services Indirectly Measured	- 50 253 947
Gross Domestic Income at factor cost	7 819 367 075

Expenditure

Private Consumption	8 168 334 548
Consumption of Private Non- Profit Bodies	525 825 160
Government Consumption Expenditure	2 889 927 005
Gross Capital Formation	2 271 254 422
Net Exports of Goods and Services	-4 989 913 217
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	8 865 427 917

Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry, US$, 2011

Industry	2011	2011 % Contribution
Agriculture, Hunting and Fishing and forestry	1 222 053 361	
Mining and Quarrying	920 725 866	14
Manufacturing	1 409 087 419	10
Electricity and water	432 050 081	16
Construction	70 615 427	5
Finance and Insurance	478 893 324	1
Real Estate	192 396 097	5
Distribution, hotels, and Restaurants	749 728 989	2
Transport and communication	1 084 608 743	8
Public administration	321 378 000	12
Education	423 036 000	4
Health	134 461 000	5
Domestic Services	39 124 715	2
Other Services	391 462 000	0
Less Fin. Int. Services Indirectly Measured	- 50 253 947	4
GDP at factor cost	**7 819 367 075**	-1
Net taxes on production	134 420 171	**88**
Other taxes on production	134 420 171	2
Other subsidies on production	-	2
GDP at basic prices	**7 953 787 246**	
Net taxes on products	911 640 671	**90**
Taxes on products	911 640 671	10
Subsidies on products	-	10
GDP at Market Prices	**8 865 427 917**	

The expenditure method adds together Household Private Consumption (C), Government Consumption (G), Gross Fixed Capital Formation (I), and Exports (X) less Imports (M). Thus GDP at market prices = C+I+G+X-M. The term Gross Domestic Product (GDP) means that Production of goods and services is confined to the country's boundaries implying that exports are included while imports are excluded.

Table 7.2 Composition of Gross Domestic Income, US$, 2009 -2011

	2009	2010	2011
Wages and Salaries	**1 819 796 560**	**2 759 726 464**	**3 358 395 794**
Rent	**109 984 576**	**125 749 083**	**149 811 930**
Rented dwelling (private)	23 681 057	54 232 021	64 609 646
Imputed for Owner-Occupied Dwelling	51 231 961	66 517 063	79 245 504
Central and Local Government	35 071 558	5 000 000	5 956 780
Gross Operating Surplus	**3 462 233 844**	**3 660 881 507**	**4 361 413 298**
Unincorporated	1 561 233 491	1 634 738 436	1 947 555 511
Companies (non-financial)	1 129 736 321	1 218 566 904	1 451 747 042
Financial Institutions	521 176 418	545 714 095	650 139 784
Public Corporations (non-financial)	212 997 336	223 025 533	265 702 816
Central and Local Government	37 090 279	38 836 539	46 268 145
Less Fin Int Services Indirectly Measured	- 22 138 249	- 35 641 097	- 50 253 947
Gross Domestic Income at factor cost	**5 369 876 731**	**6 510 715 957**	**7 819 367 075**
Net taxes on production	112 770 862	134 098 068	134 420 171
Taxes on production	112 770 862	134 098 068	134 420 171
Subsidies on production			
GDP at Basic prices	**5 482 647 593**	**6 644 814 024**	**7 953 787 246**
Net taxes on products	650 593 079	788 500 436	911 640 671
Taxes on products	650 593 079	788 500 436	911 640 671
Subsidies on products			
GDP at market prices	**6 133 240 672**	**7 433 314 460**	**8 865 427 917**
Net primary income from abroad	- 83 573 830	- 84 759 616	- 208 400 000
Primary income received from abroad	79 401 132	83 688 806	88 200 000
Primary income paid abroad	162 974 961	168 448 422	296 600 000
Gross National Income	**6 049 666 842**	**7 348 554 843**	**8 657 027 917**

The table above simplifies the analysis of Gross domestic income at factor cost such that its only components are wages and salaries, and gross operating surplus. The building blocks to each of these three are not shown though they have been incorporated in this compilation. Most of .

the domestic income in the years 2000 to 2005 was gross operating surplus. It constitutes an average two thirds of total domestic income in each year over the six year period. Its important to note that its contribution rose between year 2009 and 2010

Table 7.3 (a) Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Current Prices: US$, 2009 - 2011

	2009	2010	2011
Agriculture, Hunting and Fishing and forestry	1 038 352 679	1 157 186 578	1 222 053 361
Mining and Quarrying	475 241 378	716 842 510	920 725 866
Manufacturing	953 378 750	1 166 455 296	1 409 087 419
Electricity and water	275 789 377	355 250 568	432 050 081
Construction	32 624 312	57 832 118	70 615 427
Finance and Insurance	221 990 778	241 531 708	478 893 324
Real Estate	109 984 576	125 749 083	192 396 097
Distribution, hotels, and Restaurants	615 836 530	734 620 803	749 728 989
Transport and communication	853 795 611	908 480 051	1 084 608 743
Public administration	186 415 651	291 589 935	321 378 000
Education	208 969 451	303 175 054	423 036 000
Health	87 272 120	101 533 139	134 461 000
Domestic Services	35 214 467	38 735 913	39 124 715
Other Services	297 149 300	347 374 296	391 462 000
Less Fin.Int Services Indirectly Measured	- 22 138 249	- 35 641 097	- 50 253 947
GDP at factor cost	**5 369 876 731**	**6 510 715 957**	**7 819 367 075**
Net taxes on production	112 770 862	134 098 068	134 420 171
Other taxes on production	112 770 862	134 098 068	134 420 171
Other subsidies on production	-	-	-
GDP at basic prices	**5 482 647 593**	**6 644 814 024**	**7 953 787 246**
Net taxes on products	650 593 079	788 500 436	911 640 671
Taxes on products	650 593 079	788 500 436	911 640 671
Subsidies on products	-	-	-
GDP at Market Prices	**6 133 240 672**	**7 433 314 460**	**8 865 427 917**

Table 7.3(b): Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Current Price, Percentage Contributions: 2009-2011

	2009	2010	2011
Agriculture, Hunting and Fishing and forestry	17	16	14
Mining and Quarrying	8	10	10
Manufacturing	16	16	16
Electricity and water	4	5	5
Construction	1	1	1
Finance and Insurance	4	3	5
Real Estate	2	2	2
Distribution, hotels, and Restaurants	10	10	8
Transport and communication	14	12	12
Public administration	3	4	4
Education	3	4	5
Health	1	1	2
Domestic Services	1	1	0
Other Services	5	5	4
Less Fin. Int Services Indirectly Measured	0	0	-1
GDP at factor cost	**88**	**88**	**88**
Net taxes on production	2	2	2
Other taxes on production	2	2	2
Other subsidies on production	0	0	
GDP at basic prices	**89**	**89**	**90**
Net taxes on products	11	11	10
Taxes on products	11	11	10
Subsidies on products	0	0	
GDP at Market Prices	**100**	**100**	**100**

Table 7.3(c): Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Current Price, Percentage Growth Rate: 2009-2011

Percentage Growth	2009	2010	2011
Agriculture, Hunting and Fishing and forestry	0	11	6
Mining and Quarrying	0	51	28
Manufacturing	0	22	21
Electricity and water	0	29	22
Construction	0	77	22
Finance and Insurance	0	9	98
Real Estate	0	14	53
Distribution, hotels, and Restaurants	0	19	2
Transport and communication	0	6	19
Public administration	0	56	10
Education	0	45	40
Health	0	16	32
Domestic Services	0	10	1
Other Services	0	17	13
Less Fin. Int Services Indirectly Measured	0	61	41
GDP at factor cost	**0**	**21**	**19**
Net taxes on production	0	19	0.2
Other taxes on production	0	19	0.2
Other subsidies on production	0		
GDP at basic prices	0	21	20
Net taxes on products	**0**	**21**	**16**
Taxes on products	0	21	16
Subsidies on products	0		

Note: - Data not available

Table 7.4(a) Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Constant Prices, *US$* 2009-2011

	2009	2010	2011
Agriculture, Hunting and Fishing and forestry	1 038 352 679	1 113 324 982	1 168 971 892
Mining and Quarrying	475 241 378	538 200 392	673 127 916
Manufacturing	953 378 750	1 143 708 189	1 315 264 417
Electricity and water	275 789 377	328 546 971	354 101 120
Construction	32 624 312	37 224 030	39 544 639
Finance and Insurance	221 990 778	234 362 568	238 944 782
Real Estate	109 984 576	116 296 733	119 844 246
Distribution, hotels, and Restaurants	615 836 530	670 144 235	698 955 601
Transport and communication	853 795 611	865 863 594	1 027 953 258
Public administration	186 415 651	186 415 651	195 363 602
Education	208 969 451	210 090 570	211 217 703
Health	87 272 120	101 018 673	111 120 540
Domestic Services	35 214 467	37 586 155	37 746 193
Other Services	297 149 300	340 600 131	377 669 207
Less Fin. Int Services Indirectly Measured	- 22 138 249	- 34 583 199	- 47 125 418
GDP at factor cost	**5 369 876 731**	**5 888 799 674**	**6 522 699 699**
Net taxes on production	112 770 862	121 288 759	121 557 448
Other taxes on production	112 770 862	121 288 759	121 557 448
Other subsidies on production			
GDP at basic prices	**5 482 647 593**	**6 010 088 433**	**6 644 257 148**
Net taxes on products	650 593 079	713 181 337	788 434 354
Taxes on products	650 593 079	713 181 337	788 434 354
Subsidies on products			
GDP at Market Prices	**6 133 240 672**	**6 723 269 770**	**7 432 691 502**
Per capita GDP	**520**	**627**	**693**

Table 7.4(b) Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Constant Prices: *Percentage Contribution,* 2009-2011

	2009	2010	2011
Agriculture, Hunting and Fishing and forestry	16.93	17	16
Mining and Quarrying	7.75	8	9
Manufacturing	15.54	17	18
Electricity and water	4.50	5	5
Construction	0.53	1	1
Finance and Insurance	3.62	3	3
Real Estate	1.79	2	2
Distribution, hotels, and Restaurants	10.04	10	9
Transport and communication	13.92	13	14
Public administration	3.04	3	3
Education	3.41	3	3
Health	1.42	2	1
Domestic Services	0.57	1	1
Other Services	4.84	5	5
Less Fin.Int Services Indirectly Measured	(0.36)	-1	-1
GDP at factor cost	**87.55**	**88**	**88**
Net taxes on production	1.84	2	2
Other taxes on production	1.84	2	2
Other subsidies on production	-	0	0
GDP at basic prices	**89.39**	**89**	**89**
Net taxes on products	10.61	11	11
Taxes on products	10.61	11	11
Subsidies on products	-	0	0
GDP at Market Prices	**100.00**	**100**	**100**

Table 7.4(c) Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Current Prices: *Percentage Growth Rate,* 2009-2011

	2009	2010	2011
Agriculture, Hunting and Fishing and forestry		7	5
Mining and Quarrying		13.2	25
Manufacturing		20.0	15
Electricity and water		19.1	8
Construction		14.1	6
Finance and Insurance		5.6	2
Real Estate		5.7	3
Distribution, hotels, and Restaurants		8.8	4
Transport and communication		1.4	19
Public administration		0	5
Education		0.5	1
Health		15.8	10
Domestic Services		6.7	0
Other Services		14.6	11
Less Fin. Int Services Indirectly Measured		56.2	36
GDP at factor cost		**9.7**	**10.8**
Net taxes on production		7.6	0.2
Other taxes on production		7.6	0.2
Other subsidies on production		-	-
GDP at basic prices		**9.6**	**10.6**
Net taxes on products		9.6	10.6
Taxes on products		9.6	10.6
Subsidies on products		-	-
GDP at Market Prices		**9.6**	**10.6**

Note: - Data not available

Table 7.5 (a) Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices : US$, 2009 – 2011

	2009	2010	2011
Final Consumption Expenditure	**6 378 631 837**	**8 141 598 305**	**11 584 086 713**
Private Consumption	4 977 468 796	5 544 394 137	8 168 334 548
Consumption of Private Non- Profit Bodies	412 684 856	358 964 936	525 825 160
Government Consumption Expenditure	988 478 184	2 238 239 232	2 889 927 005
Gross Capital Formation	**929 184 082**	**1 808 493 179**	**2 271 254 422**
Gross fixed Capital Formation	656 841 088	1 040 737 934	2 064 955 322
Changes in Stocks	272 342 994	767 755 245	206 299 100
Domestic Expenditure	**7 307 815 918**	**9 950 091 484**	**13 855 341 134**
Net Exports of Goods and Services	-1 174 575 247	-2 516 777 025	-4 989 913 217
Exports of Goods and Services	2 302 845 625	2 689 248 852	3 555 684 642
less Imports of Goods and Services	3 477 420 872	5 206 025 877	8 545 597 859
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	**6 133 240 672**	**7 433 314 460**	**8 865 427 917**
Net Property Income from Abroad	- 83 573 830	- 84 759 616	- 208 400 000
Primary Income Received from Abroad	79 401 132	83 688 806	88 200 000
Primary income paid abroad	162 974 961	168 448 422	296 600 000
Gross National Income	**6 049 666 842**	**7 348 554 843**	**8 657 027 917**

Table 7.5 (b) Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices: *Percentage Contribution,* 2009-2011

	2009	2010	2011
Final Consumption Expenditure	**104**	**110**	**131**
Private Consumption	81	75	92
Consumption of Private Non- Profit Bodies	7	5	6
Government Consumption Expenditure	16	30	33
Gross Capital Formation	**15**	**24**	**26**
Gross fixed Capital Formation	11	14	23
Changes in Stocks	4	30	33
Domestic Expenditure	**119**	**134**	**156**
Net Exports of Goods and Services	-19	-34	-56
Exports of Goods and Services	38	36	40
less Imports of Goods and Services	57	70	96
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	**100**	**100**	**100**
Net Property Income from Abroad	-1	-1	-2
Primary Income Received from Abroad	1	1	1
Primary income paid abroad	3	2	3
Gross National Income	**99**	99	98

Table 7.5 (c) Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices: - *Percentage Growth Rates* 2009-2011

	2009	2010	2011
Final Consumption Expenditure		**28**	**42**
Private Consumption		11	47
Consumption of Private Non- Profit Bodies		-13	46
Government Consumption Expenditure		126	29
Gross Capital Formation		**95**	**26**
Gross fixed Capital Formation		58	98
Changes in Stocks		182	-73
Domestic Expenditure		**36**	**39**
Net Exports of Goods and Services		114	98
Exports of Goods and Services		17	32
less Imports of Goods and Services		50	64
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices		**21**	**19**
Net Property Income from Abroad		1	146
Primary Income Received from Abroad		5	5
Primary income paid abroad		3	76
Gross National Income		**21**	**18**

Table 7.6(a) Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices : US$ 2009 – 2011

	2009	2010	2011
Final Consumption Expenditure	**6 378 631 837**	**7 105 024 632**	9 118 772 994
Private Consumption	4 977 468 796	5 146 607 156	6 237 135 397
Consumption of Private Non- Profit Bodies	412 684 856	348 310 145	443 602 895
Government Consumption Expenditure	988 478 184	1 958 417 476	2 438 034 702
Gross Capital Formation	**929 184 082**	**1 712 009 085**	**2 155 844 848**
Gross fixed Capital Formation	656 841 088	985 214 000	1 038 281 053
Changes in Stocks	272 342 994	726 795 085	1 117 563 795
Domestic Expenditure	**7 307 815 918**	**9 165 343 862**	**11 274 617 842**
Net Exports of Goods and Services	-1 174 575 247	-2 442 074 092	-3 841 926 340
Exports of Goods and Services	2 302 845 625	2 609 426 614	3 156 663 385
less Imports of Goods and Services	3 477 420 872	5 051 500 707	6 998 589 725
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	**6 133 240 672**	**6 723 269 770**	**7 432 691 502**
Net Property Income from Abroad	- 83 573 830	- 69 935 307	- 175 812 895
Primary Income Received from Abroad	79 401 132	69 051 779	74 408 336
Primary income paid abroad	162 974 961	138 987 086	250 221 231
Gross National Income	**6 049 666 842**	**6 653 334 463**	**7 256 878 607**

Table 7.6(b) Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices: *Percentage Contribution*, 2009-2011

	2009	2010	2011
Final Consumption Expenditure	104	110	123
Private Consumption	81	77	84
Consumption of Private Non- Profit Bodies	7	5	6
Government Consumption Expenditure	16	29	33
Gross Capital Formation	**15**	**25**	**29**
Gross fixed Capital Formation	11	15	14
Changes in Stocks	4	11	15
Domestic Expenditure	**119**	**136**	**152**
Net Exports of Goods and Services	-19	-36	-52
Exports of Goods and Services	38	39	42
less Imports of Goods and Services	57	75	94
		0	
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	**100**	**100**	**100**
Net Property Income from Abroad	-1	-1	-2
Primary Income Received from Abroad	1	1	1
Primary income paid abroad	3	2	3
Gross National Income	**99**	99	98

Table 7.6(c) Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices: Percentage *Growth rates*, 2009-2011

	2009	2010	2011
Final Consumption Expenditure		11	28
Private Consumption		3	21
Consumption of Private Non- Profit Bodies		-16	27
Government Consumption Expenditure		98	24
Gross Capital Formation		84	26
Gross fixed Capital Formation		50	5
Changes in Stocks		167	54
Domestic Expenditure		25	23
Net Exports of Goods and Services		108	57
Exports of Goods and Services		13	21
less Imports of Goods and Services		45	39
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices		**9.6**	**10.6**
Net Property Income from Abroad		-16	151
Primary Income Received from Abroad		-13	8
Primary income paid abroad		-15	80
Gross National Income		**9.98**	**9.07**

8. Public Finance Statistics

Tables

8.1 Central Government Revenue and Expenditure, 2012 US$ 000's
8.2 Central Government Expenditure by Votes, US$ 000's, 2012
8.3 Central Government Revenue Pattern, US$000's, 2012
8.4 Central Government Budget Account, Revenue, US$000's, 2009-2012
8.5 Central Government Budget Account, Expenditure, *US$ 000's*, 1997 - 2002
8.6 Central Government Budget Account Expenditure by Votes, US$ 000's, 2009 - 2012
8.7 Central Government Consolidated Revenue Fund, Expenditure and Net Lending US$ 000's

Central Government Revenue and Expenditure

In Zimbabwe, there are two main levels of government namely central government and local government. Central Government deals with the administration of affairs that are national in character. Among other things, such affairs include overall finance, defence, police, foreign affairs, health and education. Central government also regulates the operations of local government which includes 16 municipalities, 4 town councils, 58 Rural District Councils. Local government deals with the local administration of education, health, housing, electricity, water and liquor undertaking.

General government is the merging of the two levels of government referred to above. Data for this is presented on a calendar year basis. Direct (taxes on income and profits) and indirect (taxes on goods and services) taxes as well as fees, sales and recoveries are the three main categories contributing significantly to revenue. On the expenditure side most expenditure is on salaries, wages and allowances as well as on other goods and services. Table 8.1 shows that in the year 2012, 50.8 percent of the total revenues generated in Zimbabwe emanated from taxes on goods and services. This is followed by tax on income and profits with 31.9 percent. Due to low production activities the level of revenue collected in Zimbabwe is low. Most individuals who are working are below the taxable income bracket while company production activities are affected by poor availability of working capital due to liquidity problems in the financial services sector. Currently the financial services sector is not able to provide long term loans to companies because of liquidity challenges in the economy.

For Central Government the most important items of recurrent expenditure are goods and services with salaries, wages and allowances being most notable. Other expenditure includes transfers in the form of interest, subsidies, pensions and other transfers. Transfers to public corporations and local government are included in other transfers, which are the largest item in this category. From Table 8.1 it is shown that salaries wages and allowances constituted 48.3 percent of total Central Government expenditure in 2012. During the same period domestic current transfers constituted 26.3 percent of total Central Government Expenditure. Domestic current transfers refers to transfers of funds from the Central Government budget to quasi government

institutions such as parastatals or to local government institutions such as city councils or rural district councils.

.

Table 8.1 Central Government Revenue and Expenditure, 2012 US$ 000's

Revenue/Expenditure Category	Amount in US$ 000's	Percentage
Tax on Income and profits	1 159 500	31.9
Taxes on goods and services	1 848 800	50.8
Miscellaneous taxes	135 000	3.7
Revenue from investment and property	331 430	9.1
Fees: Departmental facilities & services	61 775	1.7
International Aid Grants	0	0.0
Other	103 495	2.8
Total	**3 640 000**	**100.0**
Expenditure		
Salaries, wages and allowances	1 759 306	48.3
Other goods and services	402 347	11.1
Current transfers –Domestic	956 136	26.3
Current transfers –Foreign	38 611	1.1
Capital Expenditure	384 140	10.6
Long term Loans	99 460	2.7
Vote of Credit	0	0.0
Total Expenditure	**3 640 000**	**100.0**

Looking at expenditure from a different angle, the levels of expenditure by votes give a broad indication of the purpose and type of activity to which the expenditure refers. Thus the Central Government expenditure by the categories of votes for 2012 is shown in Table 8.2. It is shown that 88.3 percent of the total budget in 2012 went towards vote appropriations while the remainder 11.7 percent went towards constitutional and statutory appropriations. As has always been the case, the largest proportion of the budget 19.7 percent went towards the provision of primary and secondary education. This was followed by the Ministry of Defence 8.6 percent, Ministry of Health and Child Welfare 8.3 percent and Ministry of Home Affairs 8.2 percent.

Table 8.2 Central Government Expenditure by Votes, US$ 000's 2012

Expenditure Allocation	2012	Percent
Constitutional and Statutory Appropriations	**425 138**	11.7
Office of the President & Cabinet	105	0.0
Parliament of Zimbabwe	160	0.0
Public Service	404 000	11.1
Finance	18 100	0.5
Audit	65	0.0
Justice & Legal Affairs	148	0.0
Judicial Service Commission	2 560	0.1
Vote Appropriations	**3 214 862**	88.3
Office of the President & Cabinet	146 053	4.0
Office of the Prime Minister	12 563	0.3
Parliament of Zimbabwe	14 826	0.4
Public Service	128 770	3.5
Defence	314 470	8.6
Finance	277 220	7.6
Vote of Credit	0	0.0
Audit	3 787	0.1
Industry and Commerce	6 730	0.2
Agriculture, Mechanisation and Irrigation Development	184 980	5.1
Mines & Mining Development	4 415	0.1
Environment & Natural Resources Management	8 055	0.2
Transport & Infrastructural Development	73 527	2.0
Foreign Affairs	57 974	1.6
Local Government, Urban and Rural Development	30 064	0.8
Health & Child Welfare	301 226	8.3
Education, Sport Art and Culture	715 798	19.7
Higher & Tertiary Education	271 231	7.5
Youth, Indigenisation & Empowerment	40 246	1.1
Home Affairs	297 265	8.2
Justice & Legal Affairs	88 655	2.4
Media, Information & Publicity	6 271	0.2
Small & Medium Enterprises & Cooperative Development	5 659	0.2
Energy & Power Development	25 813	0.7
Economic Planning & Investment Promotion	2 020	0.1
Science & Technology Development	7 796	0.2
Women's Affairs, Gender and Community Development	7 705	0.2
National Housing Social Amenities	14 339	0.4
Water Resources Development and Management	56 236	1.5
Constitutional and Parliamentary Affairs	1 518	0.0
Tourism & Hospitality Industry	31 952	0.9
Labour & Social Services	1 634	0.0
State Enteprises & Parastatals	37 429	1.0
Information Communication Technology	4 384	0.1
Public Works	6 160	0.2
Regional Integration & International, Cooperation	8 619	0.2
Lands, & Lands Resettlement	4 572	0.1
Judicial Service Commission	14 901	0.4
Total	**3 640 000**	100.0

Components of Central Government Revenues

The total revenues received by the Ministry of Finance amounted to US$3,6 billion. As previously noted most Central Government revenues were generated from taxes on goods and services which contributed slightly over half of the total government revenues in 2012. In this revenue category value added tax constituted the highest proportion of total revenues of 29.8 percent, while customs duty contributed 10.4 percent and excise duties contributed 10.6 percent. In the tax on income and profits revenue category employees contributed 17.7 percent while companies contributed 11.4 percent.

Table 8.3 Central Government Revenue Pattern, US$ 000's, 2012

	2012	Percent
Tax on Income and Profits	**1 159 500**	31.9
Employees	645 000	17.7
Companies	415 000	11.4
Tobacco Levy	9 000	0.2
Capital Gains Tax	14 000	0.4
Capital gains withholding tax	2 000	0.1
Informal traders tax	30 500	0.8
Withholding tax on tenders	10 000	0.3
Vehicle Carbon tax	34 000	0.9
Taxes on Goods and Services	**1 848 800**	50.8
Value added tax	**1 085 000**	29.8
Customs Duty	376 900	10.4
Excise Duty	385 900	10.6
Heavy Vehicle Surcharge	1 000	0.0
Miscellaneous Taxes	**135 000**	3.7
Stamp Duties & Fees	2 000	0.1
Business Licenses	3 000	0.1
Royalties	130 000	3.6
Revenue From Invest & Property	**331 430**	9.1
Fees: Departmental Facilities & Services	**61 775**	1.7
Other	**103 495**	2.8
Grand Total	**3 640 000**	100.0

However due to the Government's Policy of cash budgeting instituted since 2009 there has been no budget deficit in the country which needed to be financed. Government however has an external debt that has accumulated over time to reached US$ 7.2 billion in 2011. Government revenues increased 2.6 times from US$1.4 billion in 2009 to US$3.6 billion in 2012, see Table 8.4. Revenue growth over the last 4 years has been slow mainly due to liquidity challenges being faced in the financial services sector resulting from low deposit base.

Table 8.4 Central Government Budget Account, Revenue, US$000's, 2009-2012

	2009	2010	2011	2012
Tax on Income and Profits	**327 930**	**736 472**	**884 360**	**1 159 500**
Employees	120 000	413 806	480 000	645 000
Companies	117 000	215 770	270 000	415 000
Non-Resident Shareholder's tax	72	27 774	35 000	0
Resident Shareholder's tax	1 085	10 417	17 000	0
Tobacco Levy	4 000	3 981	6 215	9 000
Capital Gains Tax	375	11 585	14 900	14 000
Resident Tax on Interest	700	3 471	3 000	0
Capital gains withholding tax	6 125	8 450	10 050	2 000
Non Resident Tax on Interest	143	0	0	0
Non-Resident Tax on Fees	500	0	0	0
Informal traders tax	1 670	5 219	6 337	30 500
Withholding tax on tenders	420	1 540	1 858	10 000
Banking Levy	840	0	0	0
ATM	0	35	0	0
Vehicle Carbon tax	20 000	30 105	40 000	34 000
Road Access Fees	15 000	4 319	0	0
Toll Fees	40 000	0	0	0
Taxes on Goods and Services	**610 000**	**1 310 850**	**1 551 500**	**1 848 800**
Value added tax	265 000	811 560	990 000	**1 085 000**
Customs Duty	285 000	335 645	325 000	376 900
Excise Duty	60 000	163 645	236 500	385 900
Betting tax	0	0	0	0
Heavy Vehicle Surcharge	0	0	0	1 000
Miscellaneous Taxes	**28 570**	**67 867**	**119 515**	**135 000**
Stamp Duties & Fees	12 790	18 029	25 200	2 000
Estate Duties	280	50	60	0
Business Licenses	500	6 853	6 000	3 000
Other	0	0	0	0
Royalties	15 000	42 935	88 255	130 000
Revenue From Invest & Property	**0**	**48 490**	**130 600**	**331 430**
Fees: Departmental Facilities & Services	**32 900**	**17 869**	**36 725**	**61 775**
International Aid Grants	**391 000**	**500 000**	0	0
Other	**600**	**18 452**	**23 300**	**103 495**
Grand Total	**1 391 000**	**2 700 000**	**2 746 000**	**3 640 000**

Source: Treasury Department, Ministry of Finance and Other Government Departments.

Expenditure is categorised into goods and services (including wages and salaries), transfers and capital expenditure. In general, government expenditures have increased gradually over the last four years being constrained by revenue inflows into the Treasury. Table 8.5 shows that Central Government recurrent expenditures rose from US$931.1 million to US$3.2 billion in 2012. Employment costs constituted 42.0 percent of total recurrent expenditures in 2009 but in 2012 the proportion of the wage bill to recurrent expenses shot up to 55.7 percent. Government Capital Expenditures has increased from 4.7 percent in 2009 to 10.6 percent of total government expenditures in 2012 due to shortage of funds to finance government projects.

Table 8.5 Central Government Budget Account, Expenditure, US$ *000's*, 2009-2012

	2009	2010	2011	2012
Recurrent expenditure	**931 131**	**1 933 704**	**2 173 027**	**3 156 400**
Goods and Services	**623 260**	**1 051 883**	**1 498 327**	**2 161 653**
Employment costs	390 772	758 399	1 010 617	1 759 306
Domestic travel expenses	7 033	8 341	18 815	16 554
Foreign travel expenses	18 845	24 362	43 391	36 432
Communication supplies and services	5 584	6 984	27 068	16 651
Education supplies and services	2 595	281	8 518	2 016
Medical supplies and services	7 936	7 851	12 563	13 961
Office supplies and services	5 572	4 324	11 468	5 782
Training expenses	2 354	2 683	9 745	4 497
Rental and other services charges	35 874	47 013	88 631	63 179
Institutional provision	23 048	23 777	47 379	36 597
Other goods and services	7 674	35 635	26 940	64 310
Maintenance	21 795	24 101	59 255	49 919
Programmes and Institutions	94 178	108 133	133 938	92 449
Unallocated reserves	33 804		0	0
Current Transfer –Domestic	**244 378**	**420 935**	**626 286**	**956 136**
Interest on Domestic Borrowing	0	0	0	0
Employment costs	64 571	116 042	193 000	377 700
Operations	71 805	66 893	196 286	174 436
Pensions	108 002	188 000	237 000	404 000
Grants and other transfers	0	50 000	0	0
Current transfers-Foreign	**29 689**	**10 887**	**48 414**	**38 611**
Interest Foreign Borrowings	11 100	5 000	40 000	18 000
Grants and other transfers	18 589	5 887	8 414	20 611
Capital Expenditure	65 849	197 996	410 864	384 140
Long Term Loans	3 020	68 300	162 109	99 460
Vote of Credit	391 000	500 000	0	0
Total	**1 391 000**	**2 250 000**	**2 746 000**	**3 640 000**

Source: Treasury Department, Ministry of Finance

Tables 8.6 shows Central Government budget Account expenditure by votes for the period 2009 to 2012 while Table 8.7 shows the Central Government Revenue fund, expenditure and net lending for the same period.

Table 8. 6 Central Government Budget Account Expenditure by Votes, US$ 000's, 2009- 2012

	2009	2010	2011	2012
Constitutional and Statutory Appropriations	**121 166**	**194 319**	**278 400**	**425 138**
Office of the President & Cabinet	21	22	45	105
Parliament of Zimbabwe	27	29	117	160
Public Service	108 002	188 000	237 000	404 000
Finance	12 100	5 100	40 100	18 100
Audit	16	18	40	65
Justice & Legal Affairs	1 000	1 150	101	148
Judicial Service Commission	0	0	997	2 560
Vote Appropriations	**1 269 834**	**2 055 681**	**2 467 600**	**3 214 862**
Office of the President & Cabinet	50 910	57 647	121 253	146 053
Office of the Prime Minister	5 233	6 078	14 065	12 563
Parliament of Zimbabwe	11 170	8 390	15 798	14 826
Public Service	9 978	55 698	75 921	128 770
Defence	67 128	108 593	198 438	314 470
Finance	107 870	207 497	167 607	277 220
Vote of Credit	391 000	500 000	0	0
Audit	1 531	2 322	3 787	3 787
Industry and Commerce	9 261	2 825	4 298	6 730
Agriculture, Mechanisation & Irrigation Develop.	34 314	116 952	124 211	184 980
Mines & Mining Development	3 877	3 746	5 175	4 415
Environment & Natural Resources Managemen	2 482	4 059	6 078	8 055
Transport & Infrastructural Development	12 186	28 397	74 425	73 527
Foreign Affairs	39 572	51 822	77 060	57 974
Local Government, Urban and Rural Develop.	10 049	19 330	100 474	30 064
Health & Child Welfare	121 018	156 878	256 198	301 226
Education, Sport Art and Culture	162 429	292 160	469 420	715 798
Higher & Tertiary Education	44 891	116 023	158 695	271 231
Youth, Indigenisation & Empowerment	17 358	19 983	36 715	40 246
Home Affairs	66 415	126 916	200 021	297 265
Justice & Legal Affairs	38 333	53 107	83 495	88 655
Media, Information & Publicity	1 371	2 841	5 585	6 271
Small & Medium Enterprises & Cooperative Develop.	1 080	2 513	5 589	5 659
Energy & Power Development	1 283	16 527	66 863	25 813
Economic Planning & Investment Promotion	972	1 539	2 129	2 020
Science & Technology Development	1 434	3 326	5 035	7 796
Women's Affairs, Gender and Community Develop.	2 555	4 326	6 857	7 705
National Housing Social Amenities	3 274	3 543	16 632	14 339
Water Resources Development and Management	3 986	3 104	36 982	56 236
Constitutional and Parliamentary Affairs	287	12 719	18 122	1 518
Tourism & Hospitality Industry	1 050	3 989	3 837	31 952
Labour & Social Services	33 307	27 767	36 333	1 634
State Enteprises & Parastatals	425	1 223	1 331	37 429
Information Communication Technology	1 511	7 719	7 624	4 384
Public Works	8 133	17 849	36 613	6 160
Regional Integration & International, Cooperation	491	1 245	1 662	8 619
Lands, & Lands Resettlement	1 670	7 029	7 757	4 572
Judicial Service Commission	0	0	15 515	14 901
Total	**1 391 000**	**2 250 000**	**2 746 000**	**3 640 000**

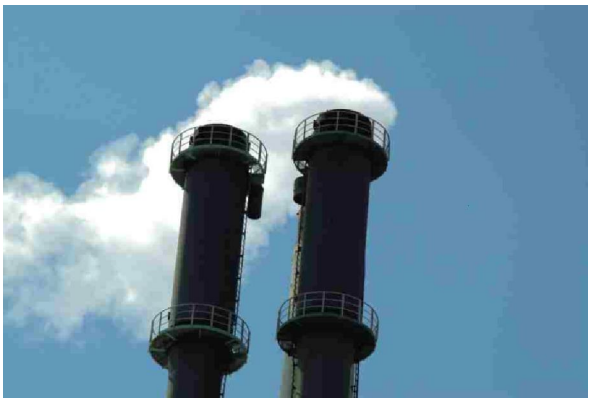
Source: Treasury Department, Ministry of Finance

Table 8.7 Central Government Consolidated Revenue Fund, Expenditure and net Lending US$ 000's; 2009-2012

Revenue/Expenditure Category	2009	2010	2011	2012
Revenue and International Aid Grants	**1 391 000**	**2 700 000**	**2 746 000**	**3 640 000**
Revenue	**1 000 000**	**2 200 000**	**2 746 000**	**3 640 000**
Taxes on income and profits	327 930	736 472	884 360	1 159 500
Taxes on goods and services	610 000	1 310 850	1 551 500	1 848 800
Miscellaneous taxes	28 570	67 867	119 515	135 000
Revenue from investments and property	0	48 490	130 600	331 430
Fees: Departmental facilities and services	32 900	17 869	36 725	61 775
Reserve Bank profits	0	0	23 300	0
Other	600	18 452	0	103 495
International Aid Grants	**391 000**	**500 000**	**0**	**0**
Less				
Total Expenditure and net Lending	**1 391 000**	**2 250 000**	**2 746 000**	**3 640 000**
Recurrent expenditure	**931 131**	**1 483 704**	**2 173 027**	**3 156 400**
Goods and services	623 260	1 051 883	1 498 327	2 161 653
Unallocated reserve	33 804	0	0	994 747
Current transfers	274 067	431 822	674 700	0
Capital expenditure	65 849	197 996	410 864	384 140
Long Term loans	**3 020**	**68 300**	**162 109**	**99 460**
Parastatal bodies and funds	0	68 300	78 350	99 460
Local authorities	0	0	73 929	0
Other	3 020	0	9 830	0
Vote of Credit	**391 000**	**500 000**	**0**	0
Short term loans (net decrease (-) or increase)	0	0	0	0
Deficit/Surplus	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Source : Treasury Department, Ministry of Finance

9. Mining, Manufacturing, Energy Statistics



Tables

9.1 Principle Indicators of Establishments by Industrial Group and ISIC_monetary values in US$ millions): Census of Industrial Production Zimbabwe, 2009 - 2011

9.2 Mineral Production, Excludes Production from Sand and Stone Quarries, 2009 - 2012

9.3 Volume of Manufacturing Index (VMI): 2009 - June 2012 (Base 1990=100)

9.4 Electrical Energy Produced and Distributed, Millions of Kilowatt Hours, 2009 – 2012

9.5 Electrical Energy Used by Major Industrial Divisions, millions of kilowatt 2009 - 2012

Mining, Manufacturing, Electricity and Water Supply

Institutions that Facilitate Development

The Zimbabwe Investment Authority (ZIA) is an investment promotion body established by the Zimbabwean Government in 2007 to promote and facilitate investment for growth in Zimbabwe. ZIA's main mission is to contribute to sustainable national economic development and growth through the timeous promotion and facilitation of value added investment.

The functions of the Authority include to:

- deal with applications for investment licences;
- plan and implement investment promotion strategies for the purpose of encouraging investment by domestic and foreign investors;
- identify sectors of the economy with potential for investment for the purpose of attracting domestic and foreign investors;
- respond to proposals from any domestic or foreign investor for joint ventures with the State or otherwise;
- promote the decentralisation of investment activities in accordance with the development policy of the Government;
- supervise, monitor and evaluate the implementation of approved investment projects;
- promote and co-ordinate investment activities in enterprises or sectors of the economy which are of strategic importance to national development; or require additional investment for the purpose of any sectoral objectives;
- grant additional incentives, where necessary, outside of existing policy investment procedures;

Infrastructure Development Bank of Zimbabwe (IDBZ)

The objectives of the Infrastructure Development Bank of Zimbabwe are to:

- promote economic development and growth, and to improve the living standards of Zimbabweans, through the development of infrastructure including, but not limited to, roads, dams, water reticulation, housing, sewerage, technology, amenities and utilities;
- develop institutional capacity in undertakings and enterprises of all kinds in Zimbabwe;
- support development projects and programmes in all sectors of the Zimbabwean economy; through all or any of the following means—

i. providing capital for the expansion or modernization of existing infrastructure, undertakings and enterprises or the creation or development of new infrastructure, undertakings and enterprises;

ii. mobilising internal and external resources from the public and private sectors;
iii. facilitating the participation of the private sector and community organisations in development projects and programmes;
iv. appraising, planning and monitoring the implementation of development projects and programmes;
v. providing technical assistance with regard to the identification, preparation, evaluation, financing, implementation and management of development projects and programmes; whether by itself or in co-operation with international, regional or national organisations or bodies.

The Bank offers the following products and services:

- Infrastructure/Project Financial Products
- Long-term loan finance in local and foreign currency
- Equity Finance
- Venture capital finance
- Project Management
- Joint venture partnerships
- Public-Private Partnership advisory services
- Guarantees

Investment Banking Services:

- Corporate finance
- Project finance
- Co-financing and/or loan syndications
- Structured finance
- Trade Finance

Treasury Products

The Bank also offers treasury products to public and private sector clients, including:

- Deposit taking (call, fixed and notice)
- Foreign currency accounts
- Money market investments.

The Role of ZIMTRADE

With its emphasis on the private sector, ZimTrade provides a wide range of services aimed at promoting international trade and, in particular, developing exports. The organisation's role is to help create a conducive environment in which the whole enterprise sector can perform to the maximum. ZimTrade has become the regional nerve centre for effective trade information.

Mining and Manufacturing

There are many institutions, which are involved in mining and manufacturing in Zimbabwe, both in the private and public sectors.

Mining contributes 10 percent and Manufacturing 16 percent of the gross domestic product (GDP).

Mining

Mining is defined as consisting of underground and surface mining and quarrying and includes all supplementary operations, such as drilling, breaking, milling, cleaning and grading and

establishments operating on a mining site as refineries/smelters of non-ferrous or precious metals. Excluded, however, are mines and quarries operated by manufacturers as a source of their raw materials, such as limestone mines operated by cement manufacturers. These form part of the manufacturing sectors.

Manufacturing

Manufacturing is defined as the mechanical or chemical transformation of materials into new product; the assembly of component parts of manufactured products, except in cases where the activity is more appropriately classified as construction. Establishments primarily engaged in repair work for industry and commerce are also classified under manufacturing according to the type of product repaired. Those primarily engaged in repair work for private persons are excluded. Establishments operating on a mining site as refiners/smelters of non-ferrous or precious metals are also excluded.

Electricity and Water

The Electricity and Water group consists of entities whose main activity is the generation, and/or transmission and distribution of electricity and the purification and distribution of water respectively. Electricity and Water contributes 5 percent of the GDP.

Electricity

The Zimbabwe Electricity Supply Authority, (ZESA) is the utility responsible for the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity. It took over the operations of the Central African Power Corporation (CAPCO), Municipal Electrical Department and the Electricity Supply Commission (ESC) in 1987.

To meet its mandate of electricity generation, transmission and distribution, ZESA restructured to form units such as the Zimbabwe Power Company (ZPC), Zimbabwe Electricity Transmission and Distribution Company (ZETDC) and others. ZESA has both hydro and thermal power stations. Kariba, is the only hydro power station and is co-owned by ZESA and ZESCO in Zambia. There are four thermal power stations: Hwange, Munyati, Bulawayo and Harare power stations. To meet total electricity demand for the nation, the ZPC imports some of the electricity from Hydro Caborra Bassa, Mozambique.

Water

The Zimbabwe National Water Authority (ZINWA) was put in place through the law to assist and participate in or advise on any matter pertaining to the planning of the development, exploitation, protection and conservation of water resources. It was also mandated to provide, at such fee as the Authority may determine, all forms of

assistance, including technical assistance, personnel, advisory and training, information and other services to the Government, local authorities and catchment councils in connection with the exploitation, development management and distribution of water resources among others.

Collection and Presentation of Mining, Manufacturing, Electricity and Water Supply Statistics

Source of Data

Statistics on mining, manufacturing, electricity and water supply are mainly collected through the annual Census of Industrial Production (CIP). The definitions and classifications presented below relate to the annual CIP. The data for mineral production is collected from the Chamber of Mines of Zimbabwe, for electrical energy produced, distributed and used by major industrial divisions from ZESA and the water purification and distribution from ZINWA and local authorities.

Definitions and Classifications

Coverage

The statistics for the mining, manufacturing and electricity and water supply industries are collected at national level and based on establishments in the formal sector.

Establishment

An establishment is an enterprise or part of an enterprise which independently engages in one, or predominantly one, kind of economic activity at or from one location or within a geographical area, for which data are available, or can meaningfully be compiled, that allow the calculation of value added.

Principal Indicators

Gross output, intermediate consumption and value added as principal indicators.

Gross output illustrates the result of the overall production activity of establishments (i.e. industrial units) and it corresponds to the sum of the value of all goods or services that are actually produced within an establishment and become available for use outside that establishment plus any goods and services produced for own final use. The value of production is given by:

Gross output = value of sale/turnover/shipments of all goods or services produced by the establishment + value of sale/turnover/shipments of all goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received - purchases of goods and services for resale in the same condition as received + receipts for industrial work done or industrial services rendered to others + other revenues + value of own-account fixed assets + change in work-in-progress + change in inventories of finished

goods + change in inventories of goods purchased for resale in the same condition as received.

Intermediate consumption consists of the value of goods and services consumed as inputs in the process of production, excluding fixed assets. The goods or services may be either transformed or used up in the production process and is calculated as follows:

Intermediate consumption = Cost of raw materials and supplies except gas, fuels and electricity + cost of gas, fuel and electricity purchased + purchases of services except rentals + rental payments + changes in inventories of materials, fuels and supplies.

Hence value added = gross output – intermediate consumption.

Table 9.1: Principal Indicators of establishments by Industrial Group and ISIC _monetary values in US$ millions): Census of Industrial Production Zimbabwe 2009-2011

ISIC	Industrial group	Total number of persons employed '000			Compensation of Employees *(US$ million)*			Gross Output *(US$ million)*			Intermediate Consumption *(US$ million)*			Value Added *(US$ million)*		
		2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011
	Mining															
132	Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores	9.9	8.8	12.2	38.2	54.5	74.9	237.5	330.0	373.7	92.5	104.6	144.8	145.0	225.4	228.9
141	Quarrying of stone sand and clay	1.9	1.5	1.3	3.3	4.6	6.3	12.2	19.1	48.7	4.5	6.9	19.1	7.8	12.3	29.6
142 & 101	Mining of chemical, fertilizer minerals, extraction of salt, quarrying and other mining; Mining and agglomeration of coal and lignite	7.7	9.1	8.4	39.2	56.6	45.7	103.3	149.4	189.3	61.3	108.4	119.6	42.0	41.0	69.7
	Total	19.5	19.4	21.9	80.7	115.7	126.9	353.1	498.6	611.7	158.3	219.8	163.8	194.8	278.7	328.2
	Manufacturing															
151 & 152	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products; Manufacture of dairy products	3.5	5.3	5.0	12.7	15.2	23.0	118.8	113.5	177.2	82.8	95.1	121.8	36.0	18.4	55.4
154	Manufacture of other food products	7.5	14.5	10.4	15.6	39.6	53.5	114.6	184.3	258.2	87.0	110.7	184.4	27.6	73.6	73.7
155 & 160	Manufacture of beverages; Manufacture of tobbacco products	4.1	6.7	7.4	13.6	45.9	61.7	110.3	116.5	361.1	58.4	18.0	185.9	51.9	98.5	175.2
171 & 172 & 173	Spinning ,weaving and finishing of textiles; Manufacture of other	6.7	7.2	7.3	6.1	13.7	16.9	26.1	32.7	270.4	14.2	17.6	137.8	11.9	15.1	132.7

Table 9.1: Principal Indicators of establishments by Industrial Group and ISIC _monetary values in US$ millions): Census of Industrial Production Zimbabwe 2009-2011

ISIC	Industrial group	Total number of persons employed '000			Compensation of Employees *(US$ million)*			Gross Output *(US$ million)*			Intermediate Consumption *(US$ million)*			Value Added *(US$ million)*		
		2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011
	textiles n.e.c; Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles															
181 & 182	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel; Manufacture of fur and fur products	3.9	17.2	20.6	6.8	32.9	42.6	68.3	162.8	227.3	30.2	89.0	115.3	38.2	73.8	111.9
192	Manufacture of footwear	1.2	2.3	2.3	5.8	9.5	10.3	4.7	22.9	26.4	3.4	14.7	16.5	1.3	8.2	10.0
201	Sawmilling and planning of wood	4.2	4.4	4.7	2.8	7.5	9.8	21.7	32.9	50.6	13.5	29.7	42.6	8.3	3.1	8.0
210	Manufacture of paper, paper products	1.5	3.2	3.7	8.5	13.2	11.8	24.2	59.9	73.9	18.7	41.1	51.1	5.5	18.7	22.8
221	Publishing of books, brochures, musical books and other publications	3.2	6.4	6.6	10.6	36.7	40.7	38.6	130.7	119.7	26.7	65.4	69.5	11.9	65.3	50.1
241 & 242	Manufacture of basic chemicals; Manufacture of other chemical Products	3.8	12.7	12.0	13.6	78.7	68.6	54.9	317.0	355.3	47.0	205.6	222.3	8.0	111.4	132.9
251 & 252	Manufacture of rubber products; Manufacture of plastics products	5.5	10.5	10.3	22.0	41.8	48.9	103.3	143.2	168.6	45.6	87.7	101.9	57.7	55.5	66.8
261	Manufacture of glass and glass products	0.2	0.7	0.1	1.2	3.1	0.2	2.9	6.2	2.5	1.6	4.1	1.2	1.3	2.0	1.2
269	Manufacture of non-metalic	3.7	4.8	5.2	7.0	40.3	42.7	40.0	119.4	146.4	27.4	80.9	94.2	12.6	38.5	52.3

Table 9.1: Principal Indicators of establishments by Industrial Group and ISIC _monetary values in US$ millions): Census of Industrial Production Zimbabwe 2009-2011

ISIC	Industrial group	Total number of persons employed '000			Compensation of Employees *(US$ million)*			Gross Output *(US$ million)*			Intermediate Consumption *(US$ million)*			Value Added *(US$ million)*		
		2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011
	mineral products															
271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	1.7	5.0	4.6	4.9	18.6	19.8	4.4	34.6	49.0	1.2	22.8	26.7	3.2	11.8	22.3
272	Manufacture of non-ferrous basic metals	3.0	0.7	0.6	7.0	2.3	1.2	5.1	8.8	12.8	3.6	5.8	7.0	1.4	3.1	5.8
281	Manufacture of structural metal products, tanks, reservoirs and steam generators	7.4	10.0	9.5	26.3	45.7	57.3	98.9	147.9	236.4	25.6	83.3	95.8	73.4	64.6	140.5
291 & 323 & 333	Manufacture of general purpose machinery; Manufacture of radio, tv.& communication equipment & apparatus; Manufacture of watches & clocks	8.5	5.1	4.9	27.3	16.9	26.8	19.6	82.3	128.7	7.3	37.1	42.7	12.3	45.2	86.0
311	Manufacture of electric motors , generators & transformers	1.7	1.5	1.7	4.9	7.6	10.6	17.4	31.0	40.6	12.6	23.4	24.0	4.8	7.6	16.6
341	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; Manufacture of trailers & semi-trailers	1.2	1.9	1.9	4.3	8.6	9.9	18.6	67.4	61.8	4.0	29.8	31.7	14.6	37.5	30.1
361	Manufacture of furniture	5.7	8.0	8.6	8.8	20.6	27.2	67.7	88.1	93.5	31.9	47.3	60.6	35.8	40.8	32.9
369	Manufacture of jewellery & related articles	2.4	4.2	4.0	4.3	10.6	14.8	13.9	38.3	62.6	8.7	18.7	39.0	5.2	19.6	23.6

Table 9.1: Principal Indicators of establishments by Industrial Group and ISIC _monetary values in US$ millions): Census of Industrial Production Zimbabwe 2009-2011

ISIC	Industrial group	Total number of persons employed '000			Compensation of Employees *(US$ million)*			Gross Output *(US$ million)*			Intermediate Consumption *(US$ million)*			Value Added *(US$ million)*		
		2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011
	Total	80.8	132.2	131.1	214.1	509.0	598.5	974.1	1 940.4	2 923.1	551.4	1 127.9	1 672.2	422.7	812.5	1 251.0
	Electricity and Water Supply															
401 & 410	Production, collection & distribution of electricity: Collection, purification & distribution of water	8.1	9.3	3.4	15.6	23.5	20.7	41.4	393.1	454.3	11.3	114.8	145.0	30.1	278.3	309.3
	Construction															
451	Site preparation	12.4	12.4	12.4	50.7	50.7	50.7	35.2	54.2	91.3	16.8	32.0	49.7	18.4	22.2	41.7
452	Building of complete construction parts of civil engineering	4.8	4.8	4.8	7.4	7.4	-	3.1	20.2	25.0	2.2	11.0	15.3	0.9	9.2	9.7
	Total	17.2	17.2	17.2	58.1	58.1	50.7	38.3	74.4	116.4	19.0	43.0	65.0	19.4	31.4	51.3
	Grand Total	125.6	178.1	170.2	368.5	706.3	746.1	1 406.8	2 407.9	4 105.5	739.9	1 285.7	2 046.1	666.9	1 122.2	1 939.8

Table 9.2 Mineral Production, Excludes Production from Sand and Stone Quarries, 2009-2012

Period	Asbestos		Chrome		Coal		Cobalt		Copper		Gold		Graphite		High Carbon Ferrochrome		
	mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	000 mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	kg	US$'000	mt	US$'000	000 mt	US$'000	
2009	4 970.8	1 567.3	193 673.7	18 375.7	1 667.3	57 973.9	39.0	473.7	3 571.8	15 412.5	4 965.7	157 180.6	2 463.0	718.7	72.2	50 308.8	
2010	2 031.0	1 308.8	516 776.1	56 877.4	2 500.2	91 165.1	57.6	685.0	4 629.0	28 512.2	9 619.8	380 437.9	741.0	271.9	154.3	135 104.9	
2011	0	0	599 079.4	73 128.2	2 562.1	103 880.8	174.0	4 254.3	6 554.6	50 934.0	12 949.3	655 689.4	7 252.0	4 753.3	161.8	156 750.7	
2012	29.5	23.6	408 475.8	48 968.0	1 593.6	75 768.7	194.5	2 827.6	6 665.3	39 192.9	14 743.0	782 751.8	7 022.0	4 048.2	137.3	138 756.8	
	2009		January	272.0	119.3	597.0	18.2	64.4	3 383.8	3.6	40.5	275.6	859.0	121.3	3 108.1	450.0	123.1	0.0
			February	526.0	215.2	736.2	37.7	52.6	2 824.2	3.2	29.3	268.5	738.1	166.0	4 728.3	507.0	137.8	0.0
			March	469.0	247.8	462.0	33.1	63.0	3 139.3	2.2	28.8	228.2	686.4	190.6	5 542.0	611.0	185.7	0.6
			April	32.0	5.4	101.5	37.8	84.0	3 471.9	2.7	26.8	268.5	843.7	241.1	6 825.5	424.0	128.9	0.6
			May	130.0	77.2	13 124.0	258.8	110.8	3 302.5	2.7	25.9	237.1	832.0	268.8	7 839.1	279.0	84.8	6.2
			June	658.0	123.5	12 669.0	688.9	110.8	3 302.5	2.1	37.9	269.0	1 138.6	378.8	11 317.3	68.0	20.7	5.7
			July	1 029.0	385.0	15 370.0	1 701.5	151.6	4 349.2	2.5	34.5	261.7	1 129.3	550.8	16 417.5	124.0	37.7	4.5
			August	32.0	5.4	25 755.0	2 608.4	216.7	5 963.5	3.1	35.9	276.7	1 252.2	538.7	16 092.2	0.0	0.0	8.0
			September	138.0	13.4	25 025.0	2 493.7	231.2	7 626.2	4.2	54.1	383.5	1 838.2	569.6	17 879.5	0.0	0.0	11.3
			October	710.0	10.7	25 863.0	2 656.7	197.0	6 616.6	4.2	56.0	378.8	2 024.7	679.9	22 425.4	0.0	0.0	11.0
			November	974.8	364.6	31 814.0	3 560.1	190.3	7 299.0	4.3	54.1	372.0	2 023.3	659.4	23 372.3	0.0	0.0	10.5
			December	0.0	0.0	42 157.0	4 280.9	194.9	6 695.4	4.1	49.9	352.3	2 046.9	600.8	21 633.4	0.0	0.0	13.7
	2010		January	860.4	546.7	40 695.0	3 779.2	206.0	8 052.1	5.0	67.5	413.1	2 432.3	609.3	21 756.7	0	0	9.2
			February	629.7	400.1	39 289.0	4 093.9	198.3	7 410.6	3.7	58.1	361.9	2 187.5	559.8	19 561.8	0	0	12.0
			March	363.1	230.7	39 882.0	4 228.5	188.5	6 652.6	5.4	67.2	400.6	2 422.2	762.0	27 051.5	164.0	70.5	11.2
			April	98.7	57.3	41 548.0	4 271.2	203.1	6 975.9	4.0	51.1	364.4	2 190.1	634.4	23 104.6	173.0	60.4	11.8
			May	36.7	41.3	50 557.0	4 948.2	173.8	6 297.1	5.3	65.3	397.7	2 458.0	691.2	26 406.3	404.0	141.0	14.6
			June	42.4	32.7	48 289.4	4 974.0	0	0	4.7	59.9	377.0	2 241.7	767.1	30 130.1	-	-	13.0
			July	-	-	42 792.6	4 707.3	260.7	9 244.6	4.8	61.6	405.2	2 290.2	841.7	32 252.5	-	-	11.3
			August	-	-	38 003.1	4 756.8	230.9	8 192.8	4.3	17.6	377.1	2 176.1	902.6	35 083.9	-	-	11.5
			September	-	-	40 533.0	4 274.2	237.3	9 029.6	5.5	68.1	423.0	2 557.5	878.8	35 507.1	-	-	13.7

Table 9.2 Mineral Production, Excludes Production from Sand and Stone Quarries, 2009-2012

Period		Asbestos		Chrome		Coal		Cobalt		Copper		Gold		Graphite		High Carbon Ferrochrome		
		mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	000 mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	kg	US$'000	mt	US$'000	000 mt	US$'000	
	October	-	-	43 764.0	4 804.1	276.8	10 090.9	5.3	56.6	376.6	2 403.2	963.4	41 142.7	-	-	13.7		
	November	-	-	42 689.0	5 362.1	277.2	10 119.8	4.3	55.6	338.0	2 345.3	1 029.9	44 962.4	-	-	14.8		
	December	-	-	48 734.0	6 677.9	247.6	9 099.2	5.4	56.4	394.3	2 808.2	979.6	43 478.4	-	-	17.5		
2011	January	-	-	40 158.0	5 311.1	191.0	7 367.1	6.8	98.2	487.8	3 565.3	827.6	36 706.5	296.0	177.6	11.2		
	February	-	-	50 778.0	6 432.2	149.0	6 682.7	13.0	259.9	429.8	2 847.0	796.0	34 733.5	485.0	226.1	14.0		
	March	-	-	44 018.0	5 403.5	233.4	8 525.3	14.4	291.9	541.3	3 775.6	963.2	43 893.9	432.0	220.8	11.1		
	April	-	-	56 179.0	6 374.0	210.9	7 928.5	15.0	306.8	605.6	4 370.0	990.9	46 394.9	601.0	412.9	13.9		
	May	-	-	50 238.0	5 935.5	235.1	8 699.3	15.1	287.9	554.5	3 863.1	1 047.6	50 285.9	654.0	449.3	15.4		
	June	-	-	55 413.4	6 508.8	221.3	9 288.5	15.5	274.9	572.5	3 984.3	966.0	46 878.9	684.0	469.9	14.1		
	July	-	-	51 040.0	6 066.7	240.1	9 978.5	14.5	293.1	528.0	3 642.5	1 123.3	56 248.1	711.0	469.9	12.5		
	August	-	-	50 931.0	5 961.4	257.3	9 571.2	13.2	255.5	486.0	3 322.7	1 124.8	62 907.1	609.0	417.0	12.5		
	September	-	-	49 656.0	5 613.4	195.7	8 166.0	17.3	1 302.6	609.0	11 026.8	1 219.7	69 131.9	642.0	441.1	12.5		
	October	-	-	46 947.0	5 696.1	199.8	9 080.2	16.7	327.4	566.7	3 588.5	1 238.7	66 039.0	773.0	531.1	15.1		
	November	-	-	55 816.0	6 577.4	217.9	9 204.7	17.2	294.4	618.7	3 746.9	1 209.0	66 418.1	675.0	463.7	13.1		
	December	-	-	47 905.0	7 248.2	210.5	9 388.9	15.1	261.7	554.8	3 201.1	1 442.5	76 051.6	690.0	474.0	16.3		
2012	January	-	-	37 092.0	4 808.8	191.7	8 494.3	16.3	261.1	602.2	3 511.9	1 150.8	60 531.6	724.0	360.0	10.2		
	February	-	-	43 632.0	4 956.6	108.8	5 954.2	15.8	258.6	559.4	3 393.0	1 081.8	59 763.4	572.0	286.0	15.0		
	March	-	-	37 092.0	4 808.8	148.2	7 712.9	15.9	243.9	568.7	3 486.0	1 262.3	67 669.6	656.0	328.0	12.7		
	April	-	-	46 496.0	5 109.2	128.9	6 667.6	17.7	279.0	634.7	3 989.9	1 224.4	64 406.3	503.0	251.5	14.4		
	May	-	-	45 233.0	5 303.2	131.5	7 122.0	17.0	272.5	592.6	3 632.8	1 190.8	60 193.6	487.0	243.5	15.1		
	June	0	0	50 250.0	5 511.9	121.4	5 300.8	16.2	256.8	599.6	3 432.4	1 261.5	63 995.7	640.0	410.9	15.3		
	July	0	0	35 660.0	4 515.9	130.1	6 441.7	14.1	223.1	519.8	2 967.7	1 421.8	72 287.8	721.0	462.9	12.6		
	August	29.5	23.6	37 647.0	4 509.5	125.5	5 783.6	16.1	237.3	583.4	3 294.2	1 324.5	68 565.0	643.0	412.8	12.0		

Table 9.2 Mineral Production, Excludes Production from Sand and Stone Quarries, 2009-2012

	Asbestos		Chrome		Coal		Cobalt		Copper		Gold		Graphite		High Carbon Ferrochrome	
Period	mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	000 mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	kg	US$'000	mt	US$'000	000 mt	US$'000
September	0	0	25 164.0	3 692.6	160.0	6 340.0	16.9	213.9	519.6	2 954.7	1 221.8	67 594.8	685.0	439.8	10.1	
October	0	0	19 517.8	2 638.3	168.0	7 608.5	21.2	218.9	609.4	3 508.8	1 308.3	72 595.4	577.0	370.4	7.3	
November	0	0	16 873.0	1 503.4	179.4	8 343.1	15.6	194.0	523.6	2 911.1	1 203.0	66 155.3	358.0	229.8	5.8	
December	0	0	13 819.0	1 609.9	0	0.0	11.7	168.6	352.3	2 110.4	1 092.1	58 993.3	456.0	252.6	6.9	

Table 9.2 Mineral Production, Excludes Production from Sand and Stone Quarries, 2009-2012

		Iridium		Nickel		Paladium		Phosphate		Platinum		Rhodium		Rhuthenium		Other minerals[1]	Total
	Period	kg	US$'000	mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	'000 mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	kg	US$'000	US$'000	US$'000
2009		208.9	1 462.1	4 857.5	62 204.0	5 354.4	41 186.8	0	0	6 848.9	239 089.2	568.1	24 054.4	412.8	711.6	874.7	671 593.9
2010		254.0	2 643.0	6 133.5	111 216.4	6 916.1	100 654.5	56.7	5 934.8	8 638.7	409 065.7	726.9	50 269.8	555.0	1 929.7	0.6	1 376 077.8
2011		398.4	7 709.5	7 992.2	175 457.7	8 421.7	178 280.9	46.0	4 549.7	10 826.6	538 276.3	940.3	52 442.6	823.0	3 369.8	1 176.5	2 010 653.9
2012		412.0	8 989.7	7 898.7	112 359.6	8 136.2	148 623.6	16.8	1 911.1	10 524.3	464 518.7	890.7	31 220.9	787.2	1 751.6	915.1	1 862 627.9
2009	January	15.9	117.9	362.6	3 446.9	400.3	2 315.5	0.0	0.0	522.4	13 413.2	42.8	1 419.3	31.5	63.7	-	-
	February	15.5	109.8	520.6	5 378.5	393.2	2 186.6	0.0	0.0	513.1	13 897.1	41.6	1 280.3	29.7	38.9	-	-
	March	11.2	87.4	289.7	2 832.9	305.6	1 814.6	0.0	0.0	397.1	12 004.3	32.7	1 026.4	22.3	55.6	-	-
	April	15.8	109.3	340.6	3 142.2	393.1	2 449.8	0.0	0.0	502.7	16 116.7	41.3	1 325.2	30.1	28.8	-	-
	May	14.9	102.0	311.9	2 913.6	353.2	2 249.7	0.0	0.0	457.7	15 146.8	38.4	1 299.4	27.3	31.0	-	-
	June	10.9	89.6	350.7	4 105.5	360.6	2 585.0	0.0	0.0	467.1	16 645.8	36.4	1 394.0	23.9	38.1	-	-
	July	14.4	105.9	346.3	4 380.0	381.8	2 727.9	0.0	0.0	492.9	17 155.8	40.3	1 582.0	28.7	48.4	-	-
	August	18.5	125.7	369.2	5 220.7	438.3	3 250.8	0.0	0.0	557.6	19 937.3	46.4	1 922.6	34.1	54.7	-	-
	September	25.8	168.3	509.1	7 593.9	610.3	4 754.6	0.0	0.0	784.9	27 948.5	65.3	2 808.5	47.4	74.2	-	-
	October	23.7	159.7	500.2	8 287.6	587.7	5 128.2	0.0	0.0	750.9	28 867.2	63.6	3 028.4	47.0	76.6	-	-
	November	21.5	145.7	493.9	7 599.0	579.8	5 473.7	0.0	0.0	718.5	28 667.2	61.7	3 144.7	45.6	77.6	-	-
	December	20.8	140.8	462.7	7 303.1	550.5	6 250.4	0.0	0.0	684.1	29 289.4	57.6	3 823.8	45.1	124.0	-	-
2010	January	24.6	169.3	550.1	8 290.1	624.1	7 049.0	2.4	518.5	789.1	34 460.6	65.4	4 407.6	51.9	97.2	0	99 376.5
	February	19.5	139.8	482.2	7 600.2	539.0	6 668.3	2.4	237.4	676.1	30 769.3	56.3	4 013.7	42.6	142.2	0	92 595.5
	March	22.1	162.5	530.3	8 839.2	596.4	7 790.7	3.1	443.7	747.4	34 824.7	62.5	4 569.1	48.1	118.2	0	106 518.8
	April	20.4	156.5	475.6	8 697.2	556.0	7 638.4	4.5	648.3	691.3	32 835.3	56.6	4 192.4	44.6	162.5	0	101 316.1
	May	21.0	194.8	521.4	10 481.7	587.6	8 673.2	5.6	583.5	725.0	35 781.7	60.0	4 598.2	45.9	187.5	0.6	112 604.2
	June	21.0	249.1	510.5	9 708.3	570.2	8 043.2	6.6	428.2	704.6	33 630.3	59.1	4 366.9	46.1	214.8	0	104 264.3
	July	21.6	260.5	536.6	9 468.7	599.8	8 427.9	9.0	712.5	744.0	35 153.9	62.2	4 433.8	47.7	207.4	0	117 290.9
	August	19.3	250.6	492.4	8 587.4	533.0	7 462.8	4.6	528.7	672.5	31 314.8	56.9	3 765.5	42.5	175.4	0	113 126.4

Table 9.2 Mineral Production, Excludes Production from Sand and Stone Quarries, 2009-2012

		Iridium		Nickel		Paladium		Phosphate		Platinum		Rhodium		Rhuthenium		Other minerals[1]	Total
	Period	kg	US$'000	mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	'000 mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	kg	US$'000	US$'000	US$'000
	September	22.8	290.4	565.8	10 221.3	620.5	9 000.6	5.2	544.7	783.2	36 410.6	67.7	4 342.9	49.9	181.9	0	125 658.5
	October	22.0	263.0	502.4	9 665.0	580.0	9 171.3	5.3	457.8	719.0	34 264.8	63.2	3 973.3	47.7	155.9	0	129 542.9
	November	17.9	231.8	443.3	9 011.4	498.2	8 762.6	3.7	457.8	624.4	31 009.5	53.0	3 422.2	38.4	127.2	0	129 611.7
	December	21.8	274.8	522.7	10 645.8	611.2	11 966.4	4.2	373.6	762.0	38 610.3	63.8	4 184.3	49.6	159.7	0	144 172.0
2011	January	24.7	186.7	601.1	12 269.9	659.7	14 123.9	1.4	222.6	840.8	42 279.7	70.9	4 642.9	56.0	191.5	214.8	138 412.2
	February	27.2	486.5	519.6	10 753.8	545.4	12 113.5	3.6	363.6	702.6	35 726.1	61.0	3 960.9	54.6	215.6	119.6	128 534.2
	March	34.3	624.4	643.2	13 689.1	686.3	14 938.2	7.5	667.7	862.9	39 129.5	78.4	5 029.2	70.0	265.3	176.3	147 510.4
	April	37.3	768.2	736.6	16 063.4	770.3	17 452.6	4.8	404.7	984.4	51 202.5	86.1	5 647.2	76.7	301.7	75.1	170 867.8
	May	36.0	755.9	675.1	14 078.7	725.3	15 559.7	4.8	404.7	935.9	47 760.5	83.1	5 006.8	75.8	280.9	206.3	167 578.2
	June	37.7	796.4	700.8	14 017.5	759.4	16 701.5	4.9	473.2	978.7	49 066.3	87.1	4 872.7	78.9	304.7	219.8	166 408.8
	July	35.1	602.2	634.0	12 306.7	691.8	15 243.3	1.6	514.7	899.4	46 515.3	80.8	4 367.7	74.0	261.0	128.9	168 780.7
	August	30.3	591.4	576.0	10 250.6	619.1	13 910.6	3.4	353.1	800.8	42 435.7	67.5	3 078.0	63.3	514.6	0.2	165 718.3
	September	32.5	660.8	814.4	37 546.4	813.3	16 598.5	6.0	287.5	1 038.4	53 770.2	87.1	4 298.6	66.9	293.0	35.4	221 306.3
	October	29.9	612.8	686.5	11 799.0	704.6	13 773.1	4.7	104.8	906.4	43 902.6	76.8	3 714.2	60.3	312.7	0	173 695.9
	November	38.5	844.6	745.0	12 652.2	763.5	15 357.4	1.3	334.0	994.1	48 630.5	84.9	4 660.6	76.9	256.8	0	181 662.8
	December	34.8	779.7	660.0	10 030.5	683.0	12 508.6	2.1	419.1	882.3	37 857.4	76.6	3 163.6	69.5	172.0	0	175 424.9
2012	January	36.9	819.4	720.4	10 941.2	742.5	13 694.8	0	0	952.0	41 538.8	82.9	3 220.6	75.1	144.2	50.0	159931
	February	33.5	773.7	655.6	10 432.3	670.6	12 836.2	0	0	866.2	38 437.8	75.3	2 973.5	68.5	150.4	126.7	154361
	March	34.5	784.9	676.2	10 399.1	698.8	13 498.4	0	0	907.5	41 147.7	78.1	3 090.0	70.0	157.9	243.1	166640
	April	39.7	894.3	772.3	11 807.8	794.9	15 276.8	0	0	1 019.5	47 525.8	90.2	3 481.5	81.4	196.0	180.9	173581
	May	36.4	825.8	711.4	10 281.7	732.8	13 417.0	0	0	963.9	42 379.8	83.7	3 179.5	76.4	178.8	0	160797
	June	56.5	811.4	717.6	9 927.1	741.5	13 264.9	6.0	876.4	962.0	40 982.2	82.1	2 861.2	54.1	168.0	67.7	162026
	July	29.5	701.0	606.5	8 182.2	615.4	10 415.4	6.0	687.2	798.5	33 005.7	67.9	2 322.9	61.9	141.9	246.7	155 471.4
	August	36.6	807.5	701.2	9 224.0	746.5	12 853.1	4.8	347.5	964.3	40 026.0	84.2	2 667.2	77.4	168.7	0	160 942.4
	September	28.4	683.2	607.8	8 247.4	607.0	11 243.1	0	0	790.6	36 415.0	63.9	1 931.8	57.4	123.6	0	151 803.9

Table 9.2 Mineral Production, Excludes Production from Sand and Stone Quarries, 2009-2012

	Iridium		Nickel		Paladium		Phosphate		Platinum		Rhodium		Rhuthenium		Other minerals[1]	Total
Period	kg	US$'000	mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	'000 mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	kg	US$'000	US$'000	US$'000
October	30.8	695.9	717.5	9 510.3	771.7	13 534.1	0	0	986.1	43 257.8	74.5	2 192.1	66.4	139.7	0	163 825.3
November	30.6	685.3	613.8	7 747.1	649.5	11 784.6	0	0	828.4	37 713.1	67.9	2 116.0	60.8	100.5	0	145 905.3
December	18.6	507.3	398.5	5 659.4	365.0	6 805.2	0	0	485.4	22 089.0	40.0	1 184.6	37.7	81.9	0	107 343.4

Note: 1 Other minerals include Ferrosilicon, Iron ore, Iron pyrites and magnesite
- Data not available
Source: Chamber of Mines

Table 9.3: Volume of Manufacturing Index (VMI): 2009 - June 2012 (Base 1990=100)

		Food-stuffs (including stockfeeds)	Drink and tobacco	Textiles including ginning	Clothing and footwear	Wood and furniture	Paper, printing and publishing	Chemical and petroleum products	Non-metallic mineral products	Metals and metal products	Transport and transport equipment	Other manufac turing groups	All manufac turing groups
Weight		*135*	*195*	*110*	*68*	*31*	*64*	*115*	*23*	*221*	*30*	*8*	*1000*
2009	mean	38.9	53.7	12.4	18.2	85.2	17.3	23.2	71.4	31.9	41.3	31.4	35.4
2010	mean	43.2	68.5	19.9	15.6	85.3	16.3	25.7	76.7	41.2	35.2	44.8	42.3
2011	Mean	47.0	69.7	23.3	10.2	79.9	18.2	32.0	69.5	65.3	32.1	57.5	49.2
2009	January	27.9	43.0	11.3	17.6	83.0	15.3	14.8	69.9	30.6	39.3	27.7	29.6
	February	31.7	84.3	12.7	19.6	89.8	17.0	16.2	77.4	34.7	48.9	29.1	40.3
	March	30.4	61.4	12.8	17.8	84.7	15.3	15.9	70.1	34.9	44.1	32.5	35.0
	April	34.3	62.7	12.7	18.3	88.6	15.9	21.3	72.2	32.0	42.1	42.5	36.1
	May	33.3	50.3	12.9	17.9	84.9	15.3	21.0	70.0	30.7	36.8	21.7	32.6
	June	40.8	36.7	12.8	18.4	85.7	16.0	23.5	72.3	30.9	40.1	33.4	31.7
	July	42.8	38.4	12.0	17.8	83.9	15.3	26.8	70.0	30.0	38.0	48.4	32.3
	August	44.3	40.4	12.2	17.8	83.1	15.4	27.0	70.0	30.0	40.7	17.9	32.7
	September	47.5	48.3	13.3	18.7	86.4	26.0	31.9	72.3	32.1	44.4	24.7	36.9
	October	45.4	49.6	12.2	17.9	85.4	19.8	29.1	70.0	30.3	39.1	62.4	35.6
	November	47.4	80.8	12.4	18.6	85.9	19.7	29.1	72.5	33.8	44.1	35.1	42.8
	December	50.0	74.6	12.2	17.8	81.9	19.7	30.7	70.3	33.6	39.9	24.5	41.6
2010	January	38.5	71.9	13.3	17.7	83.0	15.3	11.5	71.8	31.1	34.4	28.8	36.6
	February	43.1	81.5	14.9	20.1	91.8	17.0	17.1	80.1	49.7	41.0	63.1	45.2
	March	41.0	69.6	13.4	18.2	82.9	15.3	14.7	70.5	43.9	38.4	68.3	40.1
	April	41.1	64.8	13.1	18.7	88.3	15.9	13.8	72.8	46.9	37.3	47.3	39.8
	May	39.8	76.1	13.2	18.0	83.6	15.3	28.5	70.8	65.6	30.9	32.0	47.1
	June	41.1	76.0	13.7	18.7	86.5	16.0	32.6	73.0	55.6	35.2	31.9	45.9

Table 9.3: Volume of Manufacturing Index (VMI): 2009 - June 2012 (Base 1990=100)

		Food-stuffs (including stockfeeds)	Drink and tobacco	Textiles including ginning	Clothing and footwear	Wood and furniture	Paper, printing and publishing	Chemical and petroleum products	Non-metallic mineral products	Metals and metal products	Transport and transport equipment	Other manufac turing groups	All manufac turing groups
Weight		*135*	*195*	*110*	*68*	*31*	*64*	*115*	*23*	*221*	*30*	*8*	*1000*
	July	40.0	53.5	13.2	18.1	83.9	15.4	31.1	70.6	33.4	33.1	35.9	36.0
	August	40.1	53.7	13.1	18.1	84.2	15.4	33.4	70.6	38.7	36.7	39.4	37.6
	September	49.6	84.4	52.9	11.8	85.6	17.7	35.2	87.4	35.7	34.2	43.4	48.9
	October	46.0	61.7	52.6	9.6	84.9	18.0	40.7	90.2	36.6	33.9	42.4	44.7
	November	46.3	67.0	40.9	10.9	85.1	15.8	43.1	92.4	35.4	34.3	79.1	44.8
	December	55.0	69.8	31.3	12.1	83.7	18.8	34.3	74.9	34.8	34.5	53.2	43.9
2011	January	58.6	79.7	14.0	6.0	88.4	16.9	28.6	71.7	41.8	37.9	45.3	44.9
	February	53.0	65.7	14.7	11.3	96.3	19.3	32.5	77.3	70.4	38.4	46.9	49.2
	March	51.5	53.3	13.9	10.5	87.8	19.9	27.8	82.0	48.1	35.1	77.0	40.9
	April	51.6	60.5	13.9	7.7	90.3	20.3	30.6	85.5	80.1	38.2	70.8	49.8
	May	45.2	59.9	18.0	9.4	87.5	18.9	32.4	75.0	77.5	35.0	58.0	48.4
	June	47.5	61.7	56.1	9.4	90.2	18.0	36.2	43.5	70.5	34.8	61.5	51.5
	July	55.5	59.3	83.3	13.9	87.5	18.2	37.4	47.9	63.2	25.3	51.6	53.6
	August	36.2	61.4	59.0	10.3	87.6	17.7	36.0	85.9	66.6	25.8	59.6	50.0
	September	42.3	74.5	35.2	10.6	90.2	18.2	32.7	72.0	71.4	25.8	55.7	51.2
	October	46.6	93.4	15.4	14.8	61.7	15.8	33.5	69.4	69.9	25.5	55.9	52.2
	November	41.7	96.9	16.4	10.5	64.9	19.7	35.8	71.7	69.3	34.4	59.0	52.9
	December	39.4	86.1	14.8	10.6	45.5	16.1	23.0	67.9	66.7	34.3	55.9	47.3
2012 +	January	37.6	89.5	28.1	5.3	52.1	14.0	25.2	69.3	45.2	46.1	64.8	44.9
	February	39.0	88.0	36.4	11.2	64.7	33.4	31.4	76.8	50.7	49.1	64.6	49.9
	March	36.2	81.7	34.4	10.0	64.8	29.3	29.4	67.8	45.6	44.3	41.2	45.8

Table 9.3: Volume of Manufacturing Index (VMI): 2009 - June 2012 (Base 1990=100)

	Food-stuffs (including stockfeeds)	Drink and tobacco	Textiles including ginning	Clothing and footwear	Wood and furniture	Paper, printing and publishing	Chemical and petroleum products	Non-metallic mineral products	Metals and metal products	Transport and transport equipment	Other manufac turing groups	All manufac turing groups
Weight	*135*	*195*	*110*	*68*	*31*	*64*	*115*	*23*	*221*	*30*	*8*	*1000*
April	39.5	65.8	23.9	8.2	67.0	25.2	26.6	71.1	46.0	45.6	41.2	41.6
May	39.9	79.7	24.6	9.3	66.0	28.7	27.4	68.6	44.9	43.2	41.2	44.4
June	37.9	142.1	25.4	9.4	74.0	21.2	28.7	70.7	46.5	44.8	48.3	56.8
2011January-June	51.1	63.0	18.5	8.9	90.0	18.8	31.2	70.9	62.9	36.6	58.8	47.3
2012January-June	38.3	88.5	28.4	8.7	64.4	24.4	28.0	70.6	46.5	45.5	49.2	47.0

Note: All indices for 2012 are provisional

Table 9.4 Electrical Energy Produced and Distributed, Millions of Kilowatt Hours, 2009 – 2012

		Interconnected System				Energy Distributed in Zimbabwe			
		Generation Sent Out by				From other sources			
	Period	Hwange Power station	Kariba Power Station	Other Power Station	Total from Zimbabwe	Drawings from inter-connected system	From Other non inter-connected system	Net imports	Total
2009		1546.5	5076.9	22.9	6646.4	7483.0	0	1045.5	8528.4
2010		2 635.6	5 762.8	74.5	8 472.9	9 496.2	0	694.4	10 190.6
2011		3 420.0	5 201.8	397.4	9 019.2	10 008.7	0	587.5	10 596.2
2012		3 133.2	5 387.3	442.1	8 962.7	9 788.4	0	375.1	10 163.6
2009	January	51.1	453.6	0	504.7	582.4	0	105.6	688.0
	February	50.4	423.0	0	473.4	544.0	0	103.4	647.4
	March	49.3	456.9	0	506.2	530.7	0	150.4	681.1
	April	62.2	390.3	1.5	454.0	506.9	0	177.8	684.7
	May								
	June	97.9	486.0	6.4	590.3	650.5	0	121.9	772.4
	July	119.2	520.8	5.2	645.2	755.5	0	126.8	882.4
	August	193.3	496.6	9.7	699.6	808.7	0	103.9	912.6
	September	225.5	475.6	0	701.1	767.0	0	69.5	836.4
	October	257.5	473.1	0	730.6	797.3	0	66.8	864.2
	November	216.8	423.7	0	640.5	739.4	0	23.1	762.5
	December	223.4	477.4	0	700.8	800.6	0	-3.7	796.9
2010	January	144.6	504.8	0	649.5	726.1	0	58.8	784.9
	February	73.8	437.7	0	511.5	621.3	0	93.5	714.8
	March	135.7	511.0	0	646.7	712.8	0	111.2	824.0
	April	103.0	494.5	0	597.5	671.6	0	94.9	766.5
	May	202.1	512.3	0	714.4	792.0	0	85.8	877.8
	June	239.3	498.5	0	737.7	836.0	0	53.6	889.6
	July	353.2	500.4	0	853.6	963.7	0	13.8	977.5
	August	255.4	527.3	0	782.7	879.3	0	33.6	912.9
	September	286.2	465.8	20.4	772.3	839.9	0	56.2	896.1
	October	279.8	452.9	15.3	748.0	828.4	0	47.4	875.8
	November	302.3	424.6	21.3	748.2	834.7	0	10.5	845.2
	December	260.3	433.0	17.5	710.8	790.2	0	35.1	825.4
2011	January	225.4	419.1	20.5	665	749.8	0	51.4	801.2
	February	260.8	406.5	26.8	694.1	772.8	0	46.0	818.8
	March	265.2	477.5	31.4	774.1	864.3	0	67.3	931.6
	April	311.8	431.0	26.0	768.8	860.6	0	28.0	888.6
	May	288.3	427.3	31.9	747.5	845.1	0	26.3	871.4

Table 9.4 Electrical Energy Produced and Distributed, Millions of Kilowatt Hours, 2009 – 2012

		Interconnected System				Energy Distributed in Zimbabwe			
		Generation Sent Out by				From other sources			
	Period	Hwange Power station	Kariba Power Station	Other Power Station	Total from Zimbabwe	Drawings from inter-connected system	From Other non inter-connected system	Net imports	Total
	June	409.0	396.0	50.2	855.2	954.6	0	8.2	962.8
	July	414.6	403.0	46.9	864.5	970.5	0	41.1	1011.6
	August	303.6	413.9	37.0	754.5	822.3	0	70.8	893.1
	September	278.9	388.5	31.3	698.7	776.5	0	97.2	873.7
	October	281.3	450.2	35.0	766.5	832.4	0	74.2	906.6
	November	163.9	498.5	27.9	690.3	744.2	0	50.9	795.1
	December	217.2	490.3	32.5	740.0	815.5	0	26.2	841.7
2012	January	190.3	493.9	35.5	719.7	827.3	0	45.0	872.3
	February	170.4	461.8	33.4	665.6	738.6	0	17.9	756.5
	March	216.4	480.0	39.0	735.3	782.5	0	6.9	789.4
	April	246.4	385.2	40.3	671.9	742.8	0	54.5	797.3
	May	263.5	427.1	44.1	734.7	753.3	0	59.6	812.9
	June	303.4	448.0	43.8	795.2	821.5	0	49.6	871.1
	July	261.7	486.4	39.0	787.1	831.5	0	46.3	877.8
	August	322.4	448.5	37.9	808.8	888.8	0	16.8	905.6
	September	245.4	455.1	31.5	732.0	808.9	0	35.1	844.0
	October	315.4	452.1	33.1	800.6	859.6	0	19.4	879.0
	November	288.2	451.8	29.6	769.6	874.4	0	- 3.1	871.3
	December	309.8	397.5	34.9	742.2	859.2	0	27.2	886.4

Table 9.5 Electrical Energy Used by Major Industrial Divisions, millions of kilowatt hours, 2009-2012

Period		Agriculture & Forestry	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing Transport & Construction	Domestic Consumers	Others	Total
2009		599.0	802.0	1 404.0	2 609.0	1 638.0	7 051.0
2010		464.0	915.0	2 197.0	2 283.0	1 508.0	7 367.0
2011		511.0	1 088.0	2 255.0	2 635.0	1 554.0	7 940.0
2012		524.0	1 101.0	1 983.0	2 654.0	1 569.0	7 831.0
2009	January - June	319.0	366.0	598.0	1 352.0	870.0	3 505.0
	July-December	280.0	436.0	806.0	1 257.0	768.0	3 546.0
2010	January - June		445	999	1152	701	3490
	July-December	271	470	1198	1131	807	3877
2011	January - June	246	498	1122	1305	729	3899
	July-December	265	590	1133	1330	825	4041
2012	January - June	246	516	959	1283	779	3783
	July-December	278	585	1024	1371	790	4048

Note: Undertakings of less than 100 kilowatt capacity are not included. The difference between total energy distributed and total energy consumed is made up of transformer usage and line losses, details of which are not available.
Source: Zimbabwe Electricity Supply Authority ZESA)

10. Transport and Road Accidents Statistics

Tables

15.1 State Roads in Kilometres by Type, 2012

15.2 Total Number of Registered Vehicles, 1990 - 2010

15.3 Railways: Analysis of Revenue Including Operations in Botswana, '000 US$, 2010- 2012

15.4 Airport Traffic, Excluding Transit Passengers, 2010-2012

10.5 Road Accidents Classified by Severity of Injury, Zimbabwe 2000 - 2011

10.6 Traffic Accidents by Locality and Severity of Injury, 2009

10.7 Total Accidents by Severity of injury, 2009

10.8 Accidents Classified by Main Cause and Area, 2009

Transport and Communications

Intoduction

The main road network is made up of a watershed route from Bulawayo through Harare to Mutare and across the river valleys from Bulawayo through Masvingo to Mutare. There are also international routes which radiate from Harare to Chirundu (for Zambia), to Nyamapanda via Mozambique (for Malawi) and to Beitbridge (for South Africa). International routes also radiate from Bulawayo to Victoria Falls (for Zambia) and from Victoria Falls to Kazungula (for Botswana and Namibia) from Plumtree (for Botswana) and Bulawayo to Beitbridge (for South Africa) and from Mutare down to Beira port in Mozambique.

Internal Roads

The main towns and municipalities are serviced by commuter omnibuses which operate within and between the cities. Luxury buses amongst them Go-Line, City Link and Pathfinder commute between the major towns of Bulawayo, Harare, Mutare, Masvingo. There are four authorities responsible for roads maintains: Rural District Councils are responsible for roads in their areas of jurisdiction, the same goes for Municipal Authorities in their areas of control, the District Development Fund has its share of roads to take care of while state roads are the responsibility of the mother ministry of transport. The Zimbabwe National Road Authority (ZINARA) is overall regulatory body.

Gateway Roads and Rail Ports

Freight cargo is also transported through the main trunk roads and railway lines connecting the major border posts.

Zimbabwe is a landlocked country and Its access to the sea on the eastern side is through Mutare by both rail and road to the port of Beira in Mozambique. On the south-eastern side the country accesses the sea by rail through the port of Maputo in Mozambique. The country also accesses the sea through the South Africa ports of Cape Town, Durban, Port Elizabeth, by both rail and road via Beitbridge. Walvis Bay In Namibia is also accessible through Botswana by road via Plumtree border posts.

The National Railways of Zimbabwe (NRZ) is a statutory creation of the Zimbabwe Government which conducts operations in Bostwana. It runs passenger and goods services between the two countries. NRZ also has connections with the Sout hAfrica railways at Beitbridge and at Mafeking. It also has connections with the Zambiam Railways

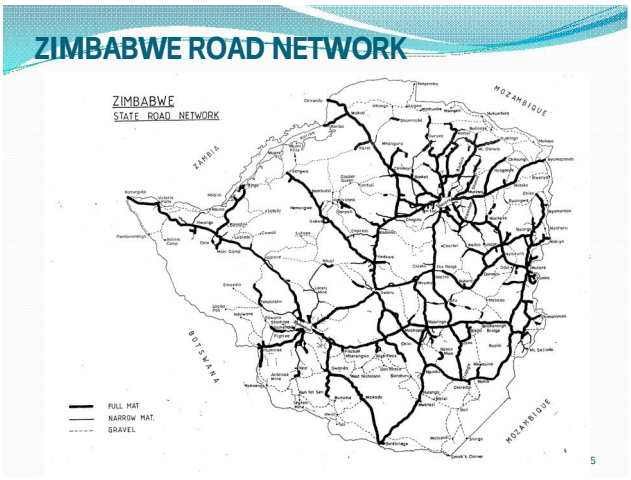
at Victoria Falls and this link carries both passenger and cargo as for as the Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC).
On the South-Eastern side of the country it has links with the Mozambiquean Raiways at Chicualacula which links Zimbabwe to the sea at Maputo port.

Air

Air Zimbabwe has a very limited fleet of aircraft that services mainly domestic and regional routes. The Civil Aviation Authority of Zimbabwe has authorised the entry into the country of about thirteen foreign airlines.
Besides bringing in passenger traffic the airlines also bring aircargo.

The telecommunication system of Zimbabwe has been privatised and has experienced enormous growth spurred by competition between three main players: Econet, Telecel and Netone, sharing the domestic market. The range of telecommunication and Internet services have greatly increased over the past decade in accordance with global technological advances.

Roads



There are a number of authorities that are responsible for types of roads in the country. The Ministry of Transport is responsible for the primary system of state roads linking major cities and towns including growth-points and service centres. Rural District Councils are responsible for a secondary road system servicing rural areas and small population centres. Municipalities on the other hand run the roads within the municipal jurisdiction..

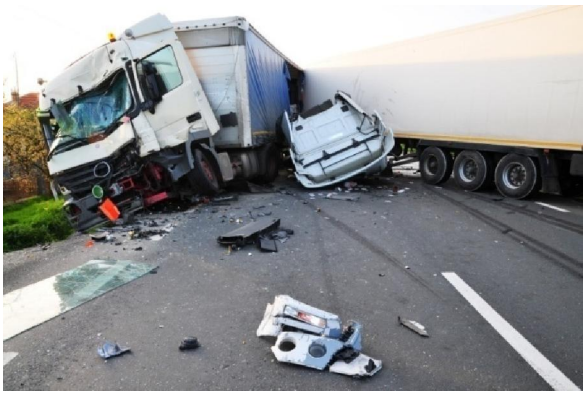
Railways

Zimbabwe and Botswana are served by the National Railways of Zimbabwe (NRZ), which is a statutory body of the Zimbabwe Government. The National Railways of Zimbabwe operates within Zimbabwe and Botswana and has connections with the

South African Railways at Beitbridge and Mafeking. It connects with the Zambian Railways at Victoria Falls Bridge and this link carries traffic to and from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. The national Railways of Zimbabwe also has connections with the Mozambique Railway System at Machipanda which serves the port of Beira and at Chicualacuala which services the port of Maputo.

The Road Motor Service provides a network of regular scheduled goods services which operate from depots in various centres throughout the country. Their services cater mainly for goods and parcels traffic tendered in small quantities and they meet the transport needs of Zimbabwe's rural areas in between Bulawayo and Beitbridge. Special trips for the movement of full loads of goods and livestock can also be arranged to suit individual requirements.

Road Accidents



Road accidents statistics are based only on the statistics reported to the Zimbabwe Republic Police (ZRP). Most minor or single vehicle accidents never come to the attention of the authorities. The true figure of accidents can therefore be higher than the reported one. The total number of people killed in accidents refers only to those who died at the scene of accident, and does not include those who died in hospital afterwards.

Table 10.1: State Roads in Kilometres by Type, 2012

There are 4 Road authorities in the country

The Department of Roads (DoR)	18 000 kms
Urban Councils	7 975 kms
Rural District Councils	30 626 kms
District development Fund	25 000 kms
Total Road network	**81 601 kms**

The DoR network carries 80% of cargo carried on the roads

Table 10.2: Number of Registered Vehicles Classified by Vehicle Type and Year of Registration, 2003 - 2010

Description of Vehicle	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Light motor vehicle up to 2 300kg n/mass	14 567	14 574	14 241	12 308	17 615	19 155	25 135	38 274
Heavy motor vehicle over 2 300 kg up to 4 600 kg n/mass	1 748	1 891	1 731	1 500	1 418	1 814	1 958	1 712
Heavy motor vehicle over 4 600 kg up to 9 000 kg n/mass	2 391	1 441	719	1 001	833	764	1 271	1 177
Heavy motor vehicles over 9 000 kg	406	271	324	377	512	378	472	606
Motor cycles up to 70 cm	191	121	267	56	173	148	228	350
Motor cycles over 70 cm	725	549	363	243	1 005	544	1 015	976
Light Trailers up to550 kg capacity, including caravans, boat trailers etc.	332	216	229	357	366	361	399	390
Heavy trailers	50	25	59	130	75	242	639	384
Tractors and Construction vehicles	1 111	652	336	971	538	114	110	164
Total	21 521	19 740	18 269	16 943	22 535	23 520	31 227	44 033

Source: Central Vehicle registry - Ministry of Transport, Communication and Infrastructure Development

Note: Tax Classes

1	Light
2/1	Heavy one
2/2	Heavy two
2/3	Heavy three
3/1	Motor cycle – Light
-	Data not available

Table 10.3: National Railways of Zimbabwe: Analysis of Revenue Including Operations in Botswana, in thousand US$: 2010 – 2012

Period		Rail Traffic											
		Coaching services	Agricul-tural produce	Minerals and ores			Basic metal products	Other goods	Misce-laneous revenue	Total	Road motor services	Catering And other revenuer	Total revenue
				Coal	Other	Total							
2010		3 910.9	27 801.5	23 873.6	13 026.7	36 900.3	3 314.3	33 862.3	6 878.8	112 668.1	0	0	112 668.1
2011		4 652.5	8 876.5	22 895.4	11 526.4	34 421.8	3 192.8	33 292.6	7 554.4	91 990.6	0	0	91 990.6
2012		7 630.8	14 434.5	27 468.0	9 240.4	36 708.4	2 975.6	26 811.3	4 811.4	93 372.1	0	0	93 372.1
2010	January	264.6	538.7	638.9	554.9	1 193.8	262.8	6 940.0	515.7	9 715.7	0	0	9 715.7
	February	212.6	510.5	880.7	756.8	1 637.4	221.3	968.9	1 378.7	4 929.4	0	0	4 929.4
	March	254.2	703.8	822.3	754.1	1 576.4	198.0	2 026.9	230.6	4 990.0	0	0	4 990.0
	April	299.3	1 079.1	948.5	946.4	1 894.8	323.0	2 228.0	352.0	6 176.2	0	0	6 176.2
	May	289.3	1 326.2	1 248.2	972.0	2 220.2	263.8	1 407.0	530.9	6 037.4	0	0	6 037.4
	June	399.4	1 025.7	671.8	1 239.1	1 910.9	189.6	2 782.3	381.5	6 689.4	0	0	6 689.4
	July	278.7	1 370.5	1 160.0	1 409.8	2 569.8	288.1	1 549.9	478.9	6 535.9	0	0	6 535.9
	August	440.8	1 281.2	11 157.7	1 066.4	12 224.2	236.3	2 821.1	329.9	17 333.4	0	0	17 333.4
	September	320.3	1 192.8	1 116.5	1 522.9	2 639.4	233.5	2 606.3	189.0	7 181.3	0	0	7 181.3
	October	325.6	996.9	2 082.8	1 314.5	3 397.3	485.1	7 046.7	1 208.9	13 460.5	0	0	13 460.5
	November	248.8	657.9	1 508.9	1 189.6	2 698.5	284.3	1 341.4	540.8	5 771.7	0	0	5 771.7
	December	577.4	17 118.2	1 637.3	1 300.1	2 937.3	328.4	2 143.9	742.1	23 847.3	0	0	23 847.3
2011	January	288.0	479.2	1 762.5	1 002.9	2 765.4	0	1 879.4	411.1	5 823.1	0	0	5 823.1
	February	303.0	208.9	1 228.7	1 283.4	2 512.0	240.8	2 438.2	416.7	6 119.6	0	0	6 119.6
	March	455.0	432.3	1 535.3	1 477.7	3 013.0	375.4	3 264.6	1 319.6	8 859.9	0	0	8 859.9
	April	388.4	486.4	1 660.4	1 087.4	2 747.8	273.2	2 064.4	251.2	6 211.5	0	0	6 211.5
	May	525.3	833.5	1 554.8	923.2	2 478.0	325.1	4 808.1	746.4	9 716.4	0	0	9 716.4
	June	358.0	968.5	2 004.2	868.5	2 872.7	409.8	2 652.8	671.8	7 933.5	0	0	7 933.5

Table 10.3: National Railways of Zimbabwe: Analysis of Revenue Including Operations in Botswana, in thousand US$: 2010 – 2012

Period		Rail Traffic											
		Coaching services	Agricul-tural produce	Minerals and ores			Basic metal products	Other goods	Misce-laneous revenue	Total	Road motor services	Catering And other revenuer	Total revenue
				Coal	Other	Total							
	July	389.9	971.7	2 877.2	764.0	3 641.2	0	3 568.0	965.5	9 536.4	0	0	9 536.4
	August	352.3	979.8	2 488.7	687.4	3 176.0	365.0	2 320.7	386.6	7 580.4	0	0	7 580.4
	September	568.0	895.7	1 992.6	621.8	2 614.4	271.3	2 155.2	819.9	7 324.5	0	0	7 324.5
	October	222.9	1 400.7	2 143.1	844.0	2 987.1	349.5	3 035.0	538.1	8 533.3	0	0	8 533.3
	November	414.1	480.1	1 740.1	1 005.5	2 745.5	316.7	2 331.9	397.8	6 686.1	0	0	6 686.1
	December	387.7	739.7	1 907.9	960.5	2 868.5	266.1	2 774.4	629.5	7 665.9	0	0	7 665.9
2012	January	589.3	444.6	2 256.4	1 067.6	3 324.0	209.9	1 020.0	873.0	6 460.7	.0	.0	6 460.7
	February	283.3	739.5	2 002.9	650.2	2 653.1	253.8	1 827.5	360.9	6 118.0	.0	.0	6 118.0
	March	392.8	351.9	3 046.4	880.7	3 927.1	303.5	2 773.2	494.0	8 242.5	.0	.0	8 242.5
	April	626.0	756.7	3 655.7	510.5	4 166.2	273.2	1 829.0	471.0	8 122.1	.0	.0	8 122.1
	May	504.1	1 097.2	2 974.4	586.3	3 560.7	235.2	3 593.9	314.2	9 305.3	.0	.0	9 305.3
	June	419.9	1 608.9	2 446.6	1 056.0	3 502.6	285.5	2 123.0	99.9	8 039.9	.0	.0	8 039.9
	July	611.7	1 625.5	1 797.9	1 139.4	2 937.4	389.7	1 674.9	458.2	7 697.4	.0	.0	7 697.4
	August	529.2	1 461.7	1 715.9	988.1	2 704.0	256.8	2 642.7	386.3	7 980.8	.0	.0	7 980.8
	September	2 066.0	1 651.0	1 862.5	473.4	2 335.9	199.5	2 266.3	255.2	8 774.0	.0	.0	8 774.0
	October	519.3	1 963.9	1 495.7	517.6	2 013.3	179.2	2 609.9	341.3	7 626.8	.0	.0	7 626.8
	November	453.3	1 530.7	1 924.6	600.5	2 525.1	141.2	2 216.7	356.5	7 223.5	.0	.0	7 223.5
	December	635.9	1 202.9	2 289.0	770.0	3 059.0	248.0	2 234.3	400.9	7 781.0	0	0	7 781.0

Note: 1) Data include operations over the 715 kilometres of track in Botswana.
2) Coaching services include revenue from passenger traffic, parcels, excess luggage, special trains and saloons. Miscellaneous revenue includes demurrage, storage and mails.
- Data not available

Table 10.4: Airport Traffic, Excluding Transit Passengers, 2010-2012

Period		Bulawayo (Joshua Mqabuko Nkomo International Airport)			Harare International Airport			Victoria Falls International Airport			Other			Total			Overfliers
		Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight# Tonne	Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight Tonne	Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight Tonne	Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight Tonne	Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight Tonne	Total
2010		4 407	88 159	-	16 596	747 042	24 384	6 696	158 213	-	6 950	11 266	-	34 649	1 004 680	24 385	26 810
2011		3 647	64 123	-	16 736	746 015	4 933	6 988	175 858	-	8 955	16 271	-	36 326	1 002 267	19 322	24 778
2012		2 996	49 161	-	14 956	719 017	-	6 918	180 704	-	9 591	14 185	-	33 062	963 067	17 196	21 358
2010	1st Quarter	934	18 392	-	3 344	161 762	5 204	1 020	30 318	-	933	1 575	-	6 231	212 047	5 205	6 101
	2nd Quarter	1 142	22 240	-	4 018	176 793	5 719	1 688	35 746	-	1 812	3 078	-	8 660	237 857	5 719	6 904
	3rd Quarter	1 297	22 951	-	4 892	200 886	6 867	2 168	48 755	-	2 487	3 594	-	10 844	276 186	6 867	7 167
	4th Quarter	1 034	24 576	-	4 342	207 601	6 594	1 820	43 394	-	1 718	3 019	-	8 914	278 590	6 594	6 638
2011	1st Quarter	923	19 175	-	3 823	177 349	4 933	1 276	36 582	-	1 272	2 364	-	7 294	235 470	4 936	5 993
	2nd Quarter	880	14 592	-	4 189	184 688	-	1 805	39 353	-	1 926	3 708	-	8 800	242 341	5 098	6 138
	3rd Quarter	994	15 350	-	4 764	190 610	-	2 180	50 437	-	3 420	6 040	-	11 358	262 437	4 871	6 364
	4th Quarter	850	15 006	-	3 960	193 368	-	1 727	49 486	-	2 337	4 159	-	8 874	262 019	4 417	6 283
2012	1st Quarter	543	10 096	-	3 305	149 349	-	1 117	34 845	-	1 344	2 608	-	6 309	196 898	3 482	-
	2nd Quarter	816	12 640	-	3 650	178 782	-	1 925	41 246	-	2 209	3 539	-	8 600	236 207	4 481	6 427
	3rd Quarter	884	13 367	-	4 143	188 738	-	2 261	54 768	-	2 749	4 787	-	10 034	261 660	4 659	7 574
	4th Quarter	753	13 058	-	3 858	202 148	-	1 615	49 845	-	3 289	3 251	-	8 119	268 302	4 574	7 357
2010	January	281	6 155	-	1 072	57 685	1 609	289	9 631	-	265	433	-	1 907	73 904	1 610	2 020
	February	285	5 675	-	1 054	47 002	1 634	339	8 988	-	298	437	-	1 976	62 102	1 634	1 932
	March	368	6 562	-	1 218	57 075	1 961	392	11 699	-	370	705	-	2 348	76 041	1 961	2 149
	April	357	8 473	-	1 259	62 869	1 787	525	12 850	-	553	1 102	-	2 694	85 294	1 787	2 094
	May	370	6 784	-	1 371	57 597	1 883	599	11 591	-	583	976	-	2 923	76 948	1 883	2 332
	June	415	6 983	-	1 388	56 327	2 049	564	11 305	-	676	1 000	-	3 043	75 615	2 049	2 478

Table 10.4: Airport Traffic, Excluding Transit Passengers, 2010-2012

		Bulawayo (Joshua Mqabuko Nkomo International Airport)			Harare International Airport			Victoria Falls International Airport			Other			Total			Overfliers
Period		Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight# Tonne	Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight Tonne	Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight Tonne	Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight Tonne	Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight Tonne	Total
	July	450	7 554	-	1 588	64 085	2 192	714	12 323	-	702	905	-	3 454	84 867	2 192	2 578
	August	438	8 381	-	1 696	74 860	2 408	723	19 510	-	866	1 282	-	3 723	104 033	2 408	2 352
	September	409	7 016	-	1 608	61 941	2 267	731	16 922	-	919	1 407	-	3 667	87 286	2 267	2 237
	October	417	7 494	-	1 609	70 791	2 772	798	18 507	-	832	1 222	-	3 656	98 014	2 772	2 289
	November	329	7 624	-	1 397	60 542	2 003	581	13 482	-	470	846	-	2 777	82 494	2 003	2 179
	December	288	9 458	-	1 336	76 268	1 819	441	11 405	-	416	951	-	2 481	98 082	1 819	2 170
2011	January	290	7 018	-	1 218	64 884	1 679	361	11 541	-	345	730	-	2 214	84 173	1 682	2 154
	February	325	6 270	-	1 228	54 556	1 710	402	12 347	-	383	648	-	2 338	73 821	1 711	1 930
	March	308	5 887	-	1 377	57 909	1 544	513	12 694	-	544	986	-	2 742	77 476	1 543	1 909
	April	241	4 483	-	1 233	65 509	-	551	13 219	-	516	1 277	-	2 541	84 488	1 546	2 012
	May	303	5 461	-	1 510	62 290	-	604	14 033	-	705	1 275	-	3 122	83 059	1 751	2 051
	June	336	4 648	-	1 446	56 889	-	650	12 101	-	705	1 156	-	3 137	74 794	1 801	2 075
	July	406	5 640	-	1 704	66 325	-	719	16 315	-	1 144	1 873	-	3 973	90 153	1 644	2 191
	August	298	5 084	-	1 523	64 840	-	757	17 262	-	1 180	2 149	-	3 758	89 335	1 577	1 988
	September	290	4 626	-	1 537	59 445	-	704	16 860	-	1 096	2 018	-	3 627	82 949	1 651	2 185
	October	337	4 896	-	1 530	70 851	-	673	18 571	-	965	1 671	-	3 505	95 989	1 580	2 215
	November	291	4 594	-	1 295	59 071	-	625	17 244	-	891	1 489	-	3 102	82 398	1 464	2 013
	December	222	5 516	-	1 135	63 446	-	429	13 671	-	481	999	-	2 267	83 632	1 373	2 055
2012	January	149	3 649	-	1 036	49 554	-	336	11 673	-	421	927	-	1 942	65 803	1 104	1 921
	February	171	2 984	-	1 008	43 283	-	368	11 072	-	359	756	-	1 906	58 095	1 151	1 826

Table 10.4: Airport Traffic, Excluding Transit Passengers, 2010-2012

	Bulawayo (Joshua Mqabuko Nkomo International Airport)			Harare International Airport			Victoria Falls International Airport			Other			Total			Overfliers
Period	Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight# Tonne	Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight Tonne	Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight Tonne	Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight Tonne	Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight Tonne	Total
March	223	3 463	-	1 261	56 512	-	413	12 100	-	564	925	-	2 461	73 000	1 227	1 920
April	258	4 507	-	1 127	64 783	`	568	13 145	`	716	1 284	`	2 669	83 719	1 137	2 164
May	256	4 052	-	1 261	57 172	-	661	14 195	-	657	1 014	-	2 835	76 433	1 530	1 776
June	302	4 081	-	1 262	56 827	-	696	13 906	-	836	1 241	-	3 096	76 055	1 814	2 487
July	288	4 306	`	1 325	57 380	-	649	15 270	-	856	1 645	-	3 110	78 601	1 640	2 587
August	320	4 711	-	1 405	68 745	-	845	21 217	-	916	1 589	-	3 507	96 262	1 574	2 556
September	276	4 350	-	1 413	62 613	-	767	18 281	-	976	1 553	-	3 417	86 797	1 446	2 431
October	291	4 126	-	1 351	57 872	-	662	18 910	-	1 036	1 329	-	3 179	82 237	1 524	2 668
November	242	3 909	-	1 318	62 280	-	534	17 306	-	1 096	1 058	-	2 672	84 553	1 550	2 487
December	220	5 023	-	1 189	81 996	-	419	13 629	-	1 156	864	-	2 268	101 512	1 500	2 202

Note: # Freight figures are a consolidation of cargo and mail tonnage

\- Data not available

Table 10.5 Road Accidents Classified by Severity of Injury, 2000 – 2011

Year	Total Number of Accidents	Number of dead	Number of Injured
2000	40 316	1 433	18 105
2001	33 240	1 083	14 978
2002	60 380	2 170	28 210
2003	81 392	3 016	37 697
2004	32 905	1 248	14 578
2005	36 390	1 291	18 528
2006	29 250	1 037	13 819
2007	25 360	1 161	12 644
2008	19 271	989	9 567
2009	17 388	1 045	9 667
2010	28 037	1 121	-
2011	31 620	1 265	-

Source: Zimbabwe Republic Police

Note: The total number of road accidents in Zimbabwe went up by 61.2 % from 2009 to 2010 but from 2010 to 2011, there was a gradual increase of 12.8%. The number of the dead from accidents increased by 7.3 % from 2009 to 2010, and by 12.8 % from 2010 to 2011.

Table 10.6 Traffic Accidents Classified by Locality and Severity of Injury, 2009

Locality		Fatal		Injury		Total accidents
		Number of accidents	Number killed	Number of accidents	Number injured	
Harare City	January	5	5	95	120	592
	February	5	5	84	114	510
	March	5	7	84	114	576
	April	5	5	89	117	543
	May	2	2	87	93	503
	June	1	1	92	123	538
	July	5	5	130	160	668
	August	7	15	96	120	541
	September	2	6	88	100	611
	October	1	2	33	34	289
	November	6	6	110	156	755
	December	12	12	143	191	870
	Total	**56**	**71**	**1 131**	**1 442**	**6 996**
Bulawayo City	January	3	6	32	42	135
	February	4	5	33	76	165
	March	2	2	39	48	157
	April	2	2	25	55	102
	May	6	7	36	56	165
	June	1	1	43	61	154
	July	5	5	39	70	130
	August	6	6	50	74	160
	September	3	3	54	67	170
	October	1	2	60	127	186
	November	3	3	48	55	208
	December	6	6	83	111	255
	Total	**42**	**48**	**542**	**842**	**1 978**
Other Cities	January	53	63	220	610	668
	February	34	41	175	411	580
	March	49	62	221	551	719
	April	53	98	205	687	678
	May	55	98	192	648	611
	June	47	61	199	504	644
	July	47	66	158	384	580
	August	49	79	166	556	659
	September	57	89	215	583	708
	October	83	112	235	768	813
	November	47	72	268	714	827
	December	74	85	300	967	918
	Total	**648**	**926**	**2 554**	**7 383**	**8 405**

Table 10.7 Traffic Accidents by Severity of Injury, 2009

Period	Fatal		Injury		Total accidents
	Number of accidents	Number killed	Number of accidents	Number injured	
January	61	74	347	772	1 395
February	43	51	292	601	1 255
March	56	71	344	713	1 452
April	60	105	319	859	1 323
May	63	107	315	797	1 279
June	49	63	334	688	1 336
July	57	76	327	614	1 378
August	62	100	312	750	1 360
September	62	98	357	750	1 489
October	85	116	328	929	1 288
November	56	81	426	925	1 790
December	92	103	526	1 269	2 043
Total	**746**	**1 045**	**4 227**	**9 667**	**17 388**

Source: "Traffic and Accidents Statistics 2009", Police General Head Quarters

Table 10.8a: Road Accidents Classified by Main Causes and Province, 2009

	Turning Error	Vehicle Deffects	Fatigue /Illness	Negligent Cyclist	Negligent pedestrian	Negligent Passenger	Drinking/ drugs	Excessive speed	Fail To Give way	Over Take	Reverse	Parking	Inattention/Misjudge	Follow	Obstruction	Other	TOTAL
Manicaland	12	58	13	6	17	17	1	166	15	24	14	3	190	24	1	55	**616**
Mashonaland Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Mashonaland East	15	97	3	7	40	12	1	262	26	59	28	2	374	41	6	96	**1 069**
Mashonaland West	23	67	11	3	10	9	0	211	18	41	18	4	237	20	6	43	**721**
Matebeleland North	1	14	2	0	0	0	0	51	3	6	4	1	28	1	0	24	**135**
Matebeleland South	6	31	19	6	13	5	0	361	9	28	7	2	128	17	3	93	**728**
Masvingo	3	44	8	3	15	2	1	88	8	23	8	2	78	7	6	28	**324**
Midlands	24	72	19	5	20	7	0	336	28	60	16	4	236	30	6	108	**971**

Table 10.8b: Road Accidents Classified by Main Causes and Rural/ Urban Areas, 2009

	Turning Error	Vehicle Deffects	Fatigue /Illness	Negligent Cyclist	Negligent pedestrian	Negligent Passenger	Drinking/ drugs	Excessive speed	Fail To Give way	Over Take	Reverse	Parking	Inattention/Misjudge	Follow	Obstruction	Other	Total
Municipal Areas																	
Harare Municipality	282	52	5	17	130	8	8	603	658	403	691	79	2 484	1 420	39	17	**6 896**
Bulawayo Municipality	164	42	5	17	50	7	0	287	317	121	312	96	317	225	8	24	**1 992**
Gweru Municipality	15	6	2	7	10	2	1	100	49	22	69	5	229	25	5	7	**554**
Masvingo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	**3**
Kadoma Municipality	10	2	3	0	1	0	1	8	2	2	10	2	9	3	0	0	**53**
Kwekwe Municipality	19	4	1	1	14	4	0	103	40	7	44	10	15	27	0	0	**289**
Chinhoyi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**
Marondera Municipality	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**2**
Chegutu Municipality	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	**11**
Chitungwiza Municipality	17	1	1	2	9	0	1	19	26	25	50	6	163	18	0	2	**340**
Redcliff Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	0	1	**7**
Zvishavane Municipality	7	2	0	2	1	0	0	22	4	2	23	1	19	1	0	3	**87**
Bindura Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Gwanda Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Other Areas	68	102	10	15	47	21	3	345	55	44	228	20	661	25	12	70	**1 726**

Source: Traffic and Accidents Statistics 2009, Police General Head Quarters

Note: Data not available

11. Agriculture Statistics

Tables

11.1 Commercial Farm Size (Excluding Resettlement Schemes), 1990 - 2002

11.2 Land Use on Commercial Farms, Area Under Cultivation (hectares), 1990 - 2000

11.3 Short-term Credit Extended to Farmers, 1990 – 2012

11.4 Maize, Production, Area and Yield, 2001 - 2011

11.5 Sorghum, Production, Area and Yield, 2001 - 2011

11.6 Wheat, Production, Area and Yield, 2001 – 2011

11.7 Groundnuts, Production, Area and Yield, 2001 - 2011

11.8 Soyabeans, Production, Area and Yield, 2001 - 2011

11.9 Cotton, Production, Area and Yield, 2001 - 2011

11.10 Coffee, Production, Area and Yield, 2001 - 2010

11.11 Tobacco, Production, Area and Yield, 2001 - 2011

11.12 Sugarcane, Production, Area and Yield, 2001 – 2010

11.13 Tea, Production, Area and Yield, 2001 - 2010

11.14 Sunflower, Production, Area and Yield 2001 - 2011

11.15 Major Crops by Sector, Production in Tonnes, Area in hectares and Yield in Kgs/ha,2011

11.16 Numbers of Livestock Held, 2001 - 2010

11.17 Volume and Value of Milk and Butterfat Production, 2001 - 2012

11.18 Livestock Slaughterings, 2001 - 2010

11.19 Livestock, Summary of Sales, 2001 - 2010

11.20 Number of Poultry Flocks and Sales of Eggs, 2001- 2010

11.21 Major Crops, Summary of Sales, 2001 - 2010

11.22 Crop Sales to/through Marketing Authorities, 2001 - 2010
11.23 Livestock figures by sector and type 2010
11.24 Number of working tractors classified by size of tractor and sector, 2010
11.25: Number of animal drawn equipment by type of equipment and sector: 2010
11.26: Number of Employees in Agriculture and Wages paid by Sector and Quarter, 2010-2011

Natural Regions and Agriculture

Zimbabwe is divided into five natural regions on the basis of soil type, rainfall and other climatic factors. The first three regions are suitable for intensive crop and livestock production whereas the remaining two offer limited scope for agricultural development.

Region 1: Specialized and Diversified Farming

Rain: Above 1 050mm per annum and Normally receives some precipitation in all months of the year.

Production: Afforestation and production of fruit and intensive livestock. In frost-free areas tea, coffee, macadamia nuts and other plantation crops.

Area: 7 000 sq. km (less than 2% of the total of Zimbabwe)

Region 2: Intensive Farming

Rain: 750-1 000 mm per annum. In parts of the region crop yields in certain years will be affected by relatively short rainy seasons or dry spells during the season.

Production: Crops and intensive livestock production.

Area: 58 600 sq. km (15% of the total area of Zimbabwe).

Farming: Almost 74% is large scale commercial land, 22% is communal land and 4% small scale commercial land.

Region 3: Semi-intensive Farming

Rain: 650-800 mm per annum. Fairly severe mid-season dry spells.

Production: Livestock production together with fodder crops and cash crops. Marginal production of maize, tobacco and cotton.

Area: 72 900 sq. km (19% of the total area of Zimbabwe).

Farming: Approximately 49% is large scale commercial land, 43% is communal land, and 8% is small scale commercial land.

Region 4: Semi-Extensive Farming

Rain: 450-650 mm per annum. Periodic seasonal drought and severe dry spells during the rainy season.

Production: Livestock production, drought-resistant crops.

Area: 147 800 sq. km (38% of the total area of Zimbabwe).

Farming: 62% is communal land, 34% is large scale commercial land and 4% small scale.

Region 5: Extensive Farming

Rain: Too low and erratic for production of even drought resistant fodder and grain crops.

Production: Extensive cattle ranching or game ranching.

Area: 104 400 sq. km (27% of the total area of Zimbabwe).

Farming: Approximately 45% is communal land, 35% large scale commercial land and less than 20% national parks.

Land Distribution and Population Density by Sector

	Large Scale Commercial	Small Scale Commercial	Resettlement Schemes	Communal Lands	National Land (Parks etc.)
Total area, sq. km	88 600	14 200	68 400	163 500	56 200
Total area, %	23	4	17	42	14
Number of farmers	3 994	9 655	-	-	-
Average size of farm, ha	2 219	148	-	[a]23	-
Population density, ha/person	-	8.3	-	3.1	-

Note

74% of all communal land is located in regions 4 and 5.
44% of all small scale commercial land is located in regions 4 and 5

[a] Result of total area in Communal lands divided by the total number of households. The area includes arable and non-arable land.

\- Data not available

Organization of Agriculture Industry

For purposes of data collection, agriculture in Zimbabwe is divided into four major sectors:

i) Large Scale Commercial Farming Areas

Large scale commercial farms are taken for the purpose of agricultural censuses and surveys, to be those geographically located in the former European Areas but excluding resettlement areas. These farms include the portion occupied by the original farmer if the farm was subdivided. There are approximately 4 283 large scale commercial farms in Zimbabwe. The average farm size is about 2249 hectares. Large scale commercial farming is well organised and financed and produces most of the market surplus especially industrial crops. The number and area of large scale commercial farms has been decreasing during the past twenty-one years mainly due to the Government's land redistribution programme.

ii) Small Scale Commercial Farming Areas

There are approximately 9 655 Small Scale Commercial Farms in Zimbabwe with an average size of 148 hectares. Small scale commercial farms occupy 4% of all land. An individual farmer was given a farm where crop and livestock production is carried out within the farm. Recently, the number of households in the farm has increased due to reproduction.

iii) Resettlement Schemes

These are the products of the Government's land redistribution programme. From 1982 to 1998, the government bought land from large scale commercial farming areas and resettle farmers from communal lands into the resettlement schemes. The farmers were resettled on an individual family basis or as co-operatives. Five models were used in resettling the farmers and these are as follows:

a. ***Model A:*** The individual family holding is five hectares plus a common grazing land for animals. The homesteads were in villages and farmers had fields at a designated area.

b. ***Model B:*** Members of a co-operative were given an area.

c. ***Model C:*** Farmers from a communal area were given additional land in the

neighbouring large scale commercial area and operated as a co-operative.

d. ***Model D:*** Farmers were resettled in a big area so that they can be involved in cattle ranching. This model is mainly in Matabeleland South province.

e. ***Model E: (Self-Contained Units):*** Farmers were resettled in a way similar to the small scale commercial farms where an individual has a farm where crop and livestock production is carried out within the farm.

The government then implemented the accelerated land reform programme in 2000. In this programme farms were acquired from large scale commercial farming areas and farmers from communal and urban areas that required land were resettle into two accelerated resettlement models namely A1 and A2.

a) ***Model A1*** (A1 farms): The individual family farm is six hectares plus a common grazing land for animals. The homesteads were in villages and farmers had fields at a designated area.

b) ***Model A2 (A2 farms):***This is the commercial model of the accelerated land reform where farmers are resettled in a way similar to the small or large scale commercial farms. An individual has a farm where crop and livestock production is carried out within the farm.

The old resettlement schemes were collective of farm/farms while the accelerated resettlement maintains the farm boundaries. To date resettlement areas occupy 11.3% of all land.

iv. Communal Lands

Farmers live in villages and have areas for cropping and common grazing lands. Agricultural production is mainly for subsistence with the surplus being sold to the market. The population in the communal sector makes up to about 51.4% of Zimbabwe's population.

Agricultural Survey

The ALS is the major survey conducted annually in order to collect crop and livestock production statistics. The Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT) has conducted agriculture and livestock surveys annually in Communal lands only since 1983. The surveys were being run under the Zimbabwe National Household Surveys Capability Program (ZNHSCP). Beginning with the 2002/3

agricultural season the ALS was expanded to include five other sectors: the Old Resettlement Schemes, the Large Scale Commercial Farms, the Small Scale Commercial Farms and the A1 and A2 Farms. Prior to the 2002/3 agricultural season information was disaggregated to provincial level only. Starting with the 2003/04 survey sample sizes for each farming sector was increased so as to enable provision of district level estimates.

The survey consists of twelve modules administered in cycles at different times of the year in line with the farming activities taking place in the course of the season. The survey is designed to provide benchmark data on:

(a) Persons living and working on holdings
(b) Fertilizers and other crop inputs
(c) Credits and loans facilities
(d) Inventory of cattle, other livestock and quantities and values of livestock inputs
(e) Cultivated areas and cropping patterns
(f) Yield estimate
(g) Inventory of farm implements and machinery
(h) Cost of new buildings, works and farm improvements
(i) Transport costs and fuel use on farm holdings.

Miscellaneous Censuses

These include;

1. Communal Lands Irrigation Schemes (Annually).
2. Deciduous Fruit Tree and Vine (Annually).
3. Registered Poultry Producers and Breeders (Quarterly).
4. Registered Butchers (Quarterly).
5. Tanneries (Quarterly).
6. Hides and Skins (Quarterly

Production Account of Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

The aim of this account is to determine the contribution of major establishments whose main activity is production of primary agricultural products, forestry and fishing to the country's Gross Domestic Product (GDP). The account is compiled using information obtained from the ALS which is complemented by monthly, quarterly and annual special returns received from other sources such as the Wattle Company, Kariba Peoples Projects, Tobacco Industry and Marketing Board (TIMB) among others.

Crop Forecasting:

A sample survey is undertaken in January each year to determine the farmers' intended planting and anticipated production

of summer controlled crops that season and the estimates are presented to the Crop Forecasting sub-committees. The latter include representatives of the Ministry of Lands, Agriculture and Water Development (including Agritex) the Marketing Boards, Farmers' Unions, and so on, as well as ZIMSTAT. Estimates obtained from the first round of the ALS namely Area Measurement, are presented to the committee and appropriate organizations present their estimates to relevant sub-committee meetings held in March. The main committee then soon afterwards convenes to adopt figures or resolve any problems brought up by the Chairpersons of the subcommittees. A second series of meetings are convened in April with the full effects of the rains being known, the forecasts can be updated. There ZIMSTAT present its figures from the second round of ALS namely Yield Estimates.

Ministries and Institutions within the Agricultural Sector

The Ministry of Agriculture, Mechanization and Irrigation development:

The Ministry of Agriculture, Mechanization and Irrigation Development is responsible for agricultural policy formulation and support services to the agricultural sector. The ministry also has responsibility on the general policy and control of the following government departments.

Divisions of the Ministry

Agricultural, Technical and Extension Services (AGRITEX)

AGRITEX came into being in June 2001 through the merger of the Department of Research and Specialist Services and Agricultural, Technical and Extension Services (Agritex). Its main responsibility is:

1 Research in agricultural sciences and crop pastoral production and for the provision of dairy and meat grading services.
2 Implement government policies relating to agricultural development.
3 Improve the dissemination of existing and new knowledge resulting from research.
4 Stimulate the adoption and/or diffusion of locally adaptable modern farming methods through various training programs.

The Department of Veterinary Services has responsibility for the prevention and control of animal disease and the provision of dipping services in communal lands.

The Department of Irrigation Services has responsibility for planning, development and maintenance of irrigation schemes within the country.

The Agricultural Development Authority (ARDA) is a planning and coordinating agency for rural development.

Its functions are to plan, co-ordinate, implement and promote

1 Agricultural and rural development in Zimbabwe
2 Schemes for the betterment of agricultural and rural development.
3 Schemes for the development and utilisation of specific state lands.

Other Agricultural Institutions

The Agricultural Bank of Zimbabwe Ltd (Agribank) is the major purveyor of agricultural finance. Its main objectives are to promote agricultural production by providing credit for the purchase of agricultural inputs and for the development of agricultural marketing.

The Ministry of Lands and Rural Resettlement: is responsible for Land policy formulation and Implementation.

Table 11.1 Commercial Farm Size (Excluding Resettlement Schemes) in Hectares, 1990 - 2002

As at size	No. of farmers		Total area of farms		Average farm	
September 30	Large scale	Small scale	Large scale	Small scale	Large scale	Small scale
1990	4 992	9 655	11 433 986	1 426 671	2 290	148
1991	5 117	9 655	11 433 986	1 426 671	2 264	148
1992	5 131	9 655	11 375 215	1 426 671	2 217	148
1993	5 132	9 655	11 340 186	1 426 671	2 210	148
1994	5 164	9 655	11 321 617	1 426 671	2 192	148
1995	5 198	9 655	11 321 617	1 426 671	2 183	148
1996	5 185	9 655	11 187 348	1 426 671	2 178	148
1997	5 146	9 655	11 291 152	1 426 671	2 196	148
1998	4 649	9 655	11 286 140	1 426 671	2 249	148
1999	4 439	9 655	10 078 928	1 426 671	2 271	148
2000	4 343	9 655	9 826 230	1 426 671	2 263	148
2001	3 994	9 655	8 863 053	1 426 671	2 219	148
2002	3 236	9 655	5 206 781	1 426 671	1 609	148

Table 11.2 Land Use on Commercial Farms, Areas Under Cultivation (Hectares), 1990 – 2000

As at Sept,30	Grain crops (1)			Industrial crops (2)			Fodder crops (3)	Fruit (4)			Other (5)			Total		
	Large Scale	Small Scale	Total	Large Scale	Small Scale	Total	Large Scale	Large Scale	Small Scale	Total	Large Scale	Small Scale	Total	Large Scale	Small Scale	Total
1990	208 426	43 581	252 007	206 716	24 011	230 727	63 852	6 426	110	6 536	9 561	2 707	12 268	494 981	70 409	565 390
1991	185 873	42 764	228 637	210 229	26 814	237 043	66 597	7 339	809	8 148	9 576	2 478	12 054	479 614	72 865	552 479
1992	154 391	43 763	198 154	201 619	26 647	228 266	60 462	7 270	487	7 757	8 989	1 904	10 893	432 731	72 801	505 532
1993	219 320	47 320	266 640	176 892	21 455	198 347	56 096	8 064	450	8 514	10 995	1 729	12 724	471 367	70 954	542 321
1994	233 724	49 994	283 718	192 514	22 686	215 200	51 501	8 321	-	8 321	12 452	3 087	15 539	498 512	75 767	574 279
1995	193 720	51 793	245 513	205 642	23 187	228 829	43 799	8 260	-	8 260	12 592	2 695	15 287	464 015	77 674	541 688
1996	207 868	51 713	259 581	221 235	23 582	244 827	43 361	8 039	-	8 039	14 040	3 263	17 303	494 543	78 558	573 101
1997	198 053	46 895	244 948	214 113	23 190	237 303	45 906	14 293	-	14 293	15 895	5 044	20 939	488 261	75 129	563 390
1998	175 514	42 790	218 304	210 713	21 125	231 838	51 515	14 318	-	14 318	17 593	4 739	22 332	469 653	68 654	538 307
1999	193 789	40 965	234 754	196 888	20 628	217 516	43 782	9 648	-	9 648	16 466	4 802	21 268	460 573	66 395	526 968
2000	190 096	40 930	231 026	198 772	20 984	219 756	45 566	9 870	-	9 870	14 958	4 827	19785	459 262	66 741	526 003

Note: (1) Includes maize, sorghum, wheat, barley, mhunga, rapoko and other grain crops.
(2) Includes tobacco, coffee, cotton, groundnuts, soyabeans, sunflowers, sugarcane, tea and other industrial crops not specified.
(3) Includes lucerne, other legume hays and silage from Large Scale Commercial Farms.
(4) Includes citrus fruits like oranges, grapefruit, deciduous fruits including strawberries, tropical fruits like mangoes,bananas, avocados and tree nuts.
(5) Includes edible dry beans, sunhemp, nyimo, sweet potatoes, potatoes, onions, peas, tomatoes, other unspecified vegetables, green flowers, shrubs, seedlings and planted pastures grown commercially.
-Data not available

Percentage Distribution of Cultivated Land by Main Groups of Crops, 2000

Land use	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Grain crops %	45	41	39	49	49	45	45	43	40	45	44
Industrial crops %	41	43	45	37	37	42	43	42	43	41	42
Fodder crops %	11	12	12	10	9	8	8	8	10	8	9
Fruit %	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2
Other %	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
Total %	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**

Table 11.3 Short-Term Credit Extended to Farmers, US$, 1990 - 2012

At end of	Commercial Banks (Advances)	Agricultural Finance Corporation (Short-term Loans)	Agricultural Co-operatives and Other Companies	Total
1990	-	780 245	530 395	**1 310 641**
1991	165 891	69 168	51 081	**286 140**
1992	132 493	62 582	57 235	**252 309**
1993		64 456	42 937	**107 393**
1994	239 308	66 066	43 131	**348 505**
1995	235 777	68 219	62 736	**366 733**
1996	308 583	70 490	61 250	**440 323**
1997	159 355	52 701	49 928	**261 984**
1998	108 440	31 504	2 792	**142 736**
1999	-	-	-	**-**
2000	237 681	33 615	160 657	**431 952**
2001	118 164	12 031	41 400	**171 594**
2002	-	59 926	6 116	**66 042**
2009	-	-	-	**760 321**
2010	-	-	-	**2 401 073**
2011	-	-	-	**4 141 020**
2012	-	-	-	**5 501 421**

The short term credit extended to the Agricultural Sector by the Commercial Banks cannot be split from the Loans and Advances figures provided by the Commercial Banks. Hence these figures are not provided in the table for this sector.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation was transformed into an Agricultural Development Bank with emphasis on offering agricultural loans.

Note: - Data not available

Table 11.4: Maize: Production in Tonnes, Area in Hectares and Yield in kg/ha, 2001 – 2011

	LSCF			SSCF			A2 FARMS			A1 FARMS		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2001	90 888	434 888	4 785	65 000	97 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002	67 833	279 480	4 120	61 000	14 640	240	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003	45 000	180 000	4 000	81 577	61 340	752	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004	45 353	136 474	3 009	47 657	43 707	917	70 557	184 103	2 609	253 671	486 898	1 919
2005	24 318	59 535	2 448	46 125	18 527	402	109 602	190 198	1 735	187 799	150 258	800
2006	22 814	67 036	2 938	40 027	31 846	796	106 604	197 676	1 854	224 338	314 888	1 404
2007	19 780	55 365	2 799	35 903	25 621	714	95 400	178 200	1 868	203 400	169 400	833
2010	39 015	117 593	3 014	28 155	22 410	796	127 292	266 660	2 095	209 327	188 489	900
2011	22 565	45 494	2 016	31 436	17 398	553	143 089	233 123	1 629	257 521	209 100	812

	RESSETLEMENT			COMMUNAL			TOTAL		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2001	100 000	100 000	1 000	984 100	893 940	908	1 239 988	1 526 328	1 231
2002	195 000	58 500	300	1 004 021	252 138	251	1 327 854	604 758	455
2003	271 831	161 874	595	953 960	655 572	687	1 352 368	1 058 786	783
2004	496 110	902 990	1 820	904 690	602 980	667	1 493 810	1 686 151	1 129
2005	480 245	472 172	983	1 179 179	365 132	310	1 729 867	915 366	529
2006	526 083	703 779	1 338	1 124 075	682 178	607	1 712 999	1 484 839	867
2007	470 943	613 806	1 303	919 189	466 818	508	1 445 815	1 161 610	803
2010	141 177	124 868	884	817 597	472 379	578	1 362 563	1 192 399	875
2011	123 598	94 073	761	960 368	411 285	428	1 538 577	1 010 473	657

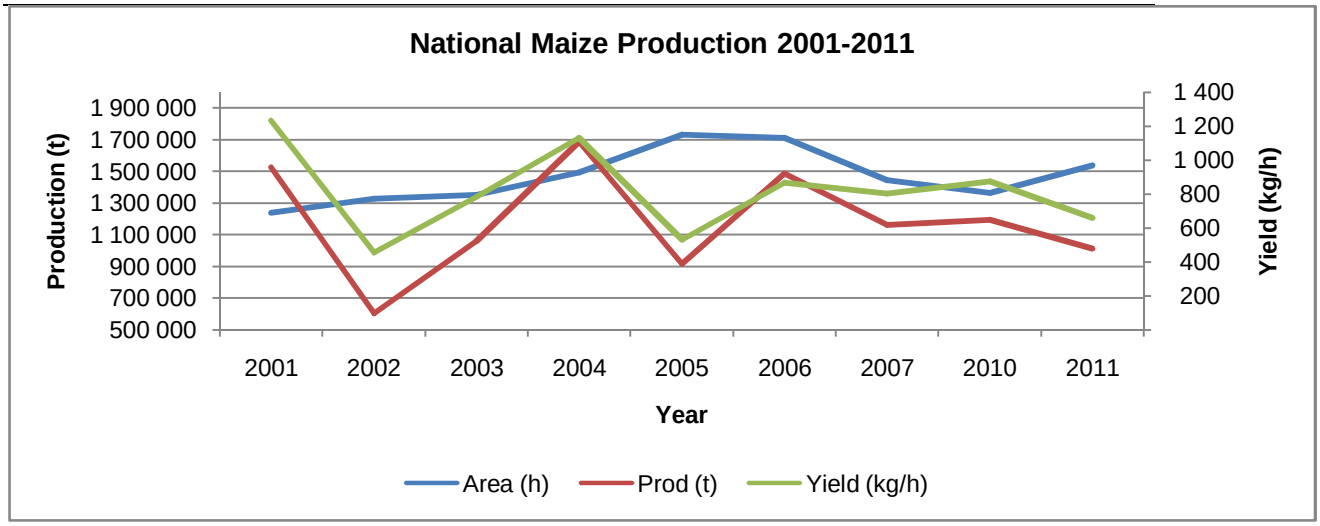


Table 11.5: Sorghum: Production in Tonnes, Area in Hectares and Yield in kg/ha, 2001–2011

	LSCF			SSCF			A2 FARMS			A1 FARMS		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2001	5 138	14 168	2 757	1 900	950	500	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002	3 813	9 359	2 454	4 000	1 200	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003	11 000	33 000	3 000	1 300	520	400	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004	7 374	16 759	2 273	2 547	1 509	592	7 921	15 302	1 932	20 138	13 751	683
2005	2 746	2 952	1 075	1 402	741	529	4 151	6 932	1 670	11 877	3 620	305
2006	2 454	3 459	1 410	2 444	1 379	564	4 030	5 792	1 437	19 751	11 189	567
2007	1 575	2 193	1 392	2 089	1 133	542	3 000	4 600	1 533	16 300	10 400	638
2010	770	607	789	1 462	499	342	2 424	3 417	1 409	22 171	7 639	345
2011	574	413	720	1 107	255	230	1 793	1 398	780	17 760	5 827	328

	RESSETLEMENT			COMMUNAL			TOTAL		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2001	7 500	3 000	400	95 600	38 240	400	110 138	56 358	512
2002	3 700	555	150	70 000	10 500	150	81 513	21 614	265
2003	11 609	2 936	253	104 621	34 801	333	128 530	71 257	554
2004	37 558	35 529	946	180 289	75 594	419	252 363	140 447	557
2005	18 511	11 497	621	139 735	22 897	164	178 421	48 639	273
2006	31 157	23 081	741	229 137	73 329	320	284 745	108 473	381
2007	73 792	23 323	316	193 103	54 922	284	270 559	81 571	301
2010	7 878	3 289	417	237 974	58 224	245	272 679	73 675	270
2011	3 888	876	225	197 866	41 780	211	222 988	50 549	227

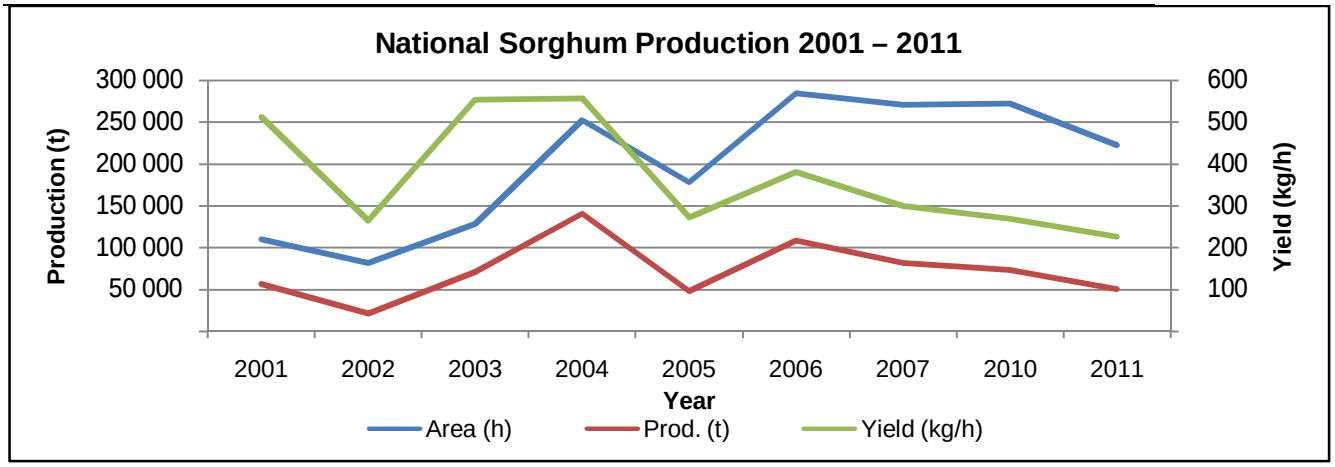


Table 11.6 : Wheat: Production in Tonnes, Area in Hectares and Yield in kg/ha (Large Scale Farms only), 1990 - 2002

Year	Production	Area	Yield
1990	287 741	53 241	5 405
1991	252 992	46 011	5 499
1992	80 765	16 303	4 954
1993	230 411	41 466	5 557
1994	251 219	45 548	5 515
1995	124 954	24 988	5 001
1996	214 775	41 039	5 233
1997	245 457	47 607	5 155
1998	240 245	41 943	5 728
1999	285 755	52 592	5 433
2000	250 522	47 796	5 241
2001	231 791	42 117	5 504
2002[(1)]	129 930	23 675	5 020
2010	-	-	-
2011	-	-	-

Note: a Figures are for all sectors from 2002 onwards and for Large Scale Commercial Farms only from 2001 backwards

\- Data not available

Table 11.7: Groundnuts Production in Tonnes, Area in Hectares and Yield in kg/h, 2001–2011

	LSCF			SSCF			A2 FARMS			A1 FARMS		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2001	916	1 965	2 145	18 000	10 800	600	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002	610	1 078	1 767	15 000	3 000	200	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003	100	300	3 000	8 600	6 880	800	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004	580	671	1 157	8 140	2 781	342	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	254	369	1 453	8 265	2 554	309	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006	588	346	588	6 871	2 692	392	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007	367	281	766	7 988	3 597	450	10 200	11 600	1 137	26 000	15 000	577
2010	561	596	1 062	8 377	3 685	440	14 143	11 512	814	49 258	19 060	387
2011	526	249	474	8 052	2 528	314	9 208	7 213	783	31 907	11 200	351

	RESSETLEMENT			COMMUNAL			TOTAL		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2001	23 000	16 100	700	233 120	139 884	600	275 036	168 749	614
2002	37 000	11 100	300	206 000	41 200	200	258 610	56 378	218
2003	8 331	6 237	749	88 021	73 077	830	105 052	86 494	823
2004	30 911	19 659	636	93 708	41 046	438	133 339	64 157	481
2005	37 367	19 104	511	154 706	35 727	231	200 592	57 754	288
2006	34 801	23 964	689	133 936	56 168	419	176 196	83 170	472
2007	51 552	34 318	666	164 411	61 972	377	260 518	126 768	487
2010	8 377	3 685	440	238 892	98 182	411	319 608	136 719	428
2011	19 362	8 187	1 216	260 748	68 127	261	329 803	97 504	296

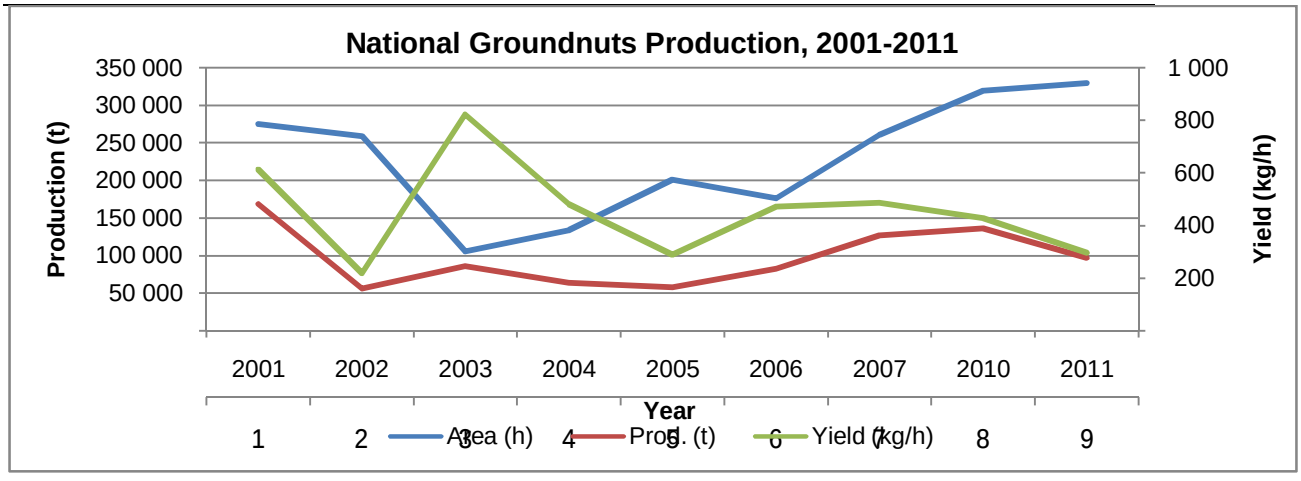


Table 11.8: Soyabeans Production in Tonnes, Area in Hectares and Yield in kg/h, 2001-2011

	LSCF			SSCF			A2 FARMS			A1 FARMS		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2001	51 859	128 213	2 472	1 400	1 680	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002	33 782	76 781	2 273	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003	20 000	36 000	1 800	950	760	800	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004	24 969	46 449	1 860	397	202	509	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	10 642	21 457	2 016	577	299	518	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006	9 105	22 768	2 501	543	292	538	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007	9 982	19 578	1 961	833	496	595	32 800	68 100	2 076	7 800	10 400	1 333
2010	3 014	6 094	2 022	486	174	358	21 582	38 415	1 780	7 837	9 190	1 173
2011	4 805	8 145	1 695	317	100	317	26 230	37 812	1 442	5 654	4 929	872

	RESSETLEMENT			COMMUNAL			TOTAL		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2001	750	900	1 200	10 000	10 000	1 000	64 009	140 793	2 200
2002	1 500	360	240	15 000	6 900	460	51 282	84 441	1 647
2003	2 487	1 046	421	1 953	3 391	1 736	25 390	41 197	1 623
2004	19 986	36 882	1 845	4 220	2 294	544	49 572	85 827	1 731
2005	24 278	30 913	1 273	6 374	4 061	637	41 871	56 730	1 355
2006	27 620	41 790	1 513	9 869	5 423	549	47 137	70 273	1 491
2007	37 564	71 125	1 893	13 720	10 705	780	102 699	180 404	1 757
2010	486	174	358	8 883	3 281	369	42 288	57 328	1 356
2011	949	440	1 280	6 717	2 423	361	44 672	53 849	1 205

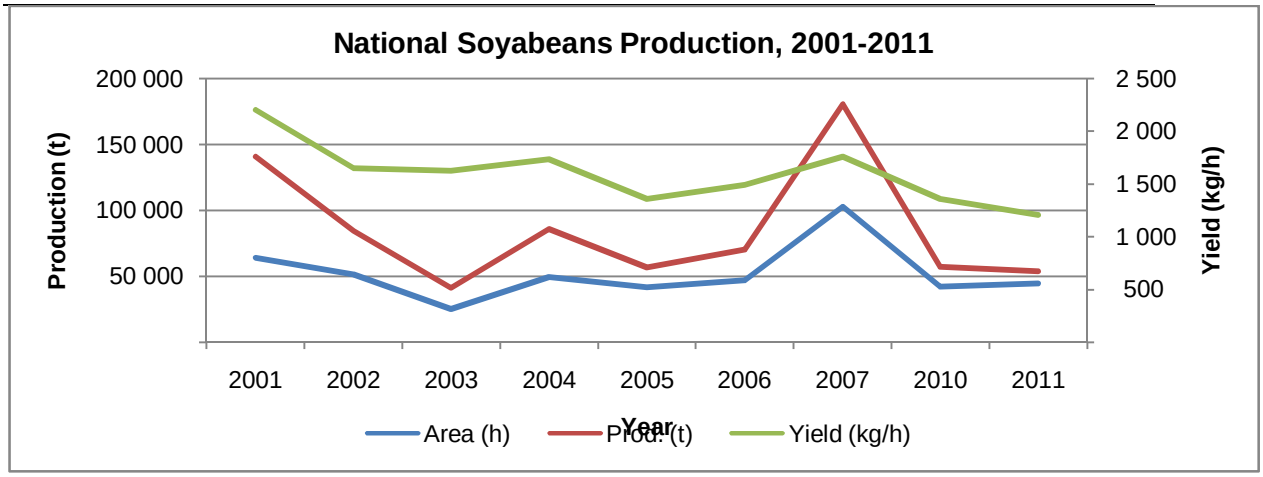


Table 11.9: Cotton Production in Tonnes, Area in Hectares and Yield in kg/ha, 2001–2011

	LSCF			SSCF			A2 FARMS			A1 FARMS		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2001	16 574	34 469	2 080	15 000	11 385	759	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002	11 397	20 339	1 785	21 000	14 700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003	2 670	3 606	1 351	950	760	800	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004	381	546	1 433	10 875	7 255	667	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	68	119	1 750	6 115	3 307	541	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006	25	22	880	5 928	4 128	696	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007	210	253	1 205	8 251	5 035	610	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010	70	43	612	5 265	3 963	753	8 271	7 376	892	34 270	27 280	796
2011	187	118	631	6 142	3 290	314	7 744	4 812	621	42 301	18 404	435

	RESSETLEMENT			COMMUNAL			TOTAL		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2001	33 000	26 400	800	320 000	208 000	650	384 574	280 254	729
2002	53 000	31 800	600	316 500	127 350	402	401 897	194 189	483
2003	53 273	26 991	507	138 184	128 140	927	195 077	159 497	818
2004	85 676	111 655	1 303	234 784	244 810	1 043	331 716	364 266	1 098
2005	47 953	38 463	802	239 864	154 411	644	294 000	196 300	668
2006	59 922	54 304	906	200 209	149 458	747	266 084	207 912	781
2007	91 825	84 227	917	248 410	134 481	541	348 696	223 996	642
2010	5 265	3 663	696	145 684	107 582	738	198 824	149 907	754
2011	17 346	10 942	1 901	172 840	102 701	594	246 559	140 267	569

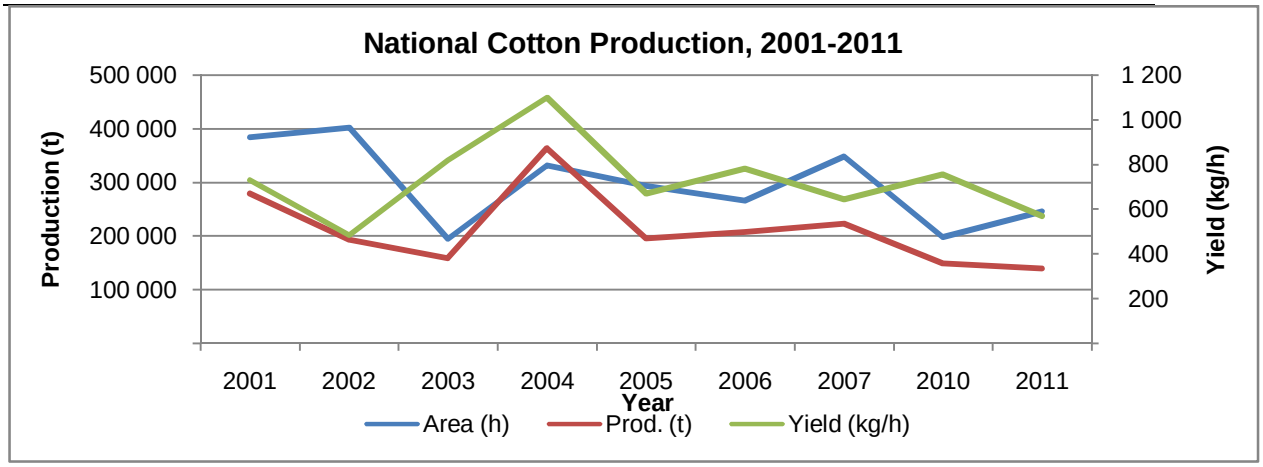


Table 11.10 Coffee [a] : Production in Tonnes, Area in Hectares and Yield in kg/ha, 1990 - 2010

	Productive area[a]			Non productive area[a]
	Production	Area	Yield	
1990	12 632	6 320	2 006	3 055
1991	11 839	6 808	1 739	3 129
1992	7 103	6 540	1 086	2 931
1993	7 688	5 854	1 313	2 898
1994	7 924	5 644	1 404	2 400
1995	10 229	7 081	1 445	2 362
1996	14 606	7 682	1 901	2 183
1997	10 148	6 799	1 493	2 496
1998	11 321	6 741	1 679	2 741
1999	7 768	5 912	1 314	3 041
2000	8 342	5 215	1 600	3 333
2001	8 075	5 516	1 464	3 113
2002	8 081	4 126	1 959	2 431
2010	-	-	-	-

Note: **a** Figures relate only to Large Scale Commercial Farms, in the table the area planted has been classified into productive and non productive depending on whether or not it can be harvested. Coffee that has not matured for harvesting is classified as non-productive.

- Data not available.

Table 11.11: Tobacco Production in Tonnes, Area in Hectares and Yield in kg/ha, 2001–2011

	LSCF			SSCF			A2 FARMS			A1 FARMS		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2001	54 675	153 059	2 799	1 470	1 261	858	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002	37 213	100 025	2 688	2 150	1 955	909	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003	30 510	76 099	2 494	3 698	3 256	880	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004	19 173	34 348	1 791	571	684	1 198	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	9 988	23 386	2 341	1 034	1 138	1 101	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006	7 346	11 490	1 564	581	394	678	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007	8 732	14 781	1 693	673	742	1 103	7 200	11 700	1 625	18 200	22 000	1 209
2010	12 575	26 532	2 110	954	775	812	33 277	34 712	1 043	19 584	21 362	1 091
2011	17 825	27 410	1 538	1 979	1 680	849	30 167	30 817	1 022	27 578	31 963	1 159

	RESSETLEMENT			COMMUNAL			TOTAL		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2001	6 825	4 766	698	4 138	767	185	67 108	159 853	2 382
2002	10 420	7 352	706	5 805	4 303	741	55 588	113 635	2 044
2003	10 435	9 403	901	2 650	4 756	1 795	47 293	93 514	1 977
2004	33 010	40 744	1 234	2 830	2 536	896	55 584	78 312	1 409
2005	34 431	53 431	1 552	5 714	5 275	923	51 167	83 230	1 627
2006	26 138	30 101	1 152	4 800	2 466	514	38 865	44 451	1 144
2007	37 055	50 997	1 376	3 342	4 083	1 222	75 202	104 303	1 387
2010	14 918	19 831	774	12 867	6 525	1 222	94 175	109 737	1 165
2011	18 671	17 290	2 642	21 067	15 897	743	117 287	125 056	1 066

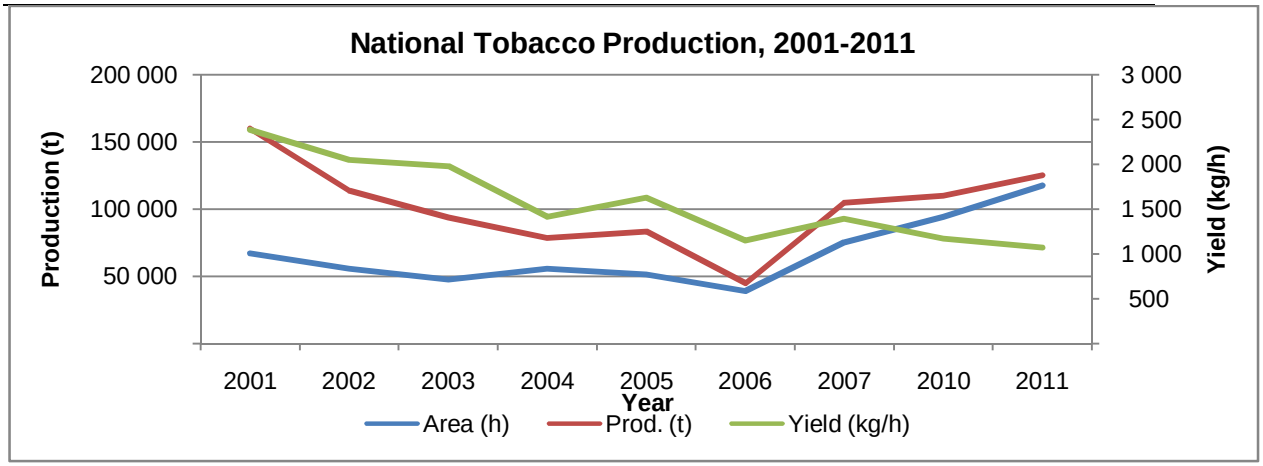


Table 11.12: Sugarcane[a] : Production in Tonnes, Area in Hectares and Yield in tonnes/ha, 1990 – 2002

	Productive area			Non productive area
	Production	Area	Yield	
1990	3 093 000	32 379	95.5	176
1991	3 236 000	31 506	102.7	168
1992	1 255 000	20 922	60.0	10 126
1993	177 352	16 316	10.9	2 489
1994	3 419 748	31 887	107.2	3 178
1995	3 622 825	32 115	1 12.8	2 690
1996	2 531 709	35 422	71.5	2 785
1997	2 075 282	35 762	58.0	2 778
1998	1 486 566	37 360	39.8	2 807
1999	1 186 431	39 459	30.1	234
2000	2 261 106	39 224	57.6	155
2001	2 476 901	39 680	62.2	1 278
2002	3 667 463	37 414	98.0	1 377
2010	-	-	-	-

Note: [a] Large Scale Commercial Farms only.
- Not available.

Table 11.13 Tea: Production in Tonnes, Area in Hectares and Yield in kg/ha, 1990 – 2010 (Large Scale Commercial Farms only)

	Tea (made or black)		
	Production	**Area**	**Yield**
1990	27 164	5 432	5 001
1991	15 793	5 518	2 862
1992	10 160	4 948	2 053
1993	12 115	5 867	2 065
1994	16 687	5 288	3 156
1995	19 742	6 016	3 282
1996	20 742	5 896	3 518
1997	15 694	5 644	2 781
1998	16 107	5 914	2 724
1999	13 760	5 957	2 310
2000	9 322	6 166	1 512
2001	9 183	5 865	1 566
2002	8 101	5 710	1 419
2010	-	-	-

Note: - Data not available.

Table 11.14: Sunflower Production in Tonnes, Area in Hectares and Yield in kg/h, 2001–2011

	LSCF			SSCF			A2 FARMS			A1 FARMS		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2001	1 330	893	671	2 500	1 500	600	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002	1 318	837	635	800	144	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003	300	450	1 500	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004	1 186	1 205	1 016	1 472	522	355	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	337	431	1 279	648	212	327	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006	596	229	384	983	301	306	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007	237	95	401	1 467	490	334	2 600	1 196	460	5 500	2 475	450
2010	87	55	633	855	279	326	3 311	2 283	690	4 882	2 270	465
2011	96	46	478	455	128	281	1 451	797	549	2 393	827	346

	RESSETLEMENT			COMMUNAL			TOTAL		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2001	3 000	2 100	700	37 000	25 900	700	43 830	30 393	693
2002	3 000	420	140	19 000	3 230	170	24 118	4 631	192
2003	4 302	1 882	437	15 753	14 191	901	21 355	16 923	792
2004	15 768	9 444	599	19 374	9 068	468	37 800	20 239	535
2005	6 962	3 830	550	10 182	2 946	289	18 129	7 419	409
2006	13 138	6 984	532	32 008	9 228	288	46 725	16 742	358
2007	26 681	13 434	504	38 760	13 484	348	75 245	31 174	414
2010	855	279	326	18 956	6 670	352	28 945	11 836	409
2011	4 710	2 221	472	17 058	4 218	247	26 164	8 237	315

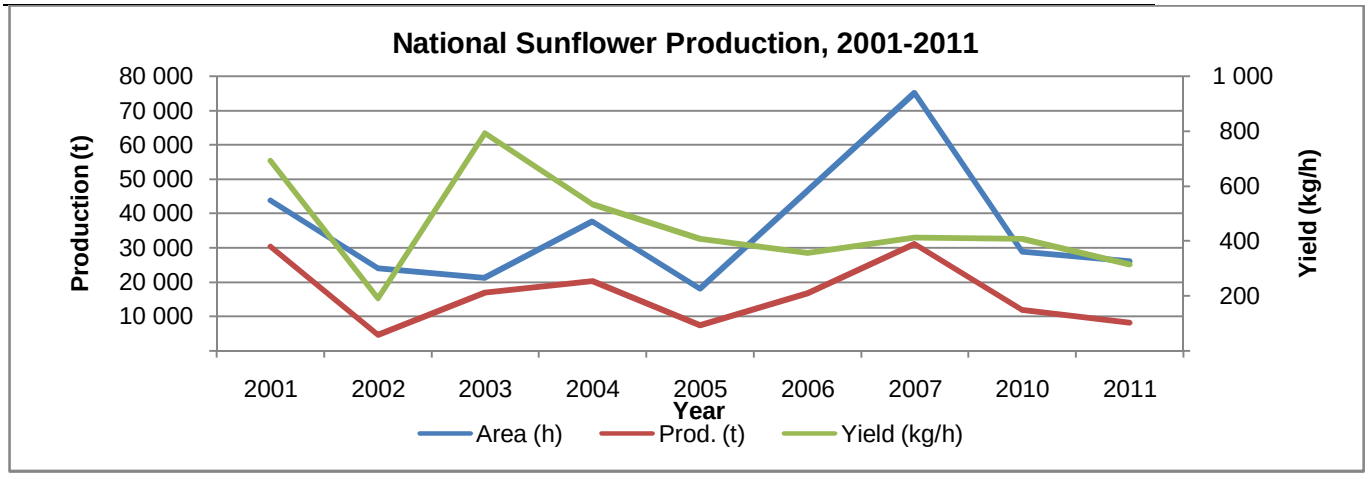


Table 11.15 Major Crops by Sector, Production in Tonnes, Area in Hectares and Yield in kg/ h, 2011

		LSCF	SSCF	A2	A1	Old Resettlement	Communal	Total
Maize	Production	22 565	31 436	143 089	257 521	123 598	960 368	**1 538 577**
	Area	45 494	17 398	233 123	209 100	94 073	411 285	**1 010 473**
	Yield	2 016	553	1 629	812	761	428	**657**
Sorghum	Production	574	1 107	1 793	17 760	3 888	197 866	**222 988**
	Area	413	255	1 398	5 827	876	41 780	**50 549**
	Yield	720	230	780	328	225	211	**227**
Sunflower	Production	96	455	1 451	2 393	4 710	17 058	**26 164**
	Area	46	128	797	827	2 221	4 218	**8 237**
	Yield	478	281	549	346	472	247	**315**
Groundnuts	Production	526	8 052	9 208	31 907	19 362	260 748	**329 803**
	Area	249	2 528	7 213	11 200	8 187	68 127	**97 504**
	Yield	474	314	783	351	423	261	**296**
Soyabeans	Production	4 805	317	26 230	5 654	949	6 717	**44 672**
	Area	8 145	100	37 812	4 929	440	2 423	**53 849**
	Yield	1 695	317	1 442	872	463	361	**1 205**
Cotton	Production	187	6 142	7 744	42 301	17 346	172 840	**246 559**
	Area	118	3 290	4 812	18 404	10 942	102 701	**140 267**
	Yield	631	314	621	435	631	594	**569**
Edible dry beans	Production	597	1 457	7 390	6 089	2 990	35 262	**53 786**
	Area	487	303	3 344	1 890	1 178	8 827	**16 028**
	Yield	815	208	452	310	394	250	**298**
Tobacco	Production	17 825	1 979	30 167	27 578	18 671	21 067	**117 287**
	Area	27 410	1 680	30 817	31 963	17 290	15 897	**125 056**
	Yield	1 538	849	1 022	1 159	926	743	**1 066**

Table 11.16 Numbers of Livestock Held ('000 head), 2001 – 2010

	Cattle				Sheep				Pigs				Goats			
	Commercial	Communal	Resettlement	Total	Commercial	Communal	Resettlement	Total	Commercial	Communal	Resettlement	Total	Commercial	Communal	Resettlement	Total
2001	1421	4398	505	**6270**	73	493	31	**598**	126	161	11	**360**	92	3407	159	**3657**
2002	955	4055	664	**5673**	50	498	29	**576**	102	145	34	**282**	59	3 156	163	**3 378**
2003	649	3945	811	**5405**	33	436	42	**511**	62	134	20	**216**	57	2992	211	**3260**
2004	569	3756	902	**5227**	46	385	47	**478**	22	169	12	**203**	138	2693	274	**3105**
2005		-	-	**5227**	-	-	-	**4159**	-	-	-	**1678**	-	-	-	**3248**
2006	-	-	-	**4987**	-	-	-	**3327**	-	-	-	**2181**	-	-	-	**3269**
2007	-	-	-	**5048**	-	-	-	**3900**	-	-	-	**1800**	-	-	-	**3320**
2008	-	-	-	**5012**	-	-	-	**4000**	-	-	-	**2000**	-	-	-	**3170**
2009	-	-	-	**5331**	-	-	-	**315**	-	-	-	**350**	-	-	-	**4207**
2010	-	-	-	**5774**	-	-	-	**309**	-	-	-	**391**	-	-	-	**4666**

Source: Department of Veterinary Services and ZIMSTAT

Table 11.17 Volume and Value of Milk Production, (Value in US$), 2001 - 2010

	Volume of production , Tonnes			Value of production, in US$	
	Milk for consumption As whole milk	Surplus for conversion to milk powder, etc	Total milk production	Consumption as whole milk	Surplus for conversion to milk powder, etc
2001	69 642	80 530	150 171	12600 178	14550879
2002	62 833	65 462	128 295	6600 749	7039 038
2003	44 067	47 376	91 443	9 575 993	11523 067
2004	31 467	46 117	77 584	14733 224	22083236
2010			-	-	-
2011			50 604	-	-
2012			55 929	-	-

*Total milk production from 2nd round crop and livestock assessment

Table 11.18 Livestock Slaughterings, Volume and Value in US$, 2001 – 2010

	Cattle Volume, '000 head			Total	Goats and Sheep Volume, '000 head			Total	Pigs Volume, '000 head			Total Value
	C.S.C.	Butchers &Grading centres	Total	Value	C.S.C.	Butchers & Grading centres	Total	Value	Colcom	Butchers & Grading centres	Total	
2001	82	268	350	**57987**	0	21.5	21.5	**352**	153.7	46.8	200.5	**58340**
2002	19	310	329	**19832**	0	32.3	32.3	**264**	131.2	46.3	177.5	**20096**
2003	9	209	217	**30740**	0	13.3	13.3	**58**	88.6	25.4	114.1	**30798**
2004	7	176	184	**82551**	0	8.7	8.7	**138**	87.1	21.8	108.9	**82689**
2009	7.7	137.6	145.3	**-**	0	4.7	4.7	**-**	62.8	31.0	93.7	**-**
2010	9.5	217.3	226.8	**-**	0	8.9	8.9	**-**	65.9	49.6	115.5	**-**
2011	26.6	224.9	251.5	**-**	0	16.1	16.1	**-**	74.2	59.1	133.29	**-**
2012	14.9	242.1	257.0	**-**	0	15.1	16.1	**-**	82.5	40.0	129.51	**-**

Table 11.19 Livestock Summary of Sales (in US$), 2001 - 2010

	Communal including Resettlement Schemes	Commercial	Total
2001	17214 953	79523 364	**96 738 317**
2002	5992 094	25764625	**31 756719**
2003	6216 112	33549 679	**39 765 791**
2004	13615418	87572290	**101 187 708**
2009	-	-	**-**
2010	-	-	**-**
2011	-	-	**-**
2012	-	-	**-**

Note: **a** Includes value of milk.
- Data not available

Table 11.20 Number of Poultry Flocks and Sales of Eggs, 2001 – 2010

	No of poultry flocks[a]			Sales of table eggs (in dozen)		
	Laying stocks	Broiler Breeding stocks	Layer Breeding stocks	Tables eggs	Hatching eggs	Egg pulp (in kg)
2001	1 559 981	613 625	51 733	23 424 055	931 377	71 984
2002	1 503 604	565 434	56 311	26 513 068	883 090	95 491
2003	1 454 598	434 117	64 530	23 541 881	1 409 999	73 783
2010	-	-	-	-	-	-
2011	-	-	-	-	-	-
2012	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: a Average number of poultry flocks
- Data not available

Table 11.21 Major Crops, Summary of Sales (in US$), 2001-2010

	Communal including Resettlement Schemes	Commercial	Total
2001	-	-	628 899 065
2002	-	-	209 396 047
2003	-	-	212 190 646
2004	-	-	1 020 821 403
2010	-	-	-
2011	-	-	-
2012	-	-	-

Note: [a] Major crops: Maize, groundnuts, sorghum, soyabeans, coffee, wheat, cotton, flue-cured tobacco, burley tobacco, sugar and sunflower. Also including mhunga, rapoko, edible beans and rice as from April, 1984.

- Data not available

Table 11.22 Crop Sales to/through Marketing Authorities, Volume ('000 tonnes) and Value[a] (in US$), 2001 - 2010

		2003/04	2004/05	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Maize	Volume	+	+	+	+	+	+
	Value	27760176	92455126	16816635	67359050	60597270	23951050
Unshelled	Volume	+	+	+	+	+	+
Groundnuts	Value	223581	504665	129870	211 500	1283200	582500
Sorghum	Volume	+	+	+	+	+	+
	Value	87227	2947788	17850	22 770	32683	80830
Soyabeans	Volume	+	+	+	+	+	+
	Value	307299	8140651	242760	468 900	95100	497540
Coffee	Volume	+	-	-	-	-	-
	Value	501	-	239960	-	962400	
Wheat	Volume	+	+	-	-	+	+
	Value	21513936	89 496 972	-	-	1137506	255515044
Cotton	Volume	+	924	+	+	-	+
	Value	10025566	437754106	-	49 911 014	249904	92761591
Flue-cured	Volume	-	-	123504	132432	144506	-
Tobacco	Value	-	-	355572326	361448679	527567782	-
Burley	Volume	-	-	+	+		-
Tobacco	Value	-	-	667342	522140		-
Sugar	Volume	-	-	-	-		--
	Value	82907560	190 270 882	-	201 307 631	-	-
Mhunga	Volume	+	+	-	+	-	-
	Value	46621	185771	-	770	-	-
Rapoko	Volume	+	+	+	2	-	-
	Value	3008	8457	-	220	-	-
Sunflower	Volume	+		-	-	+	+
	Value	245137	786186	-	-	110	2000
Rice	Volume			-	0		
	Value			-	0		
Edible Beans	Volume	+		-	+	+	+
	Value	216563	4182716	-	28 800	7538016	146800

Note:

[a] Figures refer to intake year, which is from April to March.

\+ Below 500 tonnes for volume

* Amended

Table 11.23: Livestock Figures by Sector and Type 2010

Type	Communal	Old Resettlements	A1	A2	SSCF	LSCF	Total
Cattle	3 872 264	439 003	816 794	330 112	123 618	191 831	5 773 620
Sheep	225 181	14 137	34 798	15 906	3 882	15 101	309 005
Goat	3 593 255	217 742	470 573	116 639	38 649	11 275	4 665 875
Pig	260 220	24 537	24 562	50 850	6 032	24 973	391 174
Donkey	466 552	15 925	72 554	3 712	3 479	75	562 297
Poultry	10 059 835	880 053	1 879 466	737 060	219 301	309 035	14 084 750

Table 11.24: Number of Working Tractors Classified by Size of Tractor and Sector, 2010

Type of Equipment	Communal	Old Resettlements	A1	A2	SSCF	LSCF	Total
Less than 40kw (less than 50hp)	604	88	455	1146	168	558	2271
40-80kw (50 – 119hp)	1486	196	1081	4862	300	1549	6730
Above 80kw (Above 120hp)	583	155	338	2273	171	544	3016

Table 11.25: Number of Animal Drawn Equipment by Type of Equipment and Sector: 2010

Type of Equipment	Communal	Old Resettlements	A1	A2	SSCF	LSCF	Total
Ploughs	815 713	82 952	12133	14140	12657	0	1 046 796
Cultivators	168 481	26 633	30 932	6 951	7 446	0	240 443
Planters	6 857	1 709	2 248	850	1 509	0	13 173
Harrows	131 038	19 288	25 809	5 566	6 520	0	188 221
Scotch carts	350 654	44 595	64129	7 154	6 733	0	473 265
Water carts	15 046	1 219	3684	902	679	0	21 530

Table 11.26 Number of Employees in Agriculture and Wages paid by Sector and Quarter, 2010 - 2011

			Old Resettlment Schemes								
		Communal	Model A	Model E	Model B1	Model B2	A1	A2	SSCF	LSCF	National Total
	Employees										
	2 010	376 747	40 543	1 948	10	847	145 512	141 937	6 401	100 692	792 745
2010	**March**	493 009	59 548	2 806	5	1 281	205 622	168 165	8 636	146 721	1 054 139
	June	334 908	47 223	2 233	5	785	152 084	128 867	6 609	131 233	778 717
	September	253 010	16 181	1 114	15	471	86 949	124 038	4 284	62 683	541 240
	December	426 062	39 219	1 640	13	850	137 391	146 678	6 073	62 132	796 884
2011	**March**	509 335	47 484	4 059	12	1 329	168 008	146 802	8 158	83 994	1 007 872
	June	384 544	35 295	2 415	12	803	128 066	111 406	4 925	89 516	774 151
	September	215 597	11 047	1 522	12	447	55 063	93 580	2 056	85 424	472 115
	December	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Wages & Salaries (US$)										
	2 010	52 245 662	6 271 443	632 801	2 758	147 093	33 077 528	57 701 017	1 504 884	50 783 417	199 783 880
	2 011	44 448 758	4 766 272	718 389	330	162 955	25 123 259	42 432 650	1 073 510	57 916 891	179 327 911
2010	**March**	12 989 998	1 905 774	187 756	105	49 451	9 526 329	15 784 554	498 954	13 949 499	54 153 566
	June	10 997 546	1 647 964	175 821	273	36 638	8 559 707	14 113 201	357 727	12 960 296	48 157 067
	September	12 834 118	1 117 552	124 292	490	21 014	6 604 382	13 285 158	288 196	12 245 994	45 966 906
	December	15 424 000	1 600 153	144 932	1 890	39 990	8 387 110	14 518 103	360 007	11 627 628	51 506 340
2011	**March**	16 065 797	2 292 537	282 236	100	69 402	9 634 529	16 789 680	482 332	21 798 364	68 416 228
	June	16 213 308	1 639 607	258 924	100	63 620	10 123 514	14 159 520	385 526	18 713 684	62 563 279
	September	12 169 653	834 128	177 229	130	29 933	5 365 216	11 483 450	205 652	17 404 843	48 348 404
	December	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: These figures include permanent and casual workers
Source: Agriculture and Livestock Survey 2010-11

12. External Trade Statistics

Tables

12.1: Summary of External Trade, US$ Million, 2005-2012

12.2: Percentage Distribution of Imports Classified by HS Chapter ; 2005-2012

12.2b: Percentage Distribution of Exports Classified by HS Chapters; US$ 2005-2012

12.3a: Imports Classified by HS Chapters; US$: 2007-2012

12.3b: Exports Classified by Chapters; US$ 2007-2010

12.4a: Direction of Import Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution : 2007 - 2012

12.4b: Direction of Export Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution 2007 -2012

12.5: Imports classified by Broad Economic Category: US$ (c.i.f)

Collection and Presentation of External Trade Statistics

Source of Data

The main source of trade statistics arecustoms bills of entry. Whenever a good is imported or exported, a customs declaration form is completed pertaining to the nature of the good and the importation and exportation details involved. This is done for customs purposes. With the introduction of the Automated System of Customs Data Administration (ASYCUDA), ZIMSTAT no longer receives hard copies of bills of entry but electronic text files detailing each transaction by month. This means that the data capture is done by ZIMRA. This data is sent to ZIMSTAT either by email or collected on a flash drive. Most of the data is in ASYCUDAWORLD while a smaller portion of it is in ASYCUDA++. Trade in electrical energy is collected directly from the Zimbabwe Electricity Supply Authority (ZESA) on a monthly basis and merged with the data from ZIMRA. ZIMSTAT processes the data using software called EUROTRACE.

Concepts and Scope of Trade Statistics

Domestic Exports Goods, materials or articles which have been produced, manufactured or partly (but substantially) transformed in Zimbabwe, except goods which were originally imported and have undergone only repair or minor operations which leave them essentially unchanged.

Re-exports Goods, materials or articles originally imported which are exported either in the same conditions in which they were imported or after going minor operations like blending, packing, bottling, cleaning or sorting.

Gold Sales Sales of gold by the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe to monetary authorities abroad are a balancing item and are not to be treated as merchandise trade.

Total Exports The aggregate of domestic exports of Zimbabwean origin and re-exports. In addition to commercial transactions, the other items included are exports of goods for which no foreign currency was involved (NCI) such as migrants effects.

Imports Goods imported into the country directly for home consumption or use and those going into customs bonded warehouses. In addition to commercial transactions, the other items included are imports of goods for which no foreign currency was involved (NCI) such as migrants effects.

Visible Balance The export and import of goods is referred to as visible trade and the difference between the total value of exports and imports is known as the balance of visible trade. The visible balance can either be positive or negative. Surplus refers to a situation where the value of exports is greater than imports. A deficit in the trade balance

exists when the value of exports is less than the value of imports.

Coverage

- Gold bullion is excluded.
- Goods imported for repair and return are included with exports.

- Re-exports consists of the export of imported goods other than goods imported for repairs.
- Migrant's effects.
- Goods on direct transit, i.e. being transported or moved through Zimbabwe are excluded.
- Imports by and exports to diplomatic and other official foreign missions are excluded.
- Imports of returned exports are included in imports.
- Postal traffic is included without a commodity breakdown.
- Fuel uplifts and stores purchased by railways are excluded.

Valuation

Domestic exports and re-exports are valued free on rail (F.O.R.) at the point of dispatch.

Imports from adjacent and those from free on board (F.O.B.) at the seaport or airport of the exporting country.

Table 12.1: Summary of External Trade, US$ Million, 2005-2012

FlowType \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
TotalExports	1 991	5 867	3 169	1 217	2 250	3 245	3 557	3 882
Domestic Export	1 940	5 821	3 089	1 155	2 190	3 204	3 517	3 838
Re-export	52	45	80	62	60	41	41	44
Imports	2 860	2 424	3 538	2 132	6 207	5 865	8 596	7 464
Trade Balance	**- 868.2**	**3 443.0**	**- 369.5**	**- 914.6**	**-3 957.6**	**-2 619.2**	**-5 039.0**	**-3 581.1**

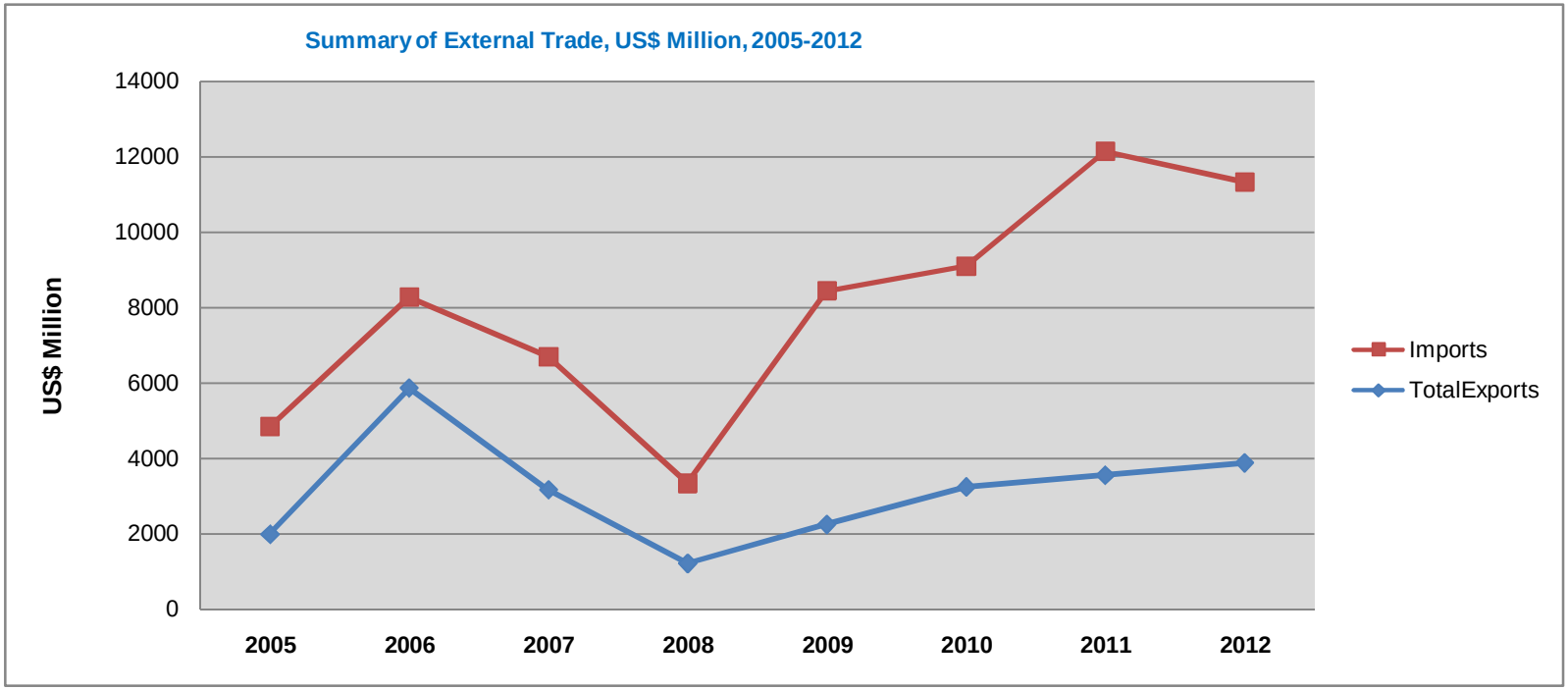


Table 12.2a: Percentage Distribution of Imports Classified by HS Chapter ; 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
01:Live animals.	0.08	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.14	0.09
02:Meat and edible meat offal.	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.09	0.52	0.40	0.17	0.21
03:Fish and crustaceans, mollusc and other aquatic invertebrates	0.09	0.12	0.05	0.10	0.06	0.22	0.23	0.27
04:Dairy produce; bird's eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	0.21	0.08	0.09	0.87	0.45	0.61	0.58	0.59
05:Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03
06:Live trees and other plants, bulbs, roots, and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02
07:Edible vegetables and certain root and tubers	0.25	0.55	0.39	0.84	0.52	0.48	0.24	0.22
08:Edible fruits and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melon	0.09	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.10	0.18	0.17	0.17
09:Coffee, tea, mate and spices	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.09	0.07	0.06
10:Cereals	6.15	4.85	5.29	7.35	3.56	4.99	4.10	6.25
11:Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten	0.25	0.37	0.53	1.49	1.50	1.86	1.46	0.98
12:Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	0.48	0.17	0.28	0.19	0.19	0.31	0.08	0.18

Table 12.2a: Percentage Distribution of Imports Classified by HS Chapter ; 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
13:Lac; gums, resins and other vegesaps and extracts	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
14:Vegeplaiting materials; vegeproducts not elsewhere specified or included	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15:Animal or vegefats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats, animal or vegewaxes.	1.23	8.56	0.65	1.81	1.91	2.62	2.58	3.00
16:Preparations of meats, of fish or of crustaceans, mollusc or other aquatic invertebrates	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.10	0.17	0.19
17:Sugar and sugar confectionery	0.29	0.05	0.05	0.18	0.52	1.20	0.69	1.07
18:Cocoa and cocoa preparations	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.22	0.05	0.11	0.07	0.10
19:Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products	0.19	0.73	0.52	2.41	1.34	0.83	0.75	0.61
20:Preparation of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants	0.03	0.07	0.13	0.23	0.22	0.43	0.43	0.51
21:Miscellaneous edible preparations	0.45	0.43	0.42	0.38	0.38	0.69	0.62	0.85
22:Beverages, spirits and vinegar	0.11	0.14	0.16	0.71	0.58	0.64	0.52	0.59
23:Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.	0.20	0.29	0.21	0.29	0.16	0.39	0.83	0.79
24:Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	2.25	3.65	2.89	1.59	1.11	2.07	1.16	2.15

Table 12.2a: Percentage Distribution of Imports Classified by HS Chapter ; 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
25:Salt, sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lirne and cement	0.36	0.50	0.83	1.86	0.36	0.42	0.38	0.55
26:Ores, slag and ash	0.07	0.46	0.82	0.29	0.23	0.03	0.01	0.01
27:Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	28.90	22.81	16.62	11.74	6.47	16.02	14.60	20.29
28:Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radioactive elements or isotopes	1.27	2.06	1.65	2.72	0.41	0.86	0.76	0.98
29:Organic chemicals	0.91	0.80	0.59	0.81	0.27	0.41	0.44	0.43
30:Pharmaceutical products	1.35	1.48	2.13	2.35	45.54	1.38	1.28	2.60
31:Fertilisers	1.83	2.09	2.97	1.61	1.42	2.55	23.63	4.43
32:Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannin and their derivatives; dyes pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastic; inks	0.55	0.50	0.47	0.44	0.22	0.37	0.31	0.36
33:Essential oils and resinoid; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations	0.35	0.26	0.18	0.23	0.26	0.61	0.73	0.98
34:Soap, organic surface active agents, washing and lubricating prep., artificial or prepared waxes, polishing or scouring prep., candles and similar, modelling pastes, dental waxes and prep. with basis of plaster	0.35	0.43	0.57	1.15	1.14	1.61	1.43	1.43
35:Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes	0.15	0.12	0.10	0.11	0.07	0.10	0.10	0.12
36:Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible								0.44

Table 12.2a: Percentage Distribution of Imports Classified by HS Chapter ; 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
preparations	0.58	0.56	0.46	0.37	0.26	0.48	0.37	
37:Photographic and cinematographic goods	0.18	0.16	0.16	0.11	0.05	0.09	0.08	0.12
38:Miscellaneous chemical products	1.45	1.59	1.86	1.61	0.68	1.25	1.02	1.16
39:Plastics and articles thereof	3.81	2.97	2.60	2.15	1.51	2.53	2.35	2.76
40:Rubber and articles thereof	1.74	2.35	2.03	2.03	0.80	1.35	1.21	1.47
41:Raw hides and skins (other then furskins) and leather	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03
42:Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worn gut)	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04
43:Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
44:Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	0.19	0.24	0.22	0.21	0.14	0.28	0.26	0.33
45:Cork and articles of cork	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
46:Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
47:Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard	0.23	0.19	0.46	0.09	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01
48:Paper or paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or paperboard								1.73

Table 12.2a: Percentage Distribution of Imports Classified by HS Chapter ; 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	1.96	2.22	1.56	1.82	1.06	1.93	1.50	
49:Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	0.22	0.61	0.25	0.25	0.12	0.26	0.23	0.26
50:Silk	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
51:Wool, fine and coarse animal hair, horsehair yarn and woven fabric	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
52:Cotton	0.36	0.31	0.30	0.31	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.14
53:Other vegetextile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.03
54:Man-made filaments	0.32	0.24	0.19	0.17	0.26	0.19	0.17	0.19
55:Man-made staple fibres	1.16	0.74	0.61	0.51	0.30	0.47	0.52	0.53
56:Wadding felts and non wovens; special yarn; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof	0.13	0.10	0.10	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.05	0.12
57:Carpets and other textile floor covering	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.06
58:Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.04
59:Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suifor industrial use	0.29	0.26	0.16	0.11	0.05	0.08	0.08	0.08
60:Knitted or crocheted fabrics								0.05

Table 12.2a: Percentage Distribution of Imports Classified by HS Chapter ; 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.02	
61:Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	0.04	0.03	0.10	0.02	0.04	0.10	0.09	0.13
62:Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted	0.05	0.05	0.13	0.10	0.06	0.14	0.13	0.14
63:Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles;rags	0.43	0.52	0.54	0.38	0.19	0.43	0.36	0.38
64:Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	0.18	0.17	0.27	0.17	0.10	0.18	0.17	0.26
65:Headgear and parts thereof	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01
66:Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding crops and parts thereof	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01
67:Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04
68:Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials	0.14	0.15	0.13	0.13	0.08	0.14	0.12	0.16
69:Ceramic products	0.26	0.30	0.31	0.33	0.18	0.44	0.38	0.46
70:Glass and glassware	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.15	0.12	0.39	0.25	0.27
71:Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.06	0.05	0.01
72:Iron and steel								1.73

Table 12.2a: Percentage Distribution of Imports Classified by HS Chapter ; 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	1.66	1.60	1.59	1.25	1.03	1.47	1.49	
73:Articles of iron or steel	1.25	1.73	1.66	2.90	1.77	1.92	1.56	1.98
74:Copper and articles thereof	8.11	5.94	9.20	0.12	0.10	0.20	0.26	0.22
75:Nickel and articles thereof	0.01	0.17	1.71	6.86	2.93	2.57	1.46	0.44
76:Aluminium and articles thereof	0.26	0.22	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.29	0.23	0.27
78:Lead and articles thereof	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.06	0.01	0.01
79:Zinc and articles thereof	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01
80:Tin and articles thereof	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
81:Other base metals; cements; articles thereof	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
82:Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal	0.38	0.42	0.63	0.48	0.22	0.34	0.28	0.32
83:Miscellaneous articles of base metal	0.25	0.24	0.22	0.18	0.44	0.27	0.21	0.23
84:Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	8.47	7.80	12.52	10.18	4.75	9.02	6.76	8.60

Table 12.2a: Percentage Distribution of Imports Classified by HS Chapter ; 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
85:Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles	4.51	5.57	4.39	5.37	3.74	7.90	4.78	5.27
86:Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (incl. electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds	0.19	0.24	0.12	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.04
87:Vehicles others than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof	8.24	7.71	12.16	14.87	6.90	18.45	12.40	14.83
88:Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof	1.59	0.19	0.55	0.53	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.14
89:Ships, boats and floating structures	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01
90:Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	1.05	0.85	0.71	0.97	0.60	0.79	0.74	1.00
91:Clocks and watches and parts thereof	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01
92:Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01
93:Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
94:Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishing; lamps and lighting fittings, NES or incl.; illuminated signs or name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	0.12	0.43	0.38	0.32	0.22	0.42	0.43	0.55
95:Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof								0.10

Table 12.2a: Percentage Distribution of Imports Classified by HS Chapter ; 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	0.05	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.07	0.07	
96:Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0.17	0.15	0.14	0.12	0.06	0.10	0.09	0.15
97:Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
98:Other personnal effects	0.61	0.50	1.57	1.85	0.82	2.04	0.51	1.50
99:Migrants' effects	-	0.00	0.30	-	-	-	-	0.00
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**

Table 12.2b Percentage Distribution of Exports Classified by HS Chapters; US$ 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
01:Live animals.	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.05	0.05
02:Meat and edible meat offal.	0.32	0.06	0.16	0.09	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03
03:Fish and crustaceans, mollusc and other aquatic invertebrates	0.11	0.02	0.35	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.17
04:Dairy produce; bird's eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	0.47	0.15	0.65	0.28	0.18	0.06	0.07	0.10
05:Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
06:Live trees and other plants, bulbs, roots, and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	5.37	12.77	6.35	15.24	14.85	0.29	0.03	0.00
07:Edible vegetables and certain root and tubers	0.41	6.40	4.54	3.07	0.13	0.04	0.03	0.03
08:Edible fruits and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melon	2.15	0.79	0.22	3.47	0.13	0.20	0.24	0.19
09:Coffee, tea, mate and spices	0.95	0.27	0.36	0.27	0.47	0.46	0.54	0.55
10:Cereals	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.06
11:Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten	0.28	0.08	0.24	0.15	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.03
12:Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	0.17	0.02	0.04	0.12	0.48	0.21	0.37	0.14
13:Lac; gums, resins and other vegesaps and extracts								

Table 12.2b Percentage Distribution of Exports Classified by HS Chapters; US$ 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00
14:Vegeplaiting materials; vegeproducts not elsewhere specified or included	0.06	0.11	0.18	0.11	0.02	0.27	0.52	0.13
15:Animal or vegefats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats, animal or vegewaxes.	0.13	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.12	0.06	0.18
16:Preparations of meats, of fish or of crustaceans, mollusc or other aquatic invertebrates	0.10	0.03	0.09	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01
17:Sugar and sugar confectionery	5.51	0.96	1.44	2.28	3.49	1.62	1.49	2.75
18:Cocoa and cocoa preparations	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
19:Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products	0.19	0.06	0.14	0.15	0.10	0.07	0.09	0.06
20:Preparation of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants	0.12	0.08	0.12	0.10	0.06	0.04	0.08	0.08
21:Miscellaneous edible preparations	0.32	0.02	0.09	0.08	0.06	0.04	0.06	0.07
22:Beverages, spirits and vinegar	0.18	0.07	0.14	0.09	0.20	0.23	0.19	0.21
23:Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.	0.09	0.07	0.43	0.15	0.36	0.26	0.24	0.47
24:Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	11.65	4.58	7.38	7.58	12.28	14.73	20.18	21.29
25:Salt, sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lirne and cement	2.63	1.69	1.92	4.21	2.63	1.16	1.40	1.31

Table 12.2b Percentage Distribution of Exports Classified by HS Chapters; US$ 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
26:Ores, slag and ash	9.76	2.44	6.80	6.51	8.05	9.57	10.30	9.50
27:Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	1.04	41.45	0.67	1.26	1.62	1.44	0.83	0.97
28:Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radioactive elements or isotopes	0.76	0.22	0.92	0.92	0.34	0.10	0.02	0.02
29:Organic chemicals	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30:Pharmaceutical products	0.19	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.07
31:Fertilisers	0.12	0.09	0.14	0.45	0.07	0.07	0.20	0.05
32:Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannin and their derivatives; dyes pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastic; inks	0.07	2.12	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.08	0.09	0.05
33:Essential oils and resinoid; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations	0.05	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02
34:Soap, organic surface active agents, washing and lubricating prep., artificial or prepared waxes, polishing or scouring prep., candles and similar, modelling pastes, dental waxes and prep. with basis of plaster	0.15	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02
35:Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
36:Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
37:Photographic and cinematographic goods	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Table 12.2b Percentage Distribution of Exports Classified by HS Chapters; US$ 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
38:Miscellaneous chemical products	0.06	2.39	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.06
39:Plastics and articles thereof	0.24	0.06	0.15	0.19	0.26	0.18	0.22	0.18
40:Rubber and articles thereof	0.33	0.07	0.09	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.08	0.26
41:Raw hides and skins (other then furskins) and leather	0.72	0.16	0.37	0.46	0.49	0.63	0.81	0.82
42:Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worn gut)	0.13	0.04	0.07	0.09	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02
43:Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	0.16	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
44:Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	1.67	0.49	1.01	1.65	1.25	0.58	0.75	0.73
45:Cork and articles of cork	-	-	-	0.00	-	-	0.00	-
46:Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
47:Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01
48:Paper or paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or paperboard	0.93	0.83	0.58	0.51	0.52	0.45	0.34	0.30
49:Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	5.49	1.55	11.65	4.20	19.36	17.23	11.05	0.00
50:Silk								

Table 12.2b Percentage Distribution of Exports Classified by HS Chapters; US$ 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	-	-	0.00	-	-	0.00	-	-
51:Wool, fine and coarse animal hair, horsehair yarn and woven fabric	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
52:Cotton	4.78	1.60	3.40	8.64	5.09	5.01	7.56	6.01
53:Other vegetextile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	0.00	0.00	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
54:Man-made filaments	0.02	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
55:Man-made staple fibres	0.11	0.03	0.63	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.01
56:Wadding felts and non wovens; special yarn; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof	0.15	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.05
57:Carpets and other textile floor covering	0.01	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
58:Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries;trimmings; embroidery	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
59:Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suifor industrial use	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
60:Knitted or crocheted fabrics	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
61:Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02
62:Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted	0.65	0.25	0.53	4.02	0.65	0.14	0.11	0.06

Table 12.2b Percentage Distribution of Exports Classified by HS Chapters; US$ 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
63:Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles;rags	0.24	0.75	1.89	0.13	0.45	0.06	0.06	0.08
64:Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	0.22	0.09	0.12	0.09	0.05	0.07	0.04	0.06
65:Headgear and parts thereof	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.01
66:Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding crops and parts thereof	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00
67:Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.05
68:Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials	0.26	0.09	0.14	0.18	0.08	0.04	0.10	0.06
69:Ceramic products	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.07	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02
70:Glass and glassware	0.14	0.04	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00
71:Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin	17.30	2.51	4.52	1.28	6.60	20.62	20.16	37.00
72:Iron and steel	12.55	1.36	13.17	1.16	1.92	6.30	3.30	3.46
73:Articles of iron or steel	0.80	0.19	0.37	0.68	0.44	0.24	0.26	0.26
74:Copper and articles thereof	0.31	0.09	0.33	0.36	0.36	0.33	0.21	0.40
75:Nickel and articles thereof								

Table 12.2b Percentage Distribution of Exports Classified by HS Chapters; US$ 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	4.04	3.68	12.49	9.66	11.64	14.00	15.01	9.20
76:Aluminium and articles thereof	0.07	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.13	0.03	0.08	0.09
78:Lead and articles thereof	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79:Zinc and articles thereof	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	-	-	0.00
80:Tin and articles thereof	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	0.00	0.00
81:Other base metals; cements; articles thereof	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
82:Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.15	0.05	0.04	0.04
83:Miscellaneous articles of base metal	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02
84:Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	1.72	0.67	0.85	0.90	1.53	0.51	0.60	0.45
85:Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles	0.81	0.23	0.77	3.82	0.80	0.27	0.35	0.31
86:Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (incl. electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds	0.03	0.00	0.14	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
87:Vehicles others than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof	0.32	0.21	4.72	5.59	0.20	0.28	0.28	0.27

Table 12.2b Percentage Distribution of Exports Classified by HS Chapters; US$ 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
88:Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof	0.10	2.49	2.70	0.10	0.21	0.19	0.13	0.39
89:Ships, boats and floating structures	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01
90:Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	0.04	0.92	0.03	4.38	0.01	0.12	0.01	0.02
91:Clocks and watches and parts thereof	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
92:Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
93:Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
94:Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishing; lamps and lighting fittings, NES or incl.; illuminated signs or name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	1.01	3.92	3.48	0.93	0.64	0.35	0.30	0.27
95:Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01
96:Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.02	0.02
97:Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0.77	0.36	1.10	2.49	0.68	0.37	0.32	0.34
98:Other personnal effects	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
99:Migrants' effects	-	-	0.29	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**

Table 12.3a Imports Classified by HS Chapters; US$: 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
01:Live animals.	2 395 357	886 840	1 956 799	1 707 404	1 587 398	1 577 802	12 018 016	6 765 292
02:Meat and edible meat offal.	740 632	892 375	1 668 678	1 859 250	32 099 365	23 645 516	14 338 900	15 536 597
03:Fish and crustaceans, mollusc and other aquatic invertebrates	2 558 756	2 821 280	1 802 768	2 028 144	3 534 553	12 959 921	20 171 629	20 205 477
04:Dairy produce; bird's eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	5 960 385	1 863 475	3 019 611	18 447 336	27 693 943	35 841 796	50 136 830	43 718 434
05:Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	580 159	389 486	595 817	48 133	779 544	1 259 038	2 179 377	2 226 985
06:Live trees and other plants, bulbs, roots, and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	591 782	334 921	682 526	89 477	187 749	433 951	959 518	1 669 096
07:Edible vegetables and certain root and tubers	7 130 366	13 384 809	13 835 907	17 849 542	32 168 079	28 069 530	20 326 605	16 068 994
08:Edible fruits and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melon	2 487 868	1 267 901	1 641 078	674 598	6 147 063	10 504 014	14 685 976	12 663 782
09:Coffee, tea, mate and spices	1 660 387	819 970	876 196	950 344	2 575 852	5 068 527	5 821 315	4 228 188
10:Cereals	175 728 353	117 473 957	187 272 814	156 589 060	220 820 624	292 812 316	352 034 359	466 237 367
11:Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten	7 125 809	9 053 830	18 625 939	31 714 817	93 197 846	108 911 503	125 617 199	73 103 379
12:Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	13 591 801	4 162 327	9 892 154	3 956 175	11 487 912	18 220 504	6 585 692	13 097 300
13:Lac; gums, resins and other vegesaps	1 448 929	713 544	1 218 333	326 500	264 984	259 866	569 766	570 306

Table 12.3a Imports Classified by HS Chapters; US$: 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
and extracts								
14:Vegeplaiting materials; vegeproducts not elsewhere specified or included	272 314	41 234	47 130	39 317	8 578	22 604	19 069	23 667
15:Animal or vegefats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats, animal or vegewaxes.	35 110 344	207 515 761	22 969 449	38 653 961	118 655 783	153 400 137	222 190 384	223 836 418
16:Preparations of meats, of fish or of crustaceans, mollusc or other aquatic invertebrates	809 797	373 135	691 090	460 971	3 271 615	6 044 997	14 265 079	14 524 953
17:Sugar and sugar confectionery	8 200 555	1 157 291	1 700 288	3 891 797	32 317 431	70 393 899	59 673 087	80 231 900
18:Cocoa and cocoa preparations	1 090 413	422 164	800 704	4 701 810	2 955 829	6 518 509	6 269 762	7 271 267
19:Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products	5 574 425	17 676 389	18 551 270	51 283 278	83 038 952	48 768 700	64 197 585	45 403 126
20:Preparation of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants	964 996	1 587 390	4 674 635	4 838 108	13 589 101	25 083 897	36 977 031	38 191 131
21:Miscellaneous edible preparations	12 968 438	10 353 372	14 810 207	8 097 809	23 879 029	40 727 250	52 868 543	63 467 574
22:Beverages, spirits and vinegar	3 226 027	3 436 075	5 767 396	15 241 189	35 842 664	37 354 284	44 936 895	44 156 354
23:Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.	5 823 826	7 004 382	7 576 697	6 095 132	9 843 582	23 038 301	71 188 935	59 150 384
24:Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	64 348 570	88 410 401	102 221 883	33 974 114	68 949 867	121 331 780	99 738 710	160 648 745
25:Salt, sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lirne and cement	10 234 891	12 099 426	29 391 382	39 612 917	22 508 187	24 760 623	32 807 050	41 170 301
26:Ores, slag and ash	1 921 629	11 214 414	28 943 994	6 118 880	14 105 461	1 815 754	1 150 440	654 993
27:Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances;	826 327 713	552 827 764	588 050 826	250 332 707	401 503 261	939 638 070	1 255 420 588	1 514 682 990

Table 12.3a Imports Classified by HS Chapters; US$: 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
mineral waxes								
28:Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radioactive elements or isotopes	36 371 630	49 839 589	58 280 210	58 059 345	25 419 989	50 314 275	65 719 824	73 350 008
29:Organic chemicals	25 931 232	19 493 488	20 955 771	17 228 434	16 762 785	23 993 767	37 400 975	31 878 100
30:Pharmaceutical products	38 746 586	35 897 218	75 209 046	50 093 892	2 827 035 408	80 676 878	110 332 993	193 755 273
31:Fertilisers	52 414 669	50 641 508	105 129 574	34 425 092	88 383 533	149 833 919	2 031 438 819	330 650 271
32:Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannin and their derivatives; dyes pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastic; inks	15 689 801	12 194 641	16 728 430	9 458 531	13 779 448	21 577 564	27 043 267	26 807 710
33:Essential oils and resinoid; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations	9 931 571	6 379 520	6 383 919	4 928 236	15 858 567	35 606 543	63 024 213	72 850 413
34:Soap, organic surface active agents, washing and lubricating prep., artificial or prepared waxes, polishing or scouring prep., candles and similar, modelling pastes, dental waxes and prep. with basis of plaster	9 973 935	10 490 066	20 048 731	24 462 372	70 649 153	94 351 114	122 790 492	106 668 851
35:Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes	4 274 160	2 964 532	3 445 340	2 300 670	4 446 045	6 029 812	8 259 658	9 153 562
36:Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	16 600 229	13 575 478	16 211 980	7 964 998	16 236 056	28 186 508	32 007 584	33 122 471
37:Photographic and cinematographic goods	5 217 412	3 788 940	5 674 908	2 428 602	2 808 280	5 045 686	6 742 500	8 696 499
38:Miscellaneous chemical products	41 499 903	38 529 257	65 897 127	34 373 541	42 082 885	73 573 276	88 064 089	86 345 900
39:Plastics and articles thereof	108 925 899	71 912 926	92 047 598	45 847 584	93 979 644	148 355 601	202 000 370	205 997 358

Table 12.3a Imports Classified by HS Chapters; US$: 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
40:Rubber and articles thereof	49 840 068	57 039 439	71 966 292	43 229 439	49 765 422	79 009 171	103 910 440	109 868 593
41:Raw hides and skins (other then furskins) and leather	648 276	837 812	1 535 940	321 767	400 762	1 041 327	2 191 788	2 340 826
42:Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worn gut)	1 178 184	563 277	837 177	328 215	1 022 568	1 334 299	1 971 351	2 889 133
43:Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	578	606	2 153	144	864	160 258	4 638	367
44:Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	5 427 295	5 752 466	7 929 366	4 505 233	8 467 520	16 312 876	22 035 041	24 381 102
45:Cork and articles of cork	57 091	29 751	42 827	27 284	20 173	102 412	7 913	33 838
46:Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	21 627	14 202	6 541	21 219	12 032	113 022	61 720	76 571
47:Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard	6 567 797	4 494 809	16 204 301	1 933 772	658 344	518 276	1 426 702	816 148
48:Paper or paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or paperboard	55 939 378	53 776 538	55 203 581	38 879 511	65 640 681	113 283 209	128 746 982	129 067 488
49:Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	6 184 022	14 826 231	8 795 723	5 229 117	7 352 360	15 292 776	19 863 471	19 339 590
50:Silk	17 255	7 823	25 639	16 304	57 880	38 683	77 058	60 897
51:Wool, fine and coarse animal hair, horsehair yarn and woven fabric	172 628	147 587	32 340	11 457	216 329	110 651	74 474	61 135

Table 12.3a Imports Classified by HS Chapters; US$: 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
52:Cotton	10 253 848	7 570 985	10 576 859	6 693 028	6 068 547	6 418 348	10 169 614	10 613 349
53:Other vegetextile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	609 121	3 623	326 529	319 208	564 603	1 483 899	2 030 918	1 906 602
54:Man-made filaments	9 291 728	5 768 431	6 898 153	3 535 448	16 238 504	11 104 169	14 516 386	14 492 057
55:Man-made staple fibres	33 046 090	17 838 229	21 422 984	10 775 016	18 642 011	27 567 802	45 122 565	39 495 685
56:Wadding felts and non wovens; special yarn; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof	3 706 946	2 315 504	3 465 306	1 366 109	4 940 019	8 729 874	4 681 784	8 748 893
57:Carpets and other textile floor covering	467 034	481 922	818 381	266 961	725 843	2 034 687	2 828 108	4 700 678
58:Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries;trimmings; embroidery	3 043 007	1 996 720	2 187 620	962 306	1 459 145	2 422 345	4 124 228	2 916 570
59:Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suifor industrial use	8 362 024	6 404 764	5 811 042	2 247 675	3 389 849	4 740 122	6 925 121	6 188 785
60:Knitted or crocheted fabrics	1 444 648	727 516	937 164	751 138	507 805	1 920 122	1 852 559	3 542 093
61:Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	1 091 849	825 078	3 432 320	522 606	2 292 966	5 809 850	7 837 648	9 717 820
62:Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted	1 321 788	1 290 209	4 666 590	2 126 808	3 732 790	8 058 281	10 810 869	10 596 022
63:Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles;rags	12 273 392	12 657 407	19 232 478	8 113 955	11 859 149	24 932 730	31 224 419	28 698 293
64:Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	5 187 380	4 191 296	9 395 926	3 527 091	6 142 732	10 504 534	14 884 865	19 322 325
65:Headgear and parts thereof	379 049	391 332	812 830	973 345	1 217 018	879 694	1 677 287	1 088 452
66:Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks,	179 044	220 325	514 735	135 816	445 744	941 875	852 550	533 009

Table 12.3a Imports Classified by HS Chapters; US$: 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
seat sticks, whips, riding crops and parts thereof								
67:Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	419 650	173 637	1 101 673	380 525	503 768	1 277 842	2 003 052	2 670 697
68:Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials	3 892 342	3 514 851	4 602 770	2 779 149	4 673 678	8 459 764	10 261 555	12 115 315
69:Ceramic products	7 389 424	7 334 432	11 007 041	6 986 483	10 983 175	25 602 278	32 623 520	33 968 958
70:Glass and glassware	6 424 762	4 828 313	5 368 553	3 133 885	7 583 532	22 876 360	21 680 845	20 009 520
71:Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin	863 908	746 577	853 748	1 345 257	1 259 236	3 510 914	4 010 041	1 004 532
72:Iron and steel	47 526 861	38 786 328	56 399 026	26 670 303	64 170 767	86 479 872	127 769 793	129 189 633
73:Articles of iron or steel	35 764 866	42 029 918	58 898 843	61 739 899	110 136 156	112 512 894	134 106 612	147 640 480
74:Copper and articles thereof	231 837 336	143 967 736	325 444 144	2 639 958	6 134 649	11 659 997	22 606 104	16 114 046
75:Nickel and articles thereof	143 669	4 104 709	60 333 978	146 291 429	182 066 278	150 660 537	125 625 542	33 037 241
76:Aluminium and articles thereof	7 498 591	5 399 281	7 131 977	4 175 384	11 939 099	16 870 426	20 175 794	20 418 135
78:Lead and articles thereof	1 272 571	961 347	1 491 946	228 312	1 672 157	3 234 069	732 530	918 295
79:Zinc and articles thereof	945 213	1 340 355	1 134 228	354 234	479 303	1 178 191	1 116 439	500 104
80:Tin and articles thereof	280 664	97 183	316 338	25 114	122 413	370 104	143 566	101 776
81:Other base metals; cements; articles thereof	65 932	94 004	183 203	377 782	163 932	50 583	75 725	222 107
82:Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal	10 751 626	10 146 487	22 217 127	10 225 505	13 619 632	19 820 300	24 077 868	23 687 791

Table 12.3a Imports Classified by HS Chapters; US$: 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
83:Miscellaneous articles of base metal	7 008 476	5 926 579	7 735 982	3 788 368	27 416 251	15 557 918	18 061 368	17 294 790
84:Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	242 156 336	189 143 280	443 051 166	217 097 065	294 981 322	529 142 829	581 399 702	641 655 123
85:Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles	129 059 637	134 963 154	155 173 908	114 568 334	231 983 597	463 342 479	411 019 185	393 533 253
86:Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (incl. electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds	5 402 959	5 866 485	4 077 898	1 334 843	1 597 179	1 783 781	5 436 673	3 249 948
87:Vehicles others than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof	235 768 305	186 927 817	430 194 485	317 099 527	428 412 495	1 081 816 385	1 065 827 302	1 106 863 273
88:Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof	45 353 738	4 603 127	19 419 994	11 357 045	6 008 261	4 667 866	6 319 941	10 398 326
89:Ships, boats and floating structures	40 656	129 321	638 498	101 518	452 250	668 379	357 627	620 631
90:Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	30 019 660	20 625 366	25 240 857	20 621 613	37 015 394	46 608 593	63 223 540	74 831 385
91:Clocks and watches and parts thereof	367 091	212 893	357 893	270 242	511 420	570 628	397 744	609 530
92:Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	717 004	201 876	264 607	177 110	302 786	645 930	497 893	697 315
93:Arms and ammunition; parts and	322 313	190 944	575 208	176 929	1 005 529	342 293	481 107	483 731

Table 12.3a Imports Classified by HS Chapters; US$: 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
accessories thereof								
94:Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishing; lamps and lighting fittings, NES or incl.; illuminated signs or name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	3 299 542	10 407 430	13 516 104	6 803 849	13 390 433	24 651 054	36 914 162	41 025 477
95:Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof	1 514 328	867 751	1 980 092	1 035 756	1 815 678	3 934 715	6 063 744	7 184 056
96:Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4 726 887	3 627 449	5 049 879	2 567 693	3 719 813	5 810 722	7 833 642	11 197 465
97:Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	215 398	171 089	249 466	15 984	97 376	136 350	231 564	198 363
98:Other personnal effects	17 456 660	12 153 106	55 517 283	39 490 278	50 833 906	119 544 721	43 470 432	111 823 219
99:Migrants' effects	-	67 837	10 574 177	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**2 859 669 101**	**2 423 675 619**	**3 538 481 097**	**2 131 833 410**	**6 207 349 167**	**5 864 662 094**	**8 596 428 233**	**7 463 542 255**

Table 12.3b Exports Classified by Chapters; US$ 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
01:Live animals.	452 037	2 485 903	2 480 078	395 652	1 190 320	2 586 123	1 768 303	1 997 371
02:Meat and edible meat offal.	6 472 202	3 768 514	5 088 459	1 051 492	634 538	493 740	880 544	1 157 376
03:Fish and crustaceans, mollusc and other aquatic invertebrates	2 206 839	1 464 814	11 107 536	1 094 712	2 156 251	3 246 742	4 701 171	6 598 135
04:Dairy produce; bird's eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	9 417 973	8 920 043	20 753 799	3 460 897	4 144 142	1 962 098	2 540 288	3 753 008
05:Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	558	8 696	23 407	124 688	7 814	148 227	52 900	107 801
06:Live trees and other plants, bulbs, roots, and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	107 031 659	748 886 047	201 093 918	185 540 588	334 177 737	9 364 645	1 202 767	114 709
07:Edible vegetables and certain root and tubers	8 117 501	375 745 935	143 922 398	37 327 309	2 921 097	1 238 844	1 073 790	1 168 867
08:Edible fruits and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melon	42 825 142	46 598 798	7 033 971	42 200 147	2 827 453	6 421 188	8 431 302	7 195 992
09:Coffee, tea, mate and spices	18 863 876	16 000 593	11 348 663	3 334 168	10 664 511	15 035 700	19 228 054	21 418 710
10:Cereals	373 595	430 411	253 989	20 664	472 399	436 284	1 431 564	2 276 070
11:Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten	5 589 312	4 797 588	7 680 774	1 841 670	62 610	326 123	117 679	1 037 552
12:Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	3 415 548	931 943	1 388 984	1 426 271	10 894 439	6 945 847	13 303 181	5 493 824

Table 12.3b Exports Classified by Chapters; US$ 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
13:Lac; gums, resins and other vegesaps and extracts	671 427	624 595	666 088	2 860	5 827	12 792		11 880
14:Vegeplaiting materials; vegeproducts not elsewhere specified or included	1 226 474	6 498 333	5 769 452	1 357 461	348 430	8 748 388	18 476 735	4 985 407
15:Animal or vegefats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats, animal or vegewaxes.	2 657 209	2 552 413	1 995 614	397 120	869 308	3 742 168	2 159 594	7 047 714
16:Preparations of meats, of fish or of crustaceans, mollusc or other aquatic invertebrates	2 049 422	1 719 627	2 727 807	693 344	137 831	140	191 502	321 369
17:Sugar and sugar confectionery	109 684 950	56 159 116	45 510 753	27 802 559	78 522 082	52 535 074	53 141 751	106 696 758
18:Cocoa and cocoa preparations	194 315	165 008	111 269	59 629	159 056	457 042	438 398	740 429
19:Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products	3 851 265	3 417 071	4 370 124	1 787 750	2 282 913	2 188 045	3 038 341	2 221 191
20:Preparation of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants	2 473 047	4 809 712	3 656 730	1 250 982	1 429 923	1 394 061	2 769 880	3 130 048
21:Miscellaneous edible preparations	6 430 699	1 383 864	2 819 219	963 599	1 344 306	1 180 834	2 152 895	2 803 920
22:Beverages, spirits and vinegar	3 578 667	4 055 155	4 373 765	1 106 355	4 449 425	7 454 600	6 737 889	8 292 741
23:Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.	1 812 276	4 061 124	13 655 973	1 816 814	8 102 404	8 502 795	8 605 807	18 115 700
24:Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	232 101 157	268 713 217	233 745 013	92 266 436	276 190 193	478 056 135	718 044 041	826 579 815
25:Salt, sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lirne and cement	52 307 595	99 181 256	60 789 889	51 281 688	59 151 590	37 616 771	49 653 540	50 815 599

Table 12.3b Exports Classified by Chapters; US$ 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
26:Ores, slag and ash	194 310 759	142 866 779	215 640 142	79 210 965	181 167 687	310 484 213	366 268 347	368 676 604
27:Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	20 618 573	2 431 612 162	21 248 860	15 282 831	36 431 009	46 708 485	29 471 592	37 816 564
28:Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radioactive elements or isotopes	15 090 073	12 762 567	29 271 860	11 231 954	7 659 488	3 141 386	853 490	754 527
29:Organic chemicals	530 391	2 066 731	713 857	7 016 871	57 037	105 554	112 980	127 138
30:Pharmaceutical products	3 806 712	2 396 091	1 641 388	853 264	1 975 747	3 045 774	3 537 357	2 549 484
31:Fertilisers	2 433 016	5 172 522	4 574 833	5 426 076	1 476 431	2 138 150	7 008 655	2 106 076
32:Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannin and their derivatives; dyes pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastic; inks	1 313 879	124 235 241	2 638 423	1 218 597	2 779 860	2 459 433	3 027 664	1 946 723
33:Essential oils and resinoid; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations	897 265	447 156	1 391 941	89 928	610 009	845 437	717 481	611 155
34:Soap, organic surface active agents, washing and lubricating prep., artificial or prepared waxes, polishing or scouring prep., candles and similar, modelling pastes, dental waxes and prep. with basis of plaster	2 948 363	931 502	926 088	229 629	435 849	962 103	655 567	731 392
35:Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes	671 825	306 032	227 441	31 603	102 912	70 503	80 321	57 106
36:Explosives; pyrotechnic products;	693 222	768 757	644 409	207 552		121 724	37 138	44 290

Table 12.3b Exports Classified by Chapters; US$ 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations								
37:Photographic and cinematographic goods	7 047	4 914	631	1 430	14 630	40 764	6 602	5 980
38:Miscellaneous chemical products	1 119 682	139 961 503	1 561 578	354 345	865 281	2 158 896	2 344 913	2 378 757
39:Plastics and articles thereof	4 701 335	3 774 295	4 836 831	2 334 021	5 824 573	5 941 809	7 868 260	6 813 339
40:Rubber and articles thereof	6 614 791	3 927 807	2 992 101	783 291	1 629 151	3 007 745	2 915 517	9 907 185
41:Raw hides and skins (other then furskins) and leather	14 240 163	9 568 318	11 683 228	5 575 343	10 977 715	20 328 622	28 957 609	32 012 354
42:Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worn gut)	2 659 868	2 370 119	2 067 589	1 036 388	462 751	335 055	240 985	590 775
43:Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	3 272 482	1 859 194	2 033 276	600 306	144 189	298 057	187 140	85 773
44:Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	33 271 632	28 831 123	32 102 198	20 026 795	28 129 220	18 771 928	26 832 602	28 458 362
45:Cork and articles of cork				20			262	
46:Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	48 369	34 442	25 641	11 385	34 127	9 874	9 120	13 049
47:Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard	25 568	376	430 834	30 171	199 867	268 892	550 272	554 816
48:Paper or paperboard; articles of paper	18 532 938	48 574 909	18 419 050	6 188 113	11 809 889	14 502 749	12 180 047	11 789 864

Table 12.3b Exports Classified by Chapters; US$ 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
pulp, of paper or paperboard								
49:Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	109 300 656	91 010 356	369 038 197	51 180 504	435 461 810	559 301 603	393 230 006	106 046
50:Silk	0	0	154 597	0	0	5	0	0
51:Wool, fine and coarse animal hair, horsehair yarn and woven fabric	5 003	5 902	1 347	516	850		2 000	21
52:Cotton	95 281 266	94 086 104	107 591 211	105 137 195	114 411 772	162 477 016	269 080 370	233 264 482
53:Other vegetextile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	69 299	579	0	0	1 312	19 500	200	1 781
54:Man-made filaments	338 297	156 776	41 554	0	4 888	10 278	57 627	20 887
55:Man-made staple fibres	2 267 920	1 831 041	19 841 489	756 320	864 698	1 202 969	906 648	376 036
56:Wadding felts and non wovens; special yarn; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof	3 067 837	1 532 636	1 839 749	632 043	1 836 097	2 525 614	2 268 585	1 813 852
57:Carpets and other textile floor covering	178 714	45 554	1 517 263	3 511	13 620	41 567	67 459	77 900
58:Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries;trimmings; embroidery	74 044	103 450	178 421	41 199	31 323	34 723	112 294	192 132
59:Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suifor industrial use	1 647	93 505	68 231	16 309	40 776	6 161	107 483	44 807
60:Knitted or crocheted fabrics	28 720	56 422	124 234	75 373	122 417	185 666	63 975	34 248
61:Articles of apparel and clothing	691 470	445 262	1 174 827	291 229	378 306	472 759	396 579	803 117

Table 12.3b Exports Classified by Chapters; US$ 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
accessories, knitted or crocheted								
62:Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted	12 937 806	14 866 645	16 870 678	48 913 564	14 626 355	4 640 790	4 088 330	2 334 614
63:Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles;rags	4 829 947	43 958 503	59 787 032	1 559 581	10 185 376	1 967 119	2 303 632	3 026 216
64:Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	4 301 401	5 436 914	3 789 698	1 102 680	1 060 897	2 161 829	1 318 181	2 398 775
65:Headgear and parts thereof	174 879	151 549	216 694	99 680	441 102	1 251 960	477 820	258 090
66:Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding crops and parts thereof	1 586	2 143	2 057	1 048	2 502	3 071	0	80
67:Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	278 631	95 375	18 039	27 690	55 860	234 142	1 466 234	2 063 822
68:Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials	5 241 750	5 041 745	4 283 675	2 148 185	1 730 729	1 340 492	3 499 278	2 210 508
69:Ceramic products	304 586	467 692	622 969	893 133	622 353	423 927	619 744	631 458
70:Glass and glassware	2 690 140	2 354 225	2 098 976	579 647	394 498	503 627	214 133	191 160
71:Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin	344 513 194	147 260 371	143 270 302	15 592 731	148 377 365	669 123 741	717 280 635	1 436 312 037
72:Iron and steel	249 908 587	79 751 705	417 337 946	14 144 215	43 194 273	204 601 554	117 482 372	134 166 858
73:Articles of iron or steel	16 006 087	11 434 866	11 769 609	8 262 259	9 814 186	7 650 659	9 288 354	10 118 375

Table 12.3b Exports Classified by Chapters; US$ 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
74:Copper and articles thereof	6 193 712	5 306 783	10 339 625	4 371 642	8 090 010	10 824 901	7 440 853	15 474 030
75:Nickel and articles thereof	80 426 985	216 165 080	395 960 319	117 570 437	261 971 133	454 468 405	533 978 098	357 321 677
76:Aluminium and articles thereof	1 427 052	740 223	952 901	339 846	3 018 109	942 283	3 008 023	3 466 167
78:Lead and articles thereof	391	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
79:Zinc and articles thereof	62 675	280	108	19 356	131 199	0		4 607
80:Tin and articles thereof	0	15 462	60 420	1	0	0	6 301	2 677
81:Other base metals; cements; articles thereof	63 055	3 918	2 121	4 148	6 588	0	4 437	142 906
82:Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal	535 535	534 109	505 690	414 060	3 311 555	1 464 354	1 424 987	1 483 650
83:Miscellaneous articles of base metal	139 772	156 445	132 799	93 597	130 235	127 610	373 064	656 672
84:Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	34 295 039	39 020 128	27 010 135	11 011 900	34 319 164	16 441 665	21 199 051	17 348 361
85:Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles	16 115 341	13 342 779	24 484 440	46 475 093	17 942 641	8 827 187	12 536 491	12 087 180
86:Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (incl. electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds	584 017	227 091	4 545 604	126 790	161 064	459 259	399 029	47 617

Table 12.3b Exports Classified by Chapters; US$ 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
87:Vehicles others than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof	6 403 191	12 447 692	149 598 848	68 093 420	4 604 577	9 062 263	9 892 148	10 508 417
88:Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof	2 059 164	145 870 085	85 442 524	1 183 705	4 783 136	6 215 978	4 471 901	15 058 769
89:Ships, boats and floating structures	614 467	178 085	314 620	42 500	200 473	858 063	276 982	327 848
90:Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	854 303	54 002 742	975 565	53 290 141	252 703	3 846 495	448 589	852 496
91:Clocks and watches and parts thereof	12 960	3 313	41 136	4 870	87 259	214 434	32 816	53
92:Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	19 952	37 347	3 162 128	14 865	3 757	51 716	32 376	9 489
93:Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	625 631	91 572	115 290	4 080 028	111 568	22 200	15 750	300
94:Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishing; lamps and lighting fittings, NES or incl.; illuminated signs or name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	20 107 952	229 947 811	110 145 965	11 356 752	14 290 691	11 484 705	10 612 969	10 586 901
95:Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof	653 759	588 889	546 501	132 428	544 455	518 146	685 887	481 363
96:Miscellaneous manufactured articles	762 251	679 185	1 379 790	513 905	964 454	1 481 289	885 089	683 056
97:Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	15 395 535	21 200 892	34 986 594	30 324 945	15 194 582	12 071 713	11 306 441	13 211 478

Table 12.3b Exports Classified by Chapters; US$ 2005-2012

HS \ Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
98:Other personnal effects	240	52 142	72 420	0	17 901	36 510	14 627	112 775
99:Migrants' effects	0	0	9 104 802	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**1 991 459 138**	**5 866 653 685**	**3 168 959 011**	**1 217 268 775**	**2 249 744 640**	**3 245 441 506**	**3 557 383 683**	**3 882 429 092**

Table 12.4a Direction of Import Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution : 2007 – 2012

Partner \ Year	2007	% Share	2008	% Share	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share
Afghanistan	2 208	0.00	777	0.00	115	0.00	7 542	0.00	397	0.00	8 320	0.00
Albania	0	0.00	0	0.00	250	0.00	2 519	0.00	3 059	0.00	0	0.00
Algeria	0	0.00	368	0.00	403	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	176	0.00
American Samoa	0	0.00	2 007	0.00	1 061	0.00	0	0.00	1 232	0.00	8 629	0.00
Andorra	211 807	0.01	31 088	0.00	362 801	0.01	24 659	0.00	124 977	0.00	284 532	0.00
Angola	18 658	0.00	21 445	0.00	523	0.00	3 513	0.00	957	0.00	26 699	0.00
Antarctica	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Antigua and Barbuda	0	0.00	0	0.00	14 576	0.00	9 913	0.00	221	0.00	0	0.00
Argentina	14 047	0.00	66 112	0.00	447 656	0.01	408 894	0.01	28 515 490	0.33	14 002 399	0.19
Armenia	490	0.00	61	0.00	10	0.00	756	0.00	14 440	0.00		0.00
Aruba	11 286	0.00	16 508	0.00	3 272	0.00		0.00	2 530	0.00	3 200	0.00
Australia	2 459 071	0.07	2 127 205	0.10	4 389 522	0.07	2 462 851	0.04	15 741 489	0.18	8 390 596	0.11
Austria	2 487 225	0.07	481 751	0.02	380 278	0.01	1 642 503	0.03	613 122	0.01	1 920 787	0.03
Azerbaijan	45 740	0.00	0	0.00	41 127	0.00	3 739	0.00	14 315	0.00	62 368	0.00
Bahamas	0	0.00	0	0.00	880 620	0.01	4 829 274	0.08	266 191	0.00	0	0.00
Bahrain	811 468	0.02	9	0.00	26 415	0.00	171 971	0.00	129 069	0.00	124 068	0.00
Bangladesh	377 642	0.01	1 497	0.00	71 053	0.00	103 060	0.00	0	0.00	62 611	0.00
Barbados	858	0.00	865	0.00	355	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Belarus	14 350	0.00	59 726	0.00	147 773	0.00	87 112	0.00	0	0.00	4 674	0.00
Belgium	16 963 697	0.48	7 005 129	0.33	7 587 135	0.12	16 408 190	0.28	15 975 357	0.19	10 979 513	0.15
Belize	615	0.00	0	0.00	238	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Benin	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Bermuda	239 515	0.01	182	0.00	0	0.00	187	0.00	2 359 128	0.03	0	0.00
Bhutan	0	0.00	1 325	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Bolivia	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	496	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Bosnia and Herzegovina	4 881	0.00	967	0.00	92	0.00	2 299	0.00	525	0.00	720 214	0.01

Table 12.4a Direction of Import Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution : 2007 – 2012

Partner \ Year	2007	% Share	2008	% Share	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share
Botswana	473 182 263	13.37	242 119 719	11.36	245 869 442	3.96	215 859 774	3.68	204 077 292	2.37	112 890 159	1.51
Bouvet Island	0	0.00	7 678	0.00	603	0.00	380	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Brazil	4 692 745	0.13	4 883 376	0.23	3 846 725	0.06	42 356 411	0.72	24 637 410	0.29	11 926 606	0.16
British Virgin Islands	1 179 396	0.03	865 820	0.04	184 159	0.00	2 585 532	0.04	1 885 892	0.02	857 077	0.01
Brunei Darussalam	0	0.00	2 284	0.00	1 052	0.00	2 012	0.00	138	0.00	1 800	0.00
Bulgaria	78 542	0.00	118 480	0.01	226 464	0.00	419 762	0.01	990 514	0.01	2 694 580	0.04
Burkina Faso	0	0.00	0	0.00	13	0.00	835	0.00	436	0.00	0	0.00
Burundi	0	0.00	0	0.00	863	0.00	0	0.00	60 804	0.00	0	0.00
Cambodia	0	0.00	0	0.00	1 043	0.00	2 234 822	0.04	2 909	0.00	273 011	0.00
Cameroon	8 608	0.00	481	0.00	0	0.00	39 662	0.00	0	0.00	28 060	0.00
Canada	6 872 379	0.19	4 584 360	0.22	9 011 345	0.15	4 212 658	0.07	15 610 792	0.18	6 062 083	0.08
Cape Verde	0	0.00	0	0.00	786	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Cayman Islands	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	62 686	0.00	85	0.00
Central African Republic	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	110	0.00	0	0.00
Chad	0	0.00	0	0.00	1 019	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Chile	165 000	0.00	0	0.00	23	0.00	19 062	0.00	531 117	0.01	341	0.00
China	215 257 584	6.08	118 912 689	5.58	127 588 153	2.06	319 658 503	5.45	371 316 588	4.32	353 994 101	4.74
Christmas Island[Australia]	0	0.00	0	0.00	81	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	0	0.00	26 628	0.00	0	0.00	3 646 995	0.06	367 374	0.00	0	0.00
Colombia	45	0.00	1 125	0.00	270 377	0.00	1 374 372	0.02	1 510 687	0.02	807 115	0.01
Comoros	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	36	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Congo	10 743	0.00	322 012	0.02	2 445 030	0.04	114 206	0.00	348 319	0.00	2 027 745	0.03
Costa Rica	3 136	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	575	0.00	0	0.00
Cote d'Ivoire	0	0.00	28 861	0.00	38 686	0.00	39 879	0.00	22 724	0.00	74 678	0.00
Croatia	26 513	0.00	0	0.00	1 067	0.00	0	0.00	441	0.00	328	0.00
Cuba	0	0.00	1 021	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	101 269	0.00	0	0.00

Table 12.4a Direction of Import Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution : 2007 – 2012

Partner \ Year	2007	% Share	2008	% Share	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share
Cyprus	1 038 914	0.03	1 538 470	0.07	531 753	0.01	707 927	0.01	1 747 173	0.02	4 185 476	0.06
Czech Republic	142 504	0.00	201 048	0.01	105 025	0.00	432 668	0.01	1 406 995	0.02	406 574	0.01
Democratic Republic of Congo	702 145	0.02	84 579	0.00	3 622 229	0.06	593 697	0.01	2 479 382	0.03	88 773	0.00
Denmark	9 305 182	0.26	9 403 854	0.44	18 618 437	0.30	21 513 324	0.37	25 177 570	0.29	23 203 907	0.31
Djibouti	0	0.00	0	0.00	695	0.00	0	0.00	600	0.00	0	0.00
Dominica	4 150	0.00	489	0.00	0	0.00	1 098	0.00	1 940	0.00	0	0.00
Dominican Republic	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	607	0.00
East Timor	58 935	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1 719	0.00	1 509	0.00	10 831	0.00
Ecuador	98 119	0.00	0	0.00	756	0.00	0	0.00	6 108	0.00	0	0.00
Egypt	1 933 477	0.05	409 665	0.02	2 330 191	0.04	12 413 922	0.21	13 666 189	0.16	15 637 831	0.21
El Salvador	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	40	0.00	0	0.00
Equatorial Guinea	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Eritrea	0	0.00	1 176	0.00	3 661	0.00	157	0.00	1 288	0.00	0	0.00
Estonia	0	0.00	2 461	0.00	0	0.00	20 596	0.00	17 439	0.00	0	0.00
Ethiopia	79 305	0.00	24 803	0.00	81 503	0.00	213 972	0.00	84 058	0.00	246 215	0.00
Faeroe Islands	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	490	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Fiji	0	0.00	0	0.00	15 475	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Finland	6 527 855	0.18	3 676 939	0.17	8 363 230	0.13	14 264 736	0.24	4 121 154	0.05	5 414 777	0.07
France	10 979 386	0.31	12 197 554	0.57	10 577 882	0.17	12 760 507	0.22	19 620 783	0.23	29 951 092	0.40
French Guiana	0	0.00	9 400	0.00	539	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	3 527	0.00
French Southern Territories	0	0.00	0	0.00	58	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Gabon	0	0.00	0	0.00	309 890	0.00	1 686	0.00	59 334	0.00	113 608	0.00
Gambia	0	0.00	39 895	0.00	428 152	0.01	251 804	0.00	134 058	0.00	0	0.00
Georgia	86	0.00	18 993	0.00	143 355	0.00	3 346	0.00	19 247	0.00	119 757	0.00
Germany	48 973 329	1.38	44 053 381	2.07	37 668 541	0.61	69 091 059	1.18	84 179 512	0.98	66 654 182	0.89

Table 12.4a Direction of Import Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution : 2007 – 2012

Partner \ Year	2007	% Share	2008	% Share	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share
Ghana	1 519 394	0.04	1 050 937	0.05	24 222	0.00	11 066	0.00	10 996	0.00	684 700	0.01
Gibraltar	71 665	0.00	52 829	0.00	2 578	0.00	0	0.00	52 137	0.00	0	0.00
Greece	105 681	0.00	18 655	0.00	48 927	0.00	229 524	0.00	698 777	0.01	908 499	0.01
Grenada	0	0.00	135	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Guadeloupe	21 584	0.00	19 952	0.00	52 097	0.00	152	0.00	12 221	0.00	22 114	0.00
Guam	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Guatemala	0	0.00	0	0.00	1 551	0.00	644	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Guinea	0	0.00	1 250	0.00	4 715	0.00	1 873	0.00	1 173	0.00	1 624	0.00
Guinea-Bissau	0	0.00	1 364	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	806	0.00
Guyana	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	403	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Haiti	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	91	0.00
Holy See (Vatican)	0	0.00	60	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Honduras	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	19 647	0.00	0	0.00
Hong Kong	14 667 340	0.41	9 690 642	0.45	12 295 286	0.20	33 555 170	0.57	39 165 705	0.46	45 601 032	0.61
Hungary	80 785	0.00	19 435	0.00	93 903	0.00	167 675	0.00	408 388	0.00	734 944	0.01
Iceland	233 090	0.01	147 598	0.01	41 647	0.00	387 670	0.01	118 335	0.00	49 599	0.00
India	41 331 057	1.17	27 130 097	1.27	28 316 018	0.46	65 479 961	1.12	168 428 047	1.96	150 344 972	2.01
Indonesia	2 120 308	0.06	748 054	0.04	868 285	0.01	4 266 475	0.07	4 409 484	0.05	5 726 044	0.08
Iran, Islamic Republic of	281 983	0.01	116 003	0.01	333 059	0.01	1 183 684	0.02	2 380 875	0.03	1 596 967	0.02
Iraq	0	0.00	132	0.00	0	0.00	914	0.00	345	0.00	0	0.00
Ireland	19 417 584	0.55	9 414 445	0.44	10 412 567	0.17	25 712 843	0.44	17 758 333	0.21	24 781 472	0.33
Isle of Man	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	35 347	0.00	6 547 292	0.09
Israel	7 259 435	0.21	3 448 256	0.16	2 472 443	0.04	12 114 153	0.21	16 381 399	0.19	9 605 556	0.13
Italy	12 035 564	0.34	15 946 213	0.75	14 937 221	0.24	13 238 596	0.23	16 149 863	0.19	24 476 305	0.33
Jamaica	9 285	0.00	1 596	0.00	21 164	0.00	200	0.00	30 413	0.00	17 268	0.00
Japan	31 538 533	0.89	18 137 962	0.85	20 234 679	0.33	29 067 837	0.50	40 302 104	0.47	93 155 105	1.25

Table 12.4a Direction of Import Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution : 2007 – 2012

Partner \ Year	2007	% Share	2008	% Share	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share
Johnston Island	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	720	0.00
Jordan	0	0.00	0	0.00	8 147	0.00	21 584	0.00	2 727	0.00	47 955	0.00
Kazakstan	0	0.00	0	0.00		0.00	160	0.00	173	0.00	0	0.00
Kenya	3 836 581	0.11	1 430 486	0.07	14 473 039	0.23	11 631 572	0.20	25 873 015	0.30	25 042 599	0.34
Kiribati	0	0.00		0.00	449	0.00		0.00	327	0.00	0	0.00
Korea, Democratic People's Rep. of	271 569	0.01	45 063	0.00	131 329	0.00	251 093	0.00	1 344 101	0.02	1 525 050	0.02
Korea, Republic of	15 091 466	0.43	8 293 106	0.39	5 459 689	0.09	18 275 371	0.31	33 572 541	0.39	27 455 440	0.37
Kuwait	167 852 260	4.74	11 076 974	0.52	80 531 788	1.30	317 065 907	5.41	800 599 466	9.31	152 722 818	2.05
Kyrgyzstan	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	144	0.00	0	0.00
Lao People's Democratic Republic	0	0.00	39 269	0.00	0	0.00	1 495	0.00	123	0.00	10 971	0.00
Latvia	0	0.00		0.00	20 520	0.00		0.00	10 629	0.00	0	0.00
Lebanon	367 736	0.01	325 021	0.02	257 649	0.00	470 727	0.01	7 429 095	0.09	6 445 068	0.09
Lesotho	31 309	0.00		0.00	585 705	0.01	1 521 022	0.03	898 915	0.01	726 697	0.01
Liberia	0	0.00	4 110	0.00	142	0.00	300	0.00	0	0.00	21 738	0.00
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	58 534	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Liechtenstein	0	0.00	14	0.00	12 513	0.00	280 553	0.00	2 922 901	0.03	1 379 795	0.02
Lithuania	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	3 187	0.00	0	0.00	142 086	0.00
Luxembourg	0	0.00	48	0.00	32	0.00	1 052 576	0.02	117 819	0.00	26 990	0.00
Macau	0	0.00	52	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Madagascar	592 769	0.02	247 583	0.01	273 329	0.00	1 152	0.00	33 001	0.00	47 772	0.00
Malawi	176 060 667	4.98	21 675 939	1.02	10 693 892	0.17	43 939 966	0.75	88 848 054	1.03	43 947 338	0.59
Malaysia	1 048 141	0.03	757 026	0.04	2 213 075	0.04	6 528 017	0.11	9 638 465	0.11	11 208 864	0.15
Maldives	0	0.00	0	0.00	5 248	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Mali	3 901	0.00	958	0.00	10 700	0.00	7 479	0.00	1 048	0.00	0	0.00

Table 12.4a Direction of Import Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution : 2007 – 2012

Partner \ Year	2007	% Share	2008	% Share	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share
Malta	51 458	0.00	23 817	0.00	10 435	0.00	2 612	0.00	37 344	0.00	2 418 390	0.03
Marshall Islands	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	718	0.00	0	0.00
Mauritania	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	65 624	0.00	0	0.00	51	0.00
Mauritius	9 715 627	0.27	5 560 564	0.26	44 952 902	0.72	74 767 137	1.27	122 235 358	1.42	38 253 179	0.51
Mexico	1 649	0.00	72 734	0.00	50	0.00	98	0.00	258 093	0.00	380 738	0.01
Midway Islands	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2 025	0.00	0	0.00
Monaco	0	0.00	37	0.00	17 581	0.00	63	0.00	38 583	0.00	649 037	0.01
Mongolia	0	0.00	2 371	0.00	74	0.00	2 207	0.00	916	0.00	40	0.00
Montserrat	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	26 155	0.00	650	0.00	0	0.00
Morocco	0	0.00	1 623	0.00	2 152	0.00	26 943	0.00	92 667	0.00	20 920	0.00
Mozambique	124 786 811	3.53	66 216 665	3.11	107 892 601	1.74	165 459 749	2.82	168 960 429	1.97	160 152 450	2.15
Myanmar	0	0.00	19	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	3 261	0.00
Namibia	3 639 601	0.10	4 198 587	0.20	3 406 902	0.05	14 956 947	0.26	16 810 340	0.20	13 651 800	0.18
Nauru	0	0.00	14 524	0.00	0	0.00	233	0.00	251	0.00	0	0.00
Nepal	648	0.00	0	0.00	933	0.00	625	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Netherlands	35 851 598	1.01	12 294 898	0.58	8 237 541	0.13	17 999 882	0.31	20 757 205	0.24	19 273 378	0.26
Netherlands Antilles	47 392	0.00	7 044	0.00	724	0.00	244 840	0.00	99 589	0.00	35 486	0.00
New Caledonia	0	0.00	0	0.00	200	0.00	2 686	0.00	5 897	0.00	0	0.00
New Zealand	259 098	0.01	94 789	0.00	574 597	0.01	541 422	0.01	1 598 395	0.02	668 481	0.01
Nicaragua	55 471	0.00	2 831	0.00	0	0.00	929	0.00	0	0.00	481	0.00
Niger	9 341	0.00	24 834	0.00	73 490	0.00	11 221	0.00	31 303	0.00	7 736	0.00
Nigeria	615 382	0.02	167 985	0.01	403 523	0.01	434 662	0.01	293 898	0.00	670 188	0.01
Niue	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	811	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Norfolk Island	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Northern Mariana Islands	0	0.00	0	0.00	698	0.00	2 982	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Norway	2 568 448	0.07	402 032	0.02	2 059 197	0.03	1 544 618	0.03	1 681 352	0.02	1 729 913	0.02

Table 12.4a Direction of Import Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution : 2007 – 2012

Partner \ Year	2007	% Share	2008	% Share	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share
Oman	83 513	0.00	249 184	0.01	0	0.00	43	0.00	4 861	0.00	21 570	0.00
Other Asian Countries	2 180 140	0.06	145 446	0.01	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other EU Countries	0	0.00	44 318	0.00	10 728	0.00	328 307	0.01	1 165 372	0.01	2 380	0.00
Pakistan	8 798 053	0.25	1 572 531	0.07	1 944 947	0.03	9 441 394	0.16	19 446 843	0.23	35 361 220	0.47
Panama	264 649	0.01	914 223	0.04	907 633	0.01	351 025	0.01	212 801	0.00	1 426 831	0.02
Papua New Guinea	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1 431	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Paraguay	55	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	13 548	0.00	83 199	0.00	150 967	0.00
Peru	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1 668	0.00	412	0.00	0	0.00
Philippines	178	0.00	181	0.00	149 473	0.00	24 982 088	0.43	433 473	0.01	309 029	0.00
Pitcairn	0	0.00	0	0.00	160	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Poland	87 416	0.00	690	0.00	146 671	0.00	1 132 542	0.02	927 896	0.01	300 300	0.00
Portugal	365 592	0.01	356 043	0.02	1 082 377	0.02	391 809	0.01	3 747 088	0.04	1 206 560	0.02
Puerto Rico	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2 313	0.00	380	0.00	0	0.00
Qatar	2 424 966	0.07	1 870 877	0.09	512 195	0.01	1 618 365	0.03	1 607 072	0.02	1 426 021	0.02
Republic of Moldova	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	357	0.00	0	0.00	845 830	0.01
Reunion	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	668	0.00	132	0.00	1 029	0.00
Romania	6 532	0.00	0	0.00	1 010 383	0.02	2 285 184	0.04	4 451 337	0.05	4 016 430	0.05
Russian Federation	3 294	0.00	15 798	0.00	1 522 235	0.02	5 593 638	0.10	15 709 080	0.18	19 196 931	0.26
Rwanda	0	0.00	53	0.00	0	0.00	22 079	0.00		0.00	852	0.00
Saint Helena	0	0.00	0	0.00	37	0.00	2 976	0.00	734	0.00	61	0.00
Saint Kitts and Nevis	0	0.00	1 817	0.00	14 675	0.00	86	0.00	565	0.00	0	0.00
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	690	0.00	0	0.00
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	302	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Sao Tome and Principe	17 482	0.00	92	0.00	0	0.00	1 127	0.00	1 574	0.00	1 590	0.00
Saudi Arabia	1 275 734	0.04	508 973	0.02	356 058	0.01	1 564 254	0.03	313 322	0.00	1 089 717	0.01

Table 12.4a Direction of Import Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution : 2007 – 2012

Partner \ Year	2007	% Share	2008	% Share	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share
Senegal	4 281	0.00	1 220	0.00	57 557	0.00	1 104	0.00	318	0.00	2 188	0.00
Seychelles	904 691	0.03	0	0.00	537 063	0.01	1 140 739	0.02	248 800	0.00	84 087	0.00
Sierra Leone	0	0.00	1 520	0.00	5 787	0.00	2 205	0.00	2 154	0.00	40	0.00
Singapore	8 439 739	0.24	5 985 901	0.28	6 771 212	0.11	19 642 304	0.33	31 758 908	0.37	32 197 699	0.43
Slovakia	25 613	0.00	125 458	0.01	655 167	0.01	2 398	0.00	309 080	0.00	190 146	0.00
Slovenia	0	0.00	0	0.00	31 192	0.00	139 829	0.00	102 085	0.00	18 022	0.00
Somalia	0	0.00	0	0.00	129	0.00	241	0.00	723	0.00	0	0.00
South Africa	1 552 403 103	43.87	1 185 459 779	55.61	4 809 400 041	77.48	2 820 498 286	48.09	4 833 176 975	56.22	3 206 737 024	42.97
Spain	2 739 630	0.08	1 384 961	0.06	679 435	0.01	2 360 000	0.04	3 877 078	0.05	3 173 816	0.04
Sri Lanka	53 200	0.00	87 846	0.00	195 530	0.00	140 432	0.00	229 564	0.00	275 188	0.00
Sudan	0	0.00	2 502	0.00	8 777	0.00	2 211	0.00	12 972	0.00	465 742	0.01
Suriname	0	0.00	0	0.00	27	0.00	2 619	0.00	509	0.00	0	0.00
Swaziland	5 595 530	0.16	2 572 353	0.12	7 223 264	0.12	13 386 522	0.23	23 194 449	0.27	21 837 723	0.29
Sweden	26 110 401	0.74	9 837 152	0.46	16 493 038	0.27	38 645 975	0.66	19 525 635	0.23	64 588 355	0.87
Switzerland	22 880 744	0.65	13 558 403	0.64	17 679 403	0.28	63 676 666	1.09	41 202 405	0.48	41 089 278	0.55
Syrian Arab Republic	110 152	0.00	72 894	0.00	41 196	0.00	131 950	0.00	139 816	0.00	72 761	0.00
Taiwan, Province of China	6 749 797	0.19	2 500 879	0.12	3 504 253	0.06	8 563 781	0.15	10 745 669	0.13	8 850 039	0.12
Tajikistan	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Thailand	28 458 476	0.80	20 013 578	0.94	16 465 786	0.27	19 499 724	0.33	40 186 001	0.47	18 692 503	0.25
The former Yugoslav Rep. Macedonia	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	63	0.00	0	0.00
Togo	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	3 355	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Tokelau	13 009	0.00	214	0.00	745	0.00	4 664	0.00	7 123	0.00	0	0.00
Trinidad and Tobago	0	0.00	0	0.00	92	0.00	72	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Tunisia	47	0.00	1 380	0.00	0	0.00	247	0.00	51 855	0.00	72 467	0.00
Turkey	611 896	0.02	155 401	0.01	1 251 222	0.02	5 034 258	0.09	11 163 543	0.13	9 667 116	0.13

Table 12.4a Direction of Import Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution : 2007 – 2012

Partner \ Year	2007	% Share	2008	% Share	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share
Turkmenistan	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	31	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Turks and Caicos Islands	52 891	0.00	0	0.00	7 819	0.00	0	0.00	2 675 130	0.03	4 701 862	0.06
Uganda	89 113	0.00	126 261	0.01	1 047 441	0.02	1 870 666	0.03	946 807	0.01	1 950 219	0.03
Ukraine	64 510	0.00	1 860 059	0.09	429 258	0.01	3 518 322	0.06	855 874	0.01	22 605 972	0.30
United Arab Emirates	29 160 658	0.82	18 579 787	0.87	20 107 321	0.32	147 831 957	2.52	70 198 566	0.82	86 895 900	1.16
United Kingdom	107 403 104	3.04	58 754 569	2.76	70 849 835	1.14	158 600 817	2.70	188 159 240	2.19	1 262 536 121	16.92
United Republic of Tanzania	1 029 954	0.03	680 729	0.03	953 398	0.02	975 779	0.02	6 751 661	0.08	5 788 738	0.08
United States	122 195 269	3.45	87 717 075	4.11	274 987 007	4.43	744 470 543	12.69	589 079 636	6.85	558 170 546	7.48
United States Virgin Islands	57 349	0.00	0	0.00	457 321	0.01	310 976	0.01	60 642	0.00	0	0.00
Unspecified Countries	1 836 580	0.05	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Uruguay	28 173	0.00	80 877	0.00	354 254	0.01	85 331	0.00	1 238 251	0.01	82 407	0.00
Venezuela	39 686	0.00	0	0.00	257 830	0.00	1 515	0.00	1 515	0.00	0	0.00
Viet Nam	2 531 982	0.07	473 236	0.02	350 045	0.01	6 397 536	0.11	5 946 697	0.07	7 944 009	0.11
Wallis and Futuna Islands	0	0.00	2 621	0.00	45	0.00	0	0.00	206	0.00	1 131	0.00
Yemen	2 196	0.00	0	0.00	7 350	0.00	0	0.00	863	0.00	2 149	0.00
Yugoslavia	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	101	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Zambia	124 945 612	3.53	43 835 653	2.06	89 766 972	1.45	146 354 664	2.50	217 894 486	2.53	492 296 158	6.60
Total	**3538 481 097**	**100**	**2131 833 410**	**100**	**6207 349 167**	**100**	**5864 662 094**	**100**	**8596 428 233**	**100**	**7463 542 255**	**100**

Table 12.4b: Direction of Export Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution 2007-2012

Partner \ Year	2007	% Share	2008	% Share	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share
Afghanistan	424 079	0.01	85 694	0.01	177 521	0.01	890 116	0.03	461 365	0.01	166 774	0.00
Albania	0	0.00	0	0.00	13 876	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Algeria	640 000	0.02	2	0.00	5 750	0.00	18 000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Andorra	143 255	0.00	0	0.00	25 000	0.00	0	0.00	50	0.00	0	0.00
Angola	1 324 100	0.04	1 771 976	0.15	3 209 628	0.14	4 187 246	0.13	8 866 088	0.25	0	0.00
Anguilla	4 720	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Argentina	238 704	0.01	1 588	0.00	23 064	0.00	24 046	0.00	75 000	0.00	2 889	0.00
Armenia	0	0.00	0	0.00	5 195	0.00	0	0.00	13 333	0.00	965	0.00
Aruba	939	0.00	18	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00		0.00
Australia	5 696 963	0.18	1 713 653	0.14	4 082 510	0.18	2 349 244	0.07	1 458 499	0.04	19 867	0.00
Austria	670 590	0.02	224 784	0.02	288 809	0.01	195 079	0.01	161 028	0.00	2 204	0.00
Azerbaijan	206 227	0.01	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	220 879	0.01	0	0.00
Bahamas	4	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Bahrain	24 145	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Bangladesh	3 197 416	0.10	0	0.00	2 665 375	0.12	14 688 997	0.45	2 503 354	0.07	0	0.00
Barbados	7 500	0.00	0	0.00	17 920	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Belarus	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Belgium	28 438 219	0.90	20 037 865	1.65	61 019 970	2.71	60 536 831	1.87	60 002 882	1.69	47 586 107	1.23
Belize	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2 300	0.00	0	0.00
Benin	1 398	0.00	4	0.00	0	0.00	56 585	0.00	20	0.00	0	0.00
Bermuda	54 799	0.00	322	0.00	2 550	0.00	4 915	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Bhutan	0	0.00	2	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Bolivia	0	0.00	0	0.00	10 000	0.00	0	0.00	5 113	0.00	0	0.00
Bosnia and Herzegovina	4	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2 435	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Botswana	151 797 515	4.79	137 913 155	11.33	36 808 993	1.64	27 968 759	0.86	39 423 359	1.11	48 796 281	1.26
Brazil	17 145	0.00	14 979	0.00	388 029	0.02	33 832	0.00	37 863	0.00	207	0.00
British Virgin Islands	0	0.00	0	0.00	119 808	0.01	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Brunei Darussalam	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Table 12.4b: Direction of Export Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution 2007-2012

Partner \ Year	2007	% Share	2008	% Share	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share
Bulgaria	2 731 189	0.09	1 651 288	0.14	3 519 363	0.16	6 759 944	0.21	3 352 652	0.09	19 330	0.00
Burkina Faso	5 761 493	0.18	216	0.00	25 563	0.00		0.00	49 456	0.00	150	0.00
Burundi	325 201	0.01	27 504	0.00	90 350	0.00	112 318	0.00	64 642	0.00	56 559	0.00
Cambodia	160 000	0.01	0	0.00	0	0.00	333 882	0.01	0	0.00	0	0.00
Cameroon	98 149	0.00	33 096	0.00	71 849	0.00	192 254	0.01	25 105	0.00	0	0.00
Canada	2 346 218	0.07	216 746	0.02	901 217	0.04	1 381 762	0.04	1 248 653	0.04	260 829	0.01
Cape Verde	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Central African Republic	2 916	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	12 072	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Chad	0	0.00	0	0.00	17	0.00	27 202	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Chile	0	0.00	20 734	0.00	7 704	0.00	100 364	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
China	63 509 746	2.00	17 218 567	1.41	54 203 795	2.41	237 459 658	7.32	186 156 926	5.23	85 042 438	2.19
Colombia	2 123 254	0.07	1 470 459	0.12	1 270 914	0.06	1 454 898	0.04	5 803 260	0.16	1 950	0.00
Congo	15 242 075	0.48	635 389	0.05	9 835 710	0.44	5 430 021	0.17	1 153 109	0.03	270 119	0.01
Costa Rica	0	0.00	132	0.00	14 650	0.00	15 472	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Cote d'Ivoire	29 817	0.00	0	0.00	92 600	0.00	11 475	0.00	20	0.00	0	0.00
Croatia	769	0.00	1 372	0.00	4 789	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Cuba	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	3 780	0.00	0	0.00	6 464	0.00
Cyprus	42 103	0.00	1 110	0.00	8 102	0.00	450	0.00	1 934 973	0.05	0	0.00
Czech Republic	16 336	0.00	526	0.00	23 766	0.00	114 330	0.00	42 826	0.00	37 591	0.00
Democratic Republic of Congo	42 639 569	1.35	11 419 125	0.94	14 524 406	0.65	25 006 543	0.77	18 658 004	0.52	16 342 791	0.42
Denmark	4 939 934	0.16	1 292 712	0.11	3 600 312	0.16	282 420	0.01	124 219	0.00	53 822	0.00
Djibouti	9 604	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Dominica	4	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Dominican Republic	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2 700	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Ecuador	0	0.00	15 179	0.00	3 330	0.00		0.00	0	0.00	43 726	0.00
Egypt	10 067 119	0.32	487 635	0.04	82 269	0.00	818 520	0.03	744 995	0.02	62 117	0.00
El Salvador	362 667	0.01	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Table 12.4b: Direction of Export Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution 2007-2012

Partner \ Year	2007	% Share	2008	% Share	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share
Equatorial Guinea	4 568	0.00	37	0.00	5 930	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Eritrea	0	0.00	19	0.00	15 205	0.00	4 200	0.00	57 100	0.00	0	0.00
Estonia	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	17 850	0.00	20 114	0.00	0	0.00
Ethiopia	3 381 287	0.11	5 921	0.00	197 856	0.01	868 511	0.03	129 967	0.00	42 101	0.00
Finland	44 830	0.00	7 767	0.00	101 527	0.00	42 935	0.00	27 274	0.00	29 400	0.00
France	9 242 882	0.29	29 810 982	2.45	6 377 645	0.28	14 239 125	0.44	12 986 860	0.37	20 514	0.00
Gabon	1 138 979	0.04	126 493	0.01	4 800	0.00	0	0.00	75 271	0.00	0	0.00
Gambia	0	0.00	4 877	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Georgia	9	0.00	19	0.00	155	0.00	0	0.00	65 742	0.00	0	0.00
Germany	38 999 658	1.23	3 841 756	0.32	8 614 802	0.38	46 716 318	1.44	32 063 247	0.90	16 010 048	0.41
Ghana	802 119	0.03	28 113	0.00	175 591	0.01	2 658	0.00	21 352	0.00	21 243	0.00
Gibraltar	6 494	0.00	201	0.00	3 390	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Greece	1 143 683	0.04	375 680	0.03	434 673	0.02	1 126 676	0.03	168 959	0.00	60	0.00
Guadeloupe	1 605	0.00	633	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Guatemala	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Guinea	112 350	0.00	69 518	0.01	7 725	0.00	0	0.00	9 289	0.00	0	0.00
Guinea-Bissau	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	8 043	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Guyana	0	0.00	866	0.00	13 800	0.00	0	0.00	25 000	0.00	0	0.00
Haiti	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	5 744	0.00	0	0.00
Holy See (Vatican)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Honduras	0	0.00	18	0.00	113 454	0.01	174 582	0.01	436 590	0.01	0	0.00
Hong Kong	4 688 737	0.15	832 604	0.07	8 275 493	0.37	13 815 498	0.43	9 747 193	0.27	2 242 512	0.06
Hungary	105 222	0.00	133 405	0.01	670 434	0.03	348 450	0.01	119 161	0.00	0	0.00
Iceland	2 594 328	0.08	0	0.00	0	0.00	61 568	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
India	4 205 697	0.13	1 392 429	0.11	2 180 272	0.10	20 501 765	0.63	7 020 691	0.20	2 229 708	0.06
Indonesia	2 256 769	0.07	3 917 916	0.32	12 380 715	0.55	12 643 701	0.39	20 563 996	0.58	14	0.00
Iran, Islamic Republic of	3 979 075	0.13	2 244 665	0.18	3 178 833	0.14	3 566 837	0.11	4 946 882	0.14	0	0.00
Iraq	80 000	0.00	164	0.00	0	0.00	99 240	0.00	2 857	0.00	9 825	0.00

Table 12.4b: Direction of Export Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution 2007-2012

Partner \ Year	2007	% Share	2008	% Share	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share
Ireland	2 363 940	0.07	1 232 927	0.10	9 602 612	0.43	1 061 464	0.03	622 093	0.02	23 688	0.00
Israel	140 326	0.00	229 516	0.02	345 438	0.02	379 536	0.01	18 581 675	0.52	31 562 574	0.81
Italy	25 224 302	0.80	9 495 123	0.78	45 150 837	2.01	76 916 816	2.37	59 481 779	1.67	41 010 409	1.06
Jamaica	6 003	0.00	0	0.00	4 992	0.00	97 584	0.00	8 064	0.00	0	0.00
Japan	19 470 795	0.61	4 773 157	0.39	4 939 459	0.22	21 653 247	0.67	7 479 001	0.21	1 035 475	0.03
Jordan	4 338 710	0.14	2 467 787	0.20	2 025 822	0.09	4 006 845	0.12	386 914	0.01	375 338	0.01
Kenya	30 431 190	0.96	1 357 962	0.11	2 675 987	0.12	18 455 585	0.57	4 030 664	0.11	836 291	0.02
KM:Comoros	79 002	0.00	0	0.00	5	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
KN:Saint Kitts and Nevis	28 800	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
KP:Korea, Democratic People's Rep. of	1 537 983	0.05	19 196	0.00	11 836	0.00	27 406	0.00	56 881	0.00	0	0.00
KR:Korea, Republic of	1 493 245	0.05	130 704	0.01	163 188	0.01	99 659	0.00	1 799 039	0.05	126	0.00
KW:Kuwait	1 719 827	0.05	515	0.00	5 763	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2 030	0.00
KY:Cayman Islands	5 631	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
KZ:Kazakstan	1 362 464	0.04	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
LA:Lao People's Democratic Republic	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1 261	0.00	0	0.00
LB:Lebanon	324 375	0.01	11 474	0.00	1 150	0.00	4 100	0.00	8 170 656	0.23	4 567	0.00
LI:Liechtenstein	475	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
LK:Sri Lanka	8 490	0.00	27 141	0.00	56 987	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	7 505	0.00
LR:Liberia	449 953	0.01	0	0.00	3 835	0.00	0	0.00	80 603	0.00	0	0.00
LS:Lesotho	4 627 099	0.15	837 117	0.07	25 616 983	1.14	7 393 816	0.23	3 731 903	0.10	894 720	0.02
LT:Lithuania	60 930	0.00	30 024	0.00	13 230	0.00	0	0.00	13 871	0.00	0	0.00
LU:Luxembourg	446 340	0.01	125 768	0.01	0	0.00	880 217	0.03	10 350	0.00	12 265	0.00
LV:Latvia	32 458	0.00	7 461	0.00	75 240	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
LY:Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	7 138	0.00	69 246	0.01	0	0.00	345 000	0.01	3 450	0.00	22 658	0.00
MA:Morocco	3 209 418	0.10	15 600	0.00	0	0.00	9 394	0.00	46 576	0.00	14 225	0.00
MG:Madagascar	1 115 272	0.04	42 740	0.00	40 160	0.00	12 383	0.00	7	0.00	0	0.00

Table 12.4b: Direction of Export Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution 2007-2012

Partner \ Year	2007	% Share	2008	% Share	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share
MK:The former Yugoslav Rep. Macedonia	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
ML:Mali	7 296 256	0.23	2 631	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	11 550	0.00	2 191	0.00
MM:Myanmar	18 000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MN:Mongolia	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MO:Macau	30	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MR:Mauritania	57 816	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MT:Malta	3 932	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MU:Mauritius	2 721 157	0.09	553 704	0.05	1 824 471	0.08	5 837 165	0.18	4 808 279	0.14	28 125	0.00
MW:Malawi	45 377 457	1.43	89 666 545	7.37	28 649 171	1.27	34 594 051	1.07	19 630 987	0.55	5 798 141	0.15
MX:Mexico	149 930	0.00	43 339	0.00	108 393	0.00	124 660	0.00	126 365	0.00	74 860	0.00
MY:Malaysia	537 340	0.02	82 889	0.01	7 726	0.00	92 800	0.00	122 535	0.00	13	0.00
MZ:Mozambique	427 818 522	13.50	21 294 291	1.75	97 711 064	4.34	91 926 404	2.83	130 590 354	3.67	283 121 427	7.29
NA:Namibia	14 377 953	0.45	7 639 579	0.63	18 431 149	0.82	5 683 105	0.18	5 185 092	0.15	1 713 972	0.04
NC:New Caledonia	2 246	0.00	25 824	0.00	0	0.00	1 550	0.00	257	0.00	0	0.00
NE:Niger	5 381	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2 633	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Netherlands Antilles	0	0.00	679	0.00	9 400	0.00	425	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
NG:Nigeria	249 402	0.01	0	0.00	400 432	0.02	1 353 179	0.04	516 053	0.01	2 298	0.00
NI:Nicaragua		0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
NL:Netherlands	153 140 216	4.83	168 972 717	13.88	187 809 735	8.35	13 286 875	0.41	4 647 237	0.13	5 233 225	0.13
NO:Norway	1 768 900	0.06	1 409 758	0.12	1 644 791	0.07	1 214 699	0.04	87 604	0.00	129 055	0.00
NP:Nepal	204 321	0.01	608	0.00	2 910	0.00	7 044	0.00	5 338	0.00	0	0.00
NR:Nauru	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
NU:Niue	0	0.00	0	0.00	12 375	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
NZ:New Zealand	4 577 700	0.14	151 743	0.01	2 631 930	0.12	377 288	0.01	293 176	0.01	7 595	0.00
OM:Oman	20 440	0.00	14 509	0.00	30 980	0.00	40 500	0.00	87 500	0.00	100	0.00
Pakistan	900 441	0.03	546 623	0.04	1 827 477	0.08	5 216 424	0.16	2 097 516	0.06	3 393	0.00
Panama	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	448 563	0.01	2 925 848	0.08	0	0.00

Table 12.4b: Direction of Export Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution 2007-2012

Partner \ Year	2007	% Share	2008	% Share	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share
Papua New Guinea	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1 950	0.00
Paraguay	5	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2 500	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Peru	0	0.00	0	0.00	168	0.00	3 800	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Philippines	7 900	0.00	388	0.00	328 537	0.01	6 348	0.00	163 548	0.00	2 213	0.00
Poland	2 304 453	0.07	825 459	0.07	4 430 175	0.20	1 312 391	0.04	150 303	0.00	12 230	0.00
Portugal	6 079 808	0.19	1 480 656	0.12	7 243 827	0.32	5 703 672	0.18	2 519 538	0.07	907 786	0.02
Puerto Rico	0	0.00	52	0.00	120	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Qatar	2 183	0.00	41	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1 842	0.00	0	0.00
Reunion	0	0.00	8 263	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Romania	335 828	0.01	559 830	0.05	1 118 568	0.05	239 587	0.01	18 554	0.00	17 800	0.00
Russian Federation	48 524 870	1.53	3 027 510	0.25	7 711 009	0.34	6 256 112	0.19	2 782 720	0.08	38 855	0.00
Rwanda	466 769	0.01	30 811	0.00	0	0.00	571 137	0.02	6 238	0.00	700	0.00
Saint Helena	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Sao Tome and Principe	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	23 520	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Saudi Arabia	728 650	0.02	115 085	0.01	25 541	0.00	448 513	0.01	374 222	0.01	29 795	0.00
Senegal	225 537	0.01	119 692	0.01	3 300	0.00	30 850	0.00	20	0.00	115	0.00
Seychelles	54 192	0.00	1 188	0.00	108 157	0.00	173 496	0.01	181 258	0.01	0	0.00
Sierra Leone	368 877	0.01	89	0.00	114 029	0.01	4 280	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Singapore	25 664 894	0.81	19 210 549	1.58	22 617 928	1.01	30 486 818	0.94	49 376 681	1.39	1 449 094	0.04
Slovakia	33 559	0.00	2 771	0.00	3 850	0.00	40 180	0.00	30 250	0.00	26 700	0.00
Slovenia	4 713	0.00	2 287	0.00	0	0.00	434 500	0.01	198 619	0.01	0	0.00
South Africa	1 219 711 112	38.49	477 335 665	39.21	1 175 544 601	52.25	1 780 300 555	54.86	2 404 910 058	67.60	2 674 010 165	68.87
Spain	18 777 597	0.59	3 052 269	0.25	2 143 218	0.10	32 946 903	1.02	8 987 191	0.25	60 774	0.00
Sudan	610 763	0.02	1 400 631	0.12	311 607	0.01	9 157 955	0.28	2 249 666	0.06	232 670	0.01
Suriname	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Swaziland	8 476 359	0.27	3 577 235	0.29	13 357 055	0.59	16 573 944	0.51	13 108 399	0.37	252 248	0.01
Sweden	3 678 319	0.12	25 062	0.00	110 789	0.00	103 639	0.00	197 579	0.01	248 787	0.01
Switzerland	130 951 156	4.13	31 209 719	2.56	169 566 888	7.54	20 196 247	0.62	19 634 334	0.55	15 803 841	0.41

Table 12.4b: Direction of Export Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution 2007-2012

Partner \ Year	2007	% Share	2008	% Share	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share
Syrian Arab Republic	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Taiwan, Province of China	3 768 652	0.12	1 714 585	0.14	5 872 889	0.26	811 615	0.03	1 545 660	0.04	301	0.00
Tajikistan	4 215	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	10 597	0.00
Thailand	8 911 388	0.28	7 685 620	0.63	7 285 481	0.32	6 906 479	0.21	665 937	0.02	19 716	0.00
Togo	31 347	0.00	0	0.00	16 675	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Trinidad and Tobago	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	85 260	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Tunisia	322 098	0.01	0	0.00	9 880	0.00	60 000	0.00	282 290	0.01	0	0.00
Turkey	7 676 140	0.24	551 563	0.05	1 513 415	0.07	444 192	0.01	32 229	0.00	30 051	0.00
Turkmenistan	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Uganda	1 642 239	0.05	64 043	0.01	129 260	0.01	1 073 086	0.03	193 980	0.01	29 514	0.00
Ukraine	927 684	0.03	103 995	0.01	1 401 043	0.06	1 271 184	0.04	325 075	0.01	0	0.00
United Arab Emirates	21 655 921	0.68	3 049 141	0.25	18 167 330	0.81	329 178 082	10.14	208 854 273	5.87	481 905 786	12.41
United Kingdom	245 203 115	7.74	50 001 450	4.11	56 664 241	2.52	96 437 323	2.97	33 148 156	0.93	2 047 401	0.05
United Republic of Tanzania	31 069 819	0.98	690 452	0.06	656 181	0.03	1 686 653	0.05	3 077 530	0.09	409 416	0.01
United States	77 619 878	2.45	18 558 856	1.52	9 456 119	0.42	29 155 478	0.90	20 531 862	0.58	16 255 492	0.42
United States Virgin Islands	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	738 793	0.02	0	0.00	0	0.00
Unspecified countries	6 510 474	0.21	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Uruguay	3	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Uzbekistan	38 393	0.00	223 938	0.02	682 704	0.03	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Venezuela	0	0.00	24 296	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Viet Nam	2 916 095	0.09	884 504	0.07	1 330 541	0.06	1 271 628	0.04	885 660	0.02	320	0.00
Wallis and Futuna Islands	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	19 804	0.00	0	0.00
Yemen	81 872	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	677 655	0.02	439 560	0.01	20 574	0.00
Yugoslavia	54 405	0.00	17 435	0.00	91 035	0.00	565	0.00	237 729	0.01	0	0.00
Zambia	119 721 950	3.78	41 384 837	3.40	69 995 948	3.11	74 231 733	2.29	85 529 180	2.40	97 309 332	2.51
Total	**3 168 959 011**	**100**	**1 217 268 775**	**100**	**2 249 744 640**	**100**	**3 245 441 506**	**100**	**3 557 383 683**	**100**	**3 882 429 092**	**100**

Table 12.5: Imports classified by Broad Economic Category:US$ *(c.i.f)*

BEC \ Year	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1:Food and beverages	**156 621 232**	**238 290 837**	**631 616 170**	**860 849 534**	**993 970 979**	**912 223 564**
11:Primary	52 159 586	53 611 359	157 654 447	260 125 391	230 827 427	167 727 451
111:Mainly for industry	35 250 793	33 283 173	99 378 439	195 411 800	164 457 380	106 481 669
112:Mainly for household consumption	16 908 793	20 328 186	58 276 009	64 713 591	66 370 047	61 245 782
121:Mainly for industry	30 552 511	45 436 761	132 803 181	178 313 964	186 525 967	136 779 388
122:Mainly for household consumption	73 909 134	139 242 717	341 158 542	422 410 179	576 617 585	607 716 725
2:Industrial supplies not elsewhere specified	**1 411 133 375**	**780 742 152**	**1 110 022 945**	**1 421 860 887**	**3 653 054 760**	**2 118 692 835**
21:Primary	323 573 756	205 189 172	215 723 078	213 393 485	268 480 895	487 096 967
22:Processed	1 087 559 619	575 552 980	894 299 867	1 208 467 402	3 384 573 866	1 631 595 868
3:Fuels and lubricants	**582 181 169**	**246 303 920**	**389 129 426**	**922 525 640**	**1 232 846 806**	**1 491 974 786**
31:Primary	10 354 489	6 163 330	4 408 988	5 314 049	4 889 598	4 430 671
32:Processed	559 094 170	205 334 357	334 903 151	859 654 185	1 165 611 623	1 442 475 470
321:Motor spirit	-	-	-	-	-	-
322:Other	12 732 509	34 806 233	49 817 287	57 557 405	62 345 585	45 068 646
4:Capital goods (except transport equipment), and parts and accessories thereof	**694 690 502**	**386 932 850**	**554 562 104**	**992 047 861**	**1 016 885 964**	**1 054 279 858**
41:Capital goods (except transport equipment)	521 519 440	281 965 978	398 859 196	719 102 686	738 557 991	764 325 015
42:Parts and accessories	173 171 062	104 966 872	155 702 908	272 945 175	278 327 973	289 954 842
5:Transport equipment and parts and accessories thereof	**420 398 098**	**321 653 636**	**467 425 566**	**1 169 516 793**	**1 156 737 529**	**1 205 514 300**
51:Passenger motor cars	92 798 056	45 968 437	118 611 992	480 959 187	488 810 184	533 195 878
52:Other	226 469 214	205 815 844	265 244 471	558 824 269	529 078 514	521 795 824
521:Industrial	217 952 895	199 508 712	256 424 302	545 654 844	512 394 483	506 441 151
522:Non-industrial	8 516 319	6 307 132	8 820 170	13 169 425	16 684 030	15 354 673
53:Parts and accessories	101 130 828	69 869 355	83 569 103	129 733 337	138 848 831	150 522 599
6:Consumer goods not elsewhere specified	**212 481 918**	**119 887 869**	**3 006 446 359**	**388 410 752**	**503 893 934**	**575 436 052**
61:Durable	17 602 502	9 463 875	23 571 693	43 743 668	62 392 607	54 459 982
62:Semi-durable	38 447 202	15 982 801	44 736 434	76 171 374	84 118 776	114 728 676
63:Non-durable	156 432 214	94 441 193	2 938 138 232	268 495 709	357 382 550	406 247 394
7:Goods not elsewhere specified	**60 974 803**	**38 022 147**	**48 146 597**	**109 450 629**	**39 038 262**	**105 420 859**
Total	**3 538 481 097**	**2 131 833 410**	**6 207 349 167**	**5 864 662 094**	**8 596 428 233**	**7 463 542 255**

13. Balance of Payment

The objectives of the Balance of Payments Account is to record and identify transactions between residents and non-residents. The account is designed to indicate:

a) Flows of resources
b) Changes in foreign financial assets and liabilities
c) Transfer payments i.e. payments flowing either way without a quid pro quo.

Conceptually each transaction involves a debit and credit entry. However, these are not explicit or accurate. Timing variations may cause transactions not to match; exchange variations may also affect the balance. To offset these and other variations, errors and omissions are included as a balancing item against such discrepancies. The account is divided into a current account covering goods, services and transfers and a capital account covering public and private capital flows. The resulting balance is financed by official financing which may involve borrowing for this specific purpose.

Concept and Scope of Statistics

Merchandise: Covers the export and import of goods, including imports under aid programmes; the re-export of previously imported goods; gold which is sold exclusively by the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe. International freight reflects payment for transport from neighbouring countries to our border or receipts for transport costs from point of loading to the border.

Trade Balance: Shows whether or not earnings from the export of goods exceed payments for the import of goods.

Shipment Services: Include port dues which are payments for port fees, charges, storage and handling. External freight credits are for transport to destination or port on exports: debits cover sea freight and air freight on imports, plus transport costs from port to our border.

Other Transport: Passenger fares are for rail and air fares whilst port services cover payments and receipts for fuel and catering, station costs, maintenance and repair and hire fees.

Travel: Shows the inflows or outflows connected with business and holiday travel, tourism as reflected by package and sale of foreign currency plus education costs.

Direct Investment: Net income accruing to the National Railways of Zimbabwe from its Botswana operations plus dividends and

profits paid or received by companies in Zimbabwe.

Other Investment Income: Includes interest paid and received by the public sector which covers Central Government, the Reserve Bank, statutory bodies and also International Monetary Fund interest. The private sector covers payment and receipts for private companies and persons and includes dividends received by individuals. Former residents' remittances refer to income remitted to migrants.

Other Goods, Services and Income: Official refers to diplomatic and government expenditure both abroad by the Zimbabwe Government and in Zimbabwe by other Governments.

Private covers labour income in the form of salaries and fees both received and paid. Property covers rents and the maintenance of property and royalties. Other includes a wide variety of credits and debits for professional, technical and administrative fees, hire purchase charges, book and periodical subscriptions, commissions and insurance, advertising and communications.

Unrequited Transfers (private): Includes such funds as migrants are allowed to remit when leaving or entering this country, counterpart entries for migrants effects, pension payments and receipts, including communications. Other covers a wide range of credits and debits for which no quid pro quo exists such as inheritance, gifts, maintenance payments, grants and donations and some No Currency Involved (NCI) transactions.

Unrequited Transfers (official): Includes official aid to Government, official NCI transactions and official transfers for education and health for Zimbabwean citizens temporarily residing abroad.

Net Balance on Current Account: Measures total balance on goods, services, income and transfers.

Government Capital Account: Includes mainly long term capital of an official nature reflecting payments and receipts on external loans, lines of credit and official bond holdings.

Public Authorities: Long term capital includes inflows and outflows for statutory bodies such as the National Railways of Zimbabwe, the Zimbabwe Electricity Supply Authority etc. Short term capital includes special credits and repayments of same for organisation such as the National Oil Company.

Private Capital: Long term includes debits and credits on long term private investments

and foreign assets and liabilities of the deposit money banks. Short term reflects the short term i.e. less than one year position of the deposit money banks.

Balance on Capital: Shows the position with regard to capital flows and taken with the Current Account balance gives the net position which may have to be financed. In the absence of borrowing this reflects movements in Zimbabwe's reserves position.

Official Financing: Includes valuation changes of gold and foreign assets, gold monetization/demonetization, changes in reserves and any short term credits needed to balance the account.

Table 13.1 Balance of Payments, Summary Data, US$ Million: 2008 - 2012

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Merchandise receipts (net) (2)	-969.1	-1599.8	-1844.4	-3065.9	-2656.0
Service receipts (net)	-206.9	-266.2	-448.5	-653.7	-472.1
Income receipts (net)	-224.2	-200.4	-197.7	-210.3	-218.0
Current transfers (net)	624.9	926.0	572.8	802.7	939.0
Balance on Current Account	**-775.3**	**-1140.3**	**-1917.8**	**-3127.2**	**-2407.1**
Capital: Long Term Loans	**-174.0**	**-127.9**	**4.6**	**723.4**	**30.9**
O/w Government (net)	-226.5	-141.0	-168.1	-60.7	-136.1
Parastatals (net)	57.3	-39.4	-134.3	-24.7	-19.9
Private Sector (net)	-4.8	52.5	307.0	808.8	186.9
Short Term Loans	**281.9**	**-1043.0**	**167.1**	**179.0**	**343.4**
O/w Government (net)	0.0	-1300.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Parastatals (net)	275.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Private Sector (net)	6.8	257.0	167.1	179.0	343.4
DMB Reserves (Changes)	40.4	-48.6	29.1	65.3	91.1
Direct investment (net)	51.6	105.0	122.6	373.4	353.5
Portfolio Investment (net)	0.0	67.0	63.1	10.0	99.2
Grants (Capital Transfers net)	72.7	391.0	231.0	210.0	230.0
Balance on Capital Account	**272.7**	**-656.5**	**617.4**	**1561.1**	**1148.1**
Errors and Ommissions	**-222.6**	**-70.2**	**856.3**	**783.6**	**878.9**
Balance on Capital and Current Account	**-725.2**	**-1867.0**	**-444.1**	**-782.6**	**-380.1**

Source : Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

In 2012, the current account balance improved from -3.1 billion in the previous year to -2.4 billion. This improvement was attributable largely to merchandise receipts. The capital account balance fell from 1.6 billion to 1.2 billion in 2012. The overall balance on both the capital and current accounts was -380 million, up from -782 million in 2011.

13.2 Balance of Payments, Annual Data, US$ Million, 2008-2012

Item	2008		2009		2010		2011		2012	
	Cr	Dr	Cr	Dr	Cr	Dr	Cr	Dr	Cr	Dr
A. Goods, services and income	**1894.3**	**3294.5**	**1877.3**	**3943.6**	**3627.6**	**6120.0**	**4860.8**	**8715.2**	**4422.7**	**7684.9**
Merchandise	**1660.5**	**2629.5**	**1613.3**	**3213.0**	**3317.5**	**5161.8**	**4496.1**	**7562.0**	**4054.2**	**6710.2**
Exports/Imports	1453.7	2579.4	1339.6	3155.7	2854.6	5080.8	3761.1	7453.3	3249.0	6610.4
Re-exports	74.1	0.0	77.6	0.0	83.9	0.0	87.9	0.0	50.1	0.0
Gold	93.8	0.0	155.2	0.0	334.2	0.0	598.7	0.0	714.9	0.0
Internal freight	31.6	28.9	33.1	35.3	35.8	56.8	37.4	83.2	32.0	73.8
Migrant Effects	7.3	21.2	7.8	22.0	9.0	24.2	11.0	25.5	8.2	26.0
Shipment services	**33.4**	**281.3**	**30.8**	**347.1**	**65.6**	**560.4**	**86.5**	**800.0**	**74.7**	**600.0**
Port dues	14.4	47.8	13.2	59.0	28.2	95.3	37.2	136.0	32.1	120.0
External freight	19.0	233.5	17.6	288.1	37.4	465.1	49.3	664.0	42.6	480.0
Other transport services	**33.2**	**77.4**	**34.7**	**79.4**	**36.0**	**83.9**	**38.2**	**87.1**	**40.0**	**91.3**
Passenger fares	10.2	9	10.6	9.8	11.2	10.5	12.2	11.0	12.8	11.7
Port services	23.0	68.4	24.1	69.6	24.8	73.4	26.0	76.0	27.2	79.6
Travel	**102.0**	**16.8**	**116.8**	**22.0**	**121.9**	**27.8**	**150.1**	**41.5**	**159.0**	**54.5**
Business and holiday allowances.	18.0	15.3	21.0	20.0	23.3	22.0	26.5	30.0	29	41.0
Tourism	43.0	1.1	69.0	1.6	71.0	5.4	89.0	11.0	97.0	13.0
Other	41.0	0.4	26.8	0.4	27.6	0.4	34.6	0.5	33	0.5
Direct investment income	**3.6**	**21.7**	**3.8**	**25.8**	**4.0**	**22.5**	**4.1**	**27.3**	4.3	**30.5**
National railways	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dividends and profits of companies and persons	3.6	21.7	3.8	25.8	4.0	22.5	3.5	25.3	3.6	28
Other investment income	**2.2**	**114.1**	**2.3**	**119.2**	**2.9**	**121.7**	**2.4**	**48.8**	**3.2**	**42.8**

13.2 Balance of Payments, Annual Data, US$ Million, 2008-2012

Item	2008		2009		2010		2011		2012	
	Cr	Dr	Cr	Dr	Cr	Dr	Cr	Dr	Cr	Dr
Interest: public sector.....	0.7	102.3	0.7	104.5	1.3	96.0	0.6	38.7	1.4	31.9
: private sector.....	1.2	9.6	1.3	11.7	1.3	21.7	1.5	5.5	1.4	5.8
Dividends-persons.....	0.3	2.2	0.3	3.0	0.3	4.0	0.3	4.6	0.4	5.1
Former residents' remittances.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other goods, services and income ..	**59.4**	**153.7**	**75.6**	**137.1**	**79.7**	**141.9**	**83.4**	**148.6**	**87.2**	**155.5**
Official.....	8.5	40.3	24.0	3.7	25.3	3.9	26.5	4.1	27.7	4.3
Private.....	50.9	113.4	51.6	133.4	54.4	138	56.9	144.5	59.6	151.3
O/w Labour income.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Property income.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
B. Unrequited Transfers	**738.6**	**19.7**	**1351.8**	**12.8**	**730.3**	**13.3**	**971.9**	**13.7**	**1115.1**	**14.1**
Private.....	**637.4**	**12.4**	**938.8**	**12.8**	**589.4**	**13.3**	**819.9**	**13.7**	**956.8**	**14.1**
Migrants funds.....	0.2	2.8	0.2	2.9	0.2	3.1	0.3	3.6	0.4	3.8
Non-commercial transactions.....	559.2	7.6	735.7	8.0	320.9	8.2	344.4	7.9	301.0	8.1
Workers' remittances.....	75.0	0.0	198.2	0.0	263.3	0.0	470	0.0	650	0.0
Pensions.....	3.0	2.0	4.7	1.9	5.0	2.0	5.2	2.1	5.4	2.2
Other.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Official.....	**0.0**	**7.3**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Government.....	0.0	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-commercial transactions.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Current Credits and Debits	**2531.7**	**3306.9**	**2816.1**	**3956.4**	**4217.0**	**6133.3**	**5680.7**	**8728.9**	**5379.5**	**7698.9**

13.2 Balance of Payments, Annual Data, US$ Million, 2008-2012

Item	2008		2009		2010		2011		2012	
	Cr	Dr	Cr	Dr	Cr	Dr	Cr	Dr	Cr	Dr
Capital account	**2221.0**	**1469.4**	**1235.0**	**2628.4**	**2398.3**	**1102.9**	**2073.3**	**670.6**	**1943.6**	**886.6**
Government.....	72.7	238.1	391.0	1341.0	231.0	168.1	93.1	153.8	0.0	136.1
Other public authorities.....	754.1	421.7	0.0	34.4	0.0	132.3	0.0	24.7	0.0	19.9
Private transactions including	1050.479	584.327	326	1216.5	842.76	368.7	1386.3	398.6	1083.9	553.7
statistical discrepancy.....	219.4	217.3	326	16.5	842.8	368.7		0.0		0.0
Direct Investment & Portfolio Investment	51.6	8.0	192.0	20.0	250.7	65.1	477	93.6	629.7	177
Others (Grants)	72.7		391.0	0.0	231		210		230	
Net balance on capital account.....		**751.6**		**-1393.4**		**1295.4**		**1402.7**		**1057.0**
Errors and Omissions		**-222.6**		**-70.2**		**892.8**		**783.6**		**-380.1**
Net balance on current and capital account.....		**-246.2**		**-2603.9**		**271.8**		**-861.9**		**-1642.5**

14. Prices Statistics

Tables

14.0: Consumer Price Index (December 2008=100 up to December 2012)
14.1: Food Poverty Datum Lines per person per month
14.2: Food Poverty Datum Lines for 5 persons per household per month
14.3: Total Consumption Poverty Lines per person per month
14.4: Total Consumption Poverty Lines for 5 persons per household per month
14.5: Building Materials Price Index, average
14.6: Civil Engineering Price Index (Dec 2008 = 100)
14.7: Producer Price Index (2009=100 December) - 2012

Introduction

1. The Consumer Price Index measures the cost of living in a country. It measures the pure price change in a fixed market basket of goods and services of constant quantity. It shows how much the cost of living has risen or fallen owing to price changes irrespective of changes in consumer behaviour or in the quality of goods and services.

The Consumer Price Index, (see Table 14.0) is used as

- a general measure of inflation as it affects households
- an adjustment factor for indexation of prices, wages and other payments.
- an index for use in deflation of series in normal terms to derive values in real terms
- a proxy in the estimation of cost of living
- an input in determining real interest rates
- an input in measuring poverty.

2. The Poverty Datum Line (PDL), see Table 14.1-14.4 represents the cost of a given standard of living that must be attained if a person is deemed not to be poor.

The Food Poverty Datum Line (FPL) represents the minimum consumption expenditure necessary to ensure that each household member can (if all the expenditures were devoted to food) consume a minimum food basket representing 2100 kilo calories.

To obtain the FPL, average prices of items in the basket are computed. Since poverty varies from region to region the FPL lines are also calculated for each of the ten provinces. The Total Consumption Poverty Line (TCPL) is the combination of the FDL and the non food component.

3. The Building Materials Price Index measures the average changes in the prices of building materials for an average dwelling unit.

The importance of the Building Materials Price Index, see table 14.5.

It is used to measure the cost of building materials which are

- Bricks
- Cement
- Timber and wood
- Metal windows and door frames
- Roofing
- Sanitary ware and plumbing
- Flooring
- Paint and glass
- Electrical goods and materials

4. The Civil Engineering Materials Price Index measures the changes in the prices of civil engineering materials.

The importance of Civil Engineering Price Index see Table 14.6.

It is used to measure the cost of civil engineering materials which are:

- Steel
- Shutter
- Asbestos pipes
- Concrete pipes
- Bitumen
- Coal tar
- Water stops
- River sand
- Stones
- Bricks

5. The Producer Price Index see Table 14.7 measures the changes in prices of manufactured goods at factory gate prices.

The importance of the Producer Price Index:

It shows the changes in the prices of goods produced by producers at factories on a quarterly basis. The index is used for deflating nominal values supplied by companies to get real values.

Table 14.0 Consumer Price Index (December 2008=100 up to December 2012) ♣

Period		Food and non alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Clothing & footwear	Housing water electricity gas and other fuels	Furniture, household equip-ment and mainte-nance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous goods and services	All Items	Inflation Monthly	Rate (%) Annual
Weights		***31.9***	***4.9***	***5.7***	***16.2***	***15.1***	***1.3***	***9.8***	***1.0***	***5.7***	***2.9***	***1.5***	***3.9***	***100.0***		
2008	Dec	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
	2010	90.5	100.9	80.2	115.6	95.6	93.0	106.0	86.9	100.6	110.6	99.2	97.1	94.9	-	3.1
	2011	94.1	105.9	81.4	120.7	98.7	92.7	113.9	88.1	100.8	115.0	104.1	101.5	98.2	-	3.5
	2012	98.5	112.5	82.1	135.0	101.0	94.2	116.1	95.2	101.5	125.7	110.5	104.3	101.9	-	3.7
2010	January	86.5	93.4	81.3	113.7	95.6	92.5	107.7	89.3	104.5	114.1	95.3	96.5	93.0	0.7	-4.8
	February	88.0	97.1	81.7	113.7	95.5	92.1	108.9	89.3	103.2	112.0	96.1	96.7	93.9	1.0	-0.7
	March	90.2	101.0	81.2	116.4	94.6	93.4	106.2	88.8	102.1	110.0	99.6	97.7	95.0	1.1	3.5
	April	91.0	101.9	79.7	115.8	95.8	93.1	105.3	86.2	99.9	110.0	99.6	97.0	95.1	0.1	4.8
	May	91.6	103.1	79.7	115.2	95.8	93.4	105.7	86.2	100.2	110.0	99.9	96.8	95.3	0.3	6.1
	June	91.0	102.7	79.9	116.5	95.8	93.2	105.2	86.1	99.8	110.8	99.9	97.2	95.2	-0.1	5.3
	July	91.0	101.5	79.8	115.9	95.8	93.1	105.4	86.3	100.1	110.1	99.3	96.9	95.1	-0.1	4.1
	August	91.0	101.7	79.6	115.9	95.4	92.7	105.2	86.2	99.6	110.0	100.0	96.8	95.0	-0.1	3.6
	September	91.0	101.5	79.7	115.4	95.9	93.2	105.2	86.1	99.7	110.0	100.0	96.9	95.1	0.1	4.2
	October	91.4	102.9	79.6	116.3	95.9	93.1	105.2	85.7	99.5	110.0	100.4	97.5	95.3	0.2	3.6
	November	92.6	102.7	79.7	116.6	95.5	93.0	105.9	86.2	99.4	110.2	100.7	98.3	95.7	0.5	4.2
	December	91.2	102.3	80.0	116.1	96.2	93.1	105.8	86.1	99.7	110.0	99.7	97.3	95.3	-0.4	3.2

Table 14.0 Consumer Price Index (December 2008=100 up to December 2012) ♣

Period		Food and non alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Clothing & footwear	Housing water electricity gas and other fuels	Furniture, household equip-ment and mainte-nance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous goods and services	All Items	Inflation Monthly	Rate (%) Annual
Weights		***31.9***	***4.9***	***5.7***	***16.2***	***15.1***	***1.3***	***9.8***	***1.0***	***5.7***	***2.9***	***1.5***	***3.9***	***100.0***		
2011	January	92.3	102.8	80.4	116.7	96.6	92.9	111.2	85.3	99.4	110.9	100.2	100.4	96.3	1.0	3.5
	February	92.7	104.0	80.9	117.1	97.4	92.6	112.4	85.3	99.6	111.4	100.6	100.6	96.8	0.5	3.0
	March	93.2	105.3	81.3	118.6	98.0	92.7	115.2	85.0	100.1	115.4	102.0	100.6	97.5	0.8	2.7
	April	93.7	105.5	80.7	119.3	98.3	92.1	115.4	84.8	100.3	115.4	102.4	100.9	97.6	0.1	2.7
	May	93.7	105.8	81.1	119.0	98.3	92.5	115.4	84.5	100.7	115.4	103.7	100.6	97.7	0.1	2.5
	June	93.8	106.1	81.2	120.4	98.7	92.8	115.3	84.5	101.4	115.4	103.7	100.9	97.9	0.2	2.9
	July	94.2	105.9	81.6	120.7	99.1	92.6	115.3	84.2	101.3	115.4	104.6	101.1	98.2	0.3	3.3
	August	94.2	106.0	81.7	121.4	99.3	92.7	115.7	84.1	101.3	115.8	105.7	101.4	98.3	0.1	3.5
	September	94.7	106.4	81.8	123.4	99.6	92.7	112.8	95.6	101.5	116.2	105.9	102.3	99.2	0.8	4.3
	October	94.7	106.5	82.0	123.7	99.7	93.0	112.9	95.5	101.5	116.2	105.7	102.8	99.3	0.1	4.2
	November	96.1	106.5	82.3	124.3	99.6	93.0	112.7	95.4	101.5	116.2	106.9	103.0	99.8	0.5	4.2
	December	96.4	109.8	82.1	124.8	99.9	93.1	112.7	95.3	101.3	116.2	108.2	102.9	100.0	0.2	4.9
2012	January	96.8	110.3	82.3	124.8	100.4	93.4	113.2	95.8	101.6	117.3	109.6	103.3	100.4	0.5	4.3
	February	97.3	111.3	82.6	129.5	100.6	93.6	113.1	95.2	101.4	117.3	109.3	103.8	100.9	0.5	4.3
	March	98.1	111.3	82.7	131.6	100.9	93.6	113.2	95.1	101.5	122.4	109.4	104.2	101.4	0.4	4.0
	April	98.2	112.0	82.2	135.1	100.7	93.5	114.2	95.2	101.5	122.6	109.8	104.3	101.6	0.2	4.0
	May	98.0	111.9	82.4	135.6	100.7	93.6	114.3	95.0	101.8	122.6	110.1	104.2	101.6	0.1	4.0
	June	98.3	112.6	82.5	137.4	101.2	94.1	114.2	94.9	101.4	128.0	110.0	104.0	101.8	0.2	4.0
	July	98.2	113.0	82.0	137.5	101.2	94.2	116.6	95.0	101.5	128.0	110.7	104.2	102.1	0.2	3.9
	August	98.1	113.0	81.6	137.9	101.3	94.5	116.6	95.0	101.5	128.3	110.8	104.0	101.9	-0.2	3.6
	September	99.2	113.1	81.4	137.6	101.4	94.9	116.7	95.1	101.8	128.8	111.4	104.3	102.4	0.5	3.2

Table 14.0 Consumer Price Index (December 2008=100 up to December 2012) ♣

Period		Food and non alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Clothing & footwear	Housing water electricity gas and other fuels	Furniture, household equip-ment and mainte-nance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous goods and services	All Items	Inflation Monthly	Rate (%) Annual
Weights		***31.9***	***4.9***	***5.7***	***16.2***	***15.1***	***1.3***	***9.8***	***1.0***	***5.7***	***2.9***	***1.5***	***3.9***	***100.0***		
	October	99.7	113.5	81.7	137.4	101.3	94.9	120.5	95.1	101.3	128.1	111.8	105.3	102.6	0.3	3.4
	November	99.8	113.2	81.8	137.8	101.3	94.8	120.7	95.2	101.4	132.6	111.6	105.1	102.8	0.1	3.0
	December	100.1	115.2	81.7	138.1	101.0	95.2	120.5	95.4	101.3	132.5	111.7	105.2	102.9	0.1	2.9
	Rebased															
2011	December	96.3	95.4	100.5	90.3	98.9	97.8	93.5	99.9	100.0	87.7	96.8	97.8	97.2	-	-
2012	November	99.7	98.3	100.2	99.7	100.2	99.6	100.2	99.8	100.1	100.1	100.0	99.9	99.9	-	-
2012	January	96.7	95.8	100.7	90.3	99.3	98.1	94.0	100.4	98.1	88.5	98.1	98.2	97.6	-	-
2012	February	97.2	96.6	101.1	93.8	99.6	98.4	93.9	99.8	100.1	88.5	97.8	98.7	98.1	0.5	-
2012	December	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.1	2.9

Source: Consumer Price Survey Note:

♣ The Indices are inclusive of value added tax and excise duty.

With effect from January 2013, ZIMSTAT is publishing the new Consumer Price Index (CPI) with new weights and a new classification in accordance with international guidelines. The use of a new classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose (COICOP) resulted in the creation of a new classification which resulted in coming up with 83 classes, 41 groups and 12 divisions while in the old classification there were 68 subgroups and 12 major groups. The number of items in the CPI basket has also been increased from 428 to 495.

Due to the reclassification that has been done, the sub-groups and major groups have been substituted by classes, groups and divisions. The implementation of the COICOP classification is also part of the harmonisation project of Consumer Price Indices in different regions like the SADC region. All member states are supposed to adopt the new procedure to enable inter country comparisons of the CPI and the rate of inflation. The indices prior to January 2013 were re-referenced to December 2012=100. The rates of inflation remain the same under different weight regimes as the relative magnitude of indices is maintained. The new weights are therefore applicable from January 2013 onwards.

Table 14.1: Food Poverty Datum Lines per person per month

	Bulawayo	Manicaland	Mashonaland Central	Mashonaland East	Mashonaland West	Matabeleland North	Matabeleland South	Midlands	Masvingo	Harare	Zimbabwe	%) Quarterly	(%) Annual
2009	27.53	25.77	25.28	27.36	26.43	30.50	29.16	27.01	28.01	27.27	27.39		-
2010	30.62	27.35	27.22	28.60	28.49	31.83	30.64	28.74	29.66	28.89	29.17	-	6.5
2011	31.70	29.60	30.53	30.84	30.70	34.02	33.55	31.01	31.45	31.62	31.48	-	7.9
2012	33.68	29.34	30.94	31.46	32.04	36.09	36.71	32.66	33.00	32.67	32.79	-	4.2
2009													
March	25.98	29.31	24.29	28.31	25.99	33.57	32.23	29.21	28.83	29.78	28.63	-9.4	
June	26.00	25.02	24.63	26.05	24.29	26.45	26.10	25.04	26.62	27.00	25.71	0.8	
September	26.30	24.13	24.73	26.81	24.45	28.95	28.52	25.25	27.26	25.98	26.19	-3.7	
December	26.16	22.96	21.68	24.31	25.35	29.21	28.76	24.39	27.11	25.14	25.41	1.8	
2010													
March	27.56	27.52	26.41	27.87	29.14	30.09	28.40	28.20	28.59	27.49	28.11	0.4	-1.8
June	35.54	29.48	28.97	30.18	31.00	34.84	30.45	31.68	32.11	31.59	31.52	2.1	22.6
September	30.89	25.95	27.75	29.57	27.78	31.23	31.51	28.79	28.28	28.53	28.98	-0.7	10.6
December	29.08	27.62	26.29	29.67	27.86	31.00	30.30	26.92	28.92	27.81	28.51	-2.1	12.2
2011													
March	29.26	28.69	29.09	29.59	29.80	33.70	32.02	29.78	30.27	30.26	30.21	-2.3	7.5
June	31.14	30.96	32.60	30.84	31.75	34.07	33.50	30.69	32.36	32.07	31.98	4.9	1.5
September	32.86	30.39	32.59	33.01	30.91	34.49	35.03	32.16	31.49	32.98	32.56	0.2	12.4
December	33.95	28.48	30.90	31.24	31.99	34.69	35.25	29.83	30.40	30.52	31.66	-1.2	11.0
2012													
March	32.63	30.81	32.71	32.26	34.20	33.48	35.27	32.78	33.32	32.92	33.02	2.2	9.3
June	32.30	27.82	32.41	30.33	30.34	37.38	36.54	33.82	31.45	29.57	32.07	-3.1	0.3
September	34.71	27.38	29.69	31.76	31.14	36.88	37.83	32.95	34.90	33.36	32.92	3.5	1.1
December	34.50	30.92	29.96	29.92	33.09	38.16	38.00	32.53	34.63	35.22	33.58	-3.7	6.1

Table 14.2: Food Poverty Datum Lines for 5 persons per household per month

	Bulawayo	Manicaland	Mashonaland Central	Mashonaland East	Mashonaland West	Matabeleland North	Matabeleland South	Midlands	Masvingo	Harare	Zimbabwe	%) Quarterly	(%) Annual
2009	137.65	128.87	126.40	136.79	132.13	152.52	145.80	135.07	140.06	136.34	136.97		-
2010	153.11	136.75	136.10	142.98	142.45	159.15	153.19	143.71	148.28	144.47	145.85	-	6.5
2011	158.48	148.01	152.64	154.18	153.52	170.12	167.75	155.03	157.24	158.10	157.38	-	7.9
2012	168.42	146.72	154.68	157.32	160.20	180.45	183.53	163.31	164.98	163.37	163.96	-	4.2
2009													
March	129.89	146.57	121.47	141.53	129.95	167.87	161.17	146.05	144.17	148.88	143.13	-9.4	
June	130.01	125.12	123.17	130.24	121.47	132.26	130.51	125.21	133.08	135.00	128.53	0.8	
September	131.48	120.66	123.67	134.03	122.23	144.74	142.62	126.25	136.29	129.88	130.95	-3.7	
December	130.81	114.82	108.42	121.56	126.76	146.06	143.82	121.94	135.57	125.72	127.05	1.8	
2010													
March	137.78	137.59	132.06	139.34	145.69	150.45	142.01	141.02	142.94	137.44	140.55	0.4	-1.8
June	177.72	147.41	144.87	150.92	154.99	174.22	152.23	158.42	160.55	157.95	157.61	2.1	22.6
September	154.46	129.75	138.77	147.87	138.88	156.15	157.56	143.93	141.40	142.66	144.90	-0.7	10.6
December	145.40	138.11	131.45	148.35	139.30	154.98	151.50	134.59	144.61	139.06	142.56	-2.1	12.2
2011													
March	146.30	143.45	145.45	147.94	149.02	168.51	160.10	148.90	151.33	151.28	151.06	-2.3	7.5
June	155.69	154.82	163.00	154.20	158.73	170.36	167.48	153.47	161.79	160.35	159.90	4.9	1.5
September	164.29	151.95	162.96	165.03	154.53	172.45	175.16	160.82	157.46	164.88	162.81	0.2	12.4
December	169.75	142.39	154.48	156.22	159.97	173.44	176.26	149.16	151.98	152.58	158.28	-1.2	11.0
2012													
March	163.14	154.05	163.57	161.32	171.01	167.42	176.33	163.90	166.61	164.60	165.10	2.2	9.3
June	161.50	139.09	162.04	151.67	151.70	186.91	182.69	169.11	157.25	147.84	160.36	-3.1	0.3
September	173.57	136.89	148.46	158.80	155.72	184.42	189.15	164.77	174.49	166.78	164.59	3.5	1.1
December	172.50	154.60	149.80	149.62	165.47	190.78	189.99	162.66	173.15	176.11	167.88	-3.7	6.1

Table 14.3: Total Consumption Poverty Lines per person per month

	Bulawayo	Manicaland	Mashonaland Central	Mashonaland East	Mashonaland West	Matabeleland North	Matabeleland South	Midlands	Masvingo	Harare	Zimbabwe	%) Quarterly	(%) Annual
2009	91.17	85.36	83.72	90.60	87.52	101.03	96.57	89.47	92.77	90.31	90.73		-
2010	100.56	89.81	89.39	93.90	93.56	104.52	100.61	94.38	97.39	94.89	95.79	-	5.6
2011	103.55	96.71	99.74	100.74	100.32	111.16	109.62	101.30	102.75	103.31	102.85	-	7.4
2012	109.11	95.05	100.21	101.92	103.78	116.90	118.90	105.80	106.88	105.84	106.22	-	3.3
2009													
March	83.72	94.48	78.30	91.23	83.76	108.21	103.89	94.14	92.93	95.97	92.26	-6.87	
June	86.90	83.63	82.32	87.05	81.19	88.40	87.23	83.69	88.95	90.23	85.91	2.74	
September	89.46	82.10	84.14	91.19	83.16	98.48	97.04	85.90	92.73	88.37	89.10	-3.06	
December	89.09	78.20	73.84	82.79	86.33	99.47	97.95	83.05	92.33	85.62	86.52	1.62	
2010													
March	90.82	90.69	87.05	91.85	96.03	99.17	93.61	92.96	94.22	90.60	92.65	-0.96	0.4
June	116.48	96.62	94.95	98.92	101.58	114.19	99.77	103.83	105.23	103.52	103.30	2.62	20.2
September	101.07	84.90	90.80	96.76	90.87	102.18	103.10	94.18	92.52	93.35	94.81	-0.63	6.4
December	95.23	90.46	86.10	97.16	91.24	101.51	99.23	88.15	94.71	91.08	93.37	-0.96	7.9
2011													
March	95.81	93.95	95.26	96.89	97.60	110.36	104.85	97.52	99.11	99.08	98.93	-2.22	6.8
June	101.73	101.16	106.51	100.76	103.72	111.32	109.43	100.28	105.85	104.78	104.61	5.07	1.3
September	107.80	99.70	106.92	108.28	101.39	113.15	114.93	105.52	103.32	108.18	106.83	0.58	12.7
December	110.36	92.58	100.44	101.57	104.01	112.76	114.60	96.98	98.81	99.20	102.91	-1.18	10.2
2012													
March	105.61	99.72	105.88	104.43	110.70	108.38	114.14	106.10	107.85	106.55	106.88	1.81	8.0
June	104.83	90.28	105.19	98.45	98.47	121.33	118.59	109.77	102.08	95.96	104.09	-3.19	-0.5
September	112.19	88.48	95.96	102.64	100.65	119.20	122.26	106.50	112.78	107.80	106.38	2.88	-0.4
December	111.04	99.53	96.44	96.32	106.52	122.81	122.31	104.71	111.47	113.37	108.07	-3.86	5.0

Table 14.4: Total Consumption Poverty Lines for 5 persons per household per month

	Bulawayo	Manicaland	Mashonaland Central	Mashonaland East	Mashonaland West	Matabeleland North	Matabeleland South	Midlands	Masvingo	Harare	Zimbabwe	%) Quarterly	(%) Annual
2009	455.87	426.79	418.61	453.02	437.59	505.13	482.86	447.35	463.87	451.53	453.63		-
2010	502.78	449.06	446.93	469.51	467.78	522.62	503.05	471.90	486.93	474.43	478.95	-	5.6
2011	517.77	483.57	498.71	503.72	501.59	555.82	548.08	506.51	513.77	516.56	514.24	-	7.4
2012	545.54	475.27	501.04	509.59	518.92	584.51	594.50	529.00	534.42	529.19	531.11	-	3.3
2009													
March	418.62	472.40	391.51	456.14	418.82	541.05	519.44	470.71	464.65	479.85	461.29	-6.87	
June	434.49	418.14	411.62	435.25	405.93	441.99	436.14	418.45	444.74	451.17	429.55	2.74	
September	447.30	410.48	420.72	455.97	415.82	492.41	485.19	429.51	463.65	441.84	445.49	-3.06	
December	445.45	390.98	369.21	413.95	431.65	497.36	489.73	415.23	461.66	428.11	432.62	1.62	
2010													
March	454.10	453.47	435.24	459.23	480.15	495.84	468.05	464.79	471.11	452.98	463.23	-0.96	0.4
June	582.41	483.09	474.74	494.60	507.91	570.93	498.87	519.15	526.15	517.60	516.50	2.62	20.2
September	505.35	424.49	454.02	483.78	454.36	510.89	515.48	470.91	462.60	466.74	474.06	-0.63	6.4
December	476.15	452.29	430.48	485.82	456.18	507.53	496.13	440.76	473.57	455.41	466.85	-0.96	7.9
2011													
March	479.06	469.75	476.29	484.43	487.98	551.81	524.26	487.58	495.53	495.39	494.67	-2.22	6.8
June	508.64	505.82	532.54	503.78	518.58	556.59	547.16	501.41	529.25	523.89	523.05	5.07	1.3
September	538.99	498.51	534.62	541.41	506.96	565.76	574.66	527.62	516.59	540.91	534.13	0.58	12.7
December	551.82	462.88	502.18	507.83	520.05	563.81	573.00	484.89	494.07	496.02	514.53	-1.18	10.2
2012													
March	528.04	498.60	529.42	522.14	553.52	541.90	570.72	530.49	539.26	532.76	534.38	1.81	8.0
June	524.17	451.42	525.93	492.27	492.36	606.65	592.94	548.87	510.38	479.82	520.46	-3.19	-0.5
September	560.95	442.39	479.78	513.19	503.27	595.99	611.28	532.49	563.90	539.00	531.92	2.88	-0.4
December	555.22	497.63	482.18	481.60	532.60	614.07	611.54	523.56	557.34	566.85	540.36	-3.86	5.0

Table 14.5: Building Materials Price Index, average Base year 2009=100

		Bricks	Cement* aggregates and allied materials	Timber and wood products	Metal windows and door frames	Roofing	Sanitaryware and plumbing	Flooring	Paint and glass	Electrical goods and materials	Others	Total materials
Weights		125	189	226	53	50	136	40	77	58	46	1000
2010		88.5	93.5	75.4	73.8	110.2	100.9	75.0	82.9	135.1	81.0	110.5
2011		86.3	104.7	91.1	98.9	110.1	130.6	93.8	89.3	139.8	81.2	113.4
2012		89.7	117.5	132.8	109.1	104.7	108.7	104.5	105.2	136.0	86.6	112.1
2010	March	92.1	90.8	73.8	68.1	109.7	99.0	75.0	82.0	130.8	81.5	109.2
	June	95.8	93.4	73.4	72.9	110.3	98.9	75.0	80.9	132.4	82.1	110.5
	September	83.3	95.6	76.9	77.2	110.3	100.4	75.0	83.5	132.4	77.9	110.2
	December	83.5	94.4	77.7	77.2	110.6	105.5	75.0	85.3	145.5	82.5	112.0
2011	March	83.5	99.5	77.8	78.2	110.7	107.0	75.0	87.2	143.2	78.0	112.4
	June	83.5	104.9	89.1	103.2	111.1	104.4	100.0	88.5	140.4	82.7	114.1
	September	89.2	107.3	99.8	108.8	109.3	162.2	101.0	90.9	137.9	82.2	110.8
	December	89.2	107.3	99.8	108.8	109.3	162.2	102.0	90.9	137.9	82.2	116.6
2012	March	90.9	117.3	136.4	111.4	102.8	110.2	103.0	104.9	135.7	85.6	116.7
	June	91.9	116.1	132.1	107.4	104.7	109.0	104.0	104.4	135.4	86.0	116.3
	September	88.0	119.0	131.5	108.8	105.7	109.5	105.0	106.0	135.1	86.6	116.3
	December	88.0	117.4	131.3	108.8	105.7	106.1	106.0	105.4	137.8	88.0	99.1
		Percentage rates of change from September 2012 to December 2012										
		0	-1.4	-0.1	0	0	-3.1	1.0	-0.6	2.0	1.5	-14.8
		Percentage rates of change from December 2011 to December 2012										
		-1.4	9.4	31.6	-0.1	-3.3	-34.6	3.9	15.9	0	7.0	-15.1

Note: Includes delivery charges to site.

Table 14.6: Civil Engineering Price Index (Base month December 2008 = 100)

Period		Reinforcing Steel	Shutter Board (treated)	Asbestos Pipes	Concrete Pipes	Joint Compound	Sluice Valve	Bitumen
2010	January	154.8	111.1	127.1	100.0	100.0	183.5	103.4
	February	154.8	111.1	127.1	100.0	100.0	183.5	103.4
	March	154.8	111.1	127.1	100.0	100.0	190.8	103.4
	April	154.8	111.1	127.1	100.0	100.0	190.8	103.4
	May	170.8	111.1	139.8	100.0	100.0	190.8	125.0
	June	170.8	111.1	155.1	100.0	100.0	190.8	125.0
	July	170.8	111.1	155.1	100.0	100.0	190.8	125.0
	August	170.8	111.1	155.1	100.0	100.0	190.8	125.0
	September	179.0	111.1	155.1	100.0	100.0	190.8	125.0
	October	179.0	111.1	155.1	100.0	100.0	190.8	125.0
	November	179.0	111.1	155.1	100.0	100.0	190.8	125.0
	December	179.0	111.1	162.9	100.0	100.0	190.8	125.0
2011	January	179.0	92.6	162.9	100.0	100.0	190.8	121.6
	February	179.0	92.6	162.9	100.0	100.0	190.8	126.1
	March	179.0	92.6	162.9	100.0	100.0	190.8	126.1
	April	179.0	92.6	162.9	100.0	100.0	190.8	126.1
	May	179.0	92.6	162.9	100.0	100.0	190.8	126.1
	June	179.0	92.6	162.9	100.0	100.0	190.8	126.1
	July	190.5	92.6	171.7	100.0	100.0	362.8	126.1
	August	190.5	92.6	171.7	100.0	100.0	362.8	126.1
	September	190.5	92.6	171.7	100.0	100.0	362.8	126.1
	October	190.5	92.6	171.7	100.0	100.0	362.8	126.1
	November	190.5	92.6	171.7	100.0	100.0	362.8	126.1
	December	190.5	92.6	171.7	100.0	100.0	362.8	126.1
2012	January	220.1	92.6	176.0	100.0	100.0	363.8	164.8
	February	220.1	92.6	176.0	100.0	100.0	363.8	164.8
	March	220.1	92.6	176.0	100.0	100.0	363.8	164.8
	April	220.1	92.6	176.0	100.0	100.0	363.8	164.8
	May	220.1	92.6	176.0	100.0	100.0	363.8	164.8
	June	220.1	92.6	176.0	100.0	100.0	363.8	164.8
	July	207.1	92.6	128.8	65.0	100.0	363.8	164.8
	August	172.9	92.6	128.8	74.7	109.4	406.9	164.8
	September	172.9	92.6	128.8	74.7	109.4	406.9	164.8
	October	172.5	111.1	118.5	74.7	100.0	406.9	164.8
	November	172.5	111.1	118.5	74.7	100.0	406.9	176.1
	December	172.5	111.1	118.5	74.7	100.0	406.9	176.1
		Percentage rates of change from Nov 2012 to Dec 2012						
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		Percentage rates of change from Dec 2011 to Dec 2012						
		-9.4	20.0	-31.0	-25.3	0.0	12.2	39.6

Table 14.6: Civil Engineering Price Index (Base month December 2008 = 100)

Period		Water Stops	Cement	River Sand	Crushed Stone	Bricks	Diesel	Plant
2010	January	78.3	104.0	100.0	100.0	82.0	106.8	100.0
	February	64.5	104.0	105.0	100.0	82.0	103.5	100.0
	March	64.5	104.0	110.0	94.3	82.0	103.0	100.8
	April	64.5	104.0	110.0	94.3	82.0	107.2	100.5
	May	64.5	108.1	110.0	94.3	82.0	108.6	99.3
	June	70.9	108.1	110.0	94.3	82.0	108.4	99.6
	July	70.9	122.4	110.0	94.3	82.0	107.0	100.1
	August	70.9	122.4	110.0	94.3	82.0	105.4	100.0
	September	70.9	134.6	110.0	94.3	77.7	104.0	99.9
	October	70.9	134.6	110.0	94.3	77.7	107.7	100.0
	November	70.9	134.6	110.0	94.3	77.7	108.4	100.0
	December	70.9	134.6	115.8	101.4	77.7	116.0	100.0
2011	January	70.9	134.6	124.1	101.4	77.7	122.8	104.3
	February	70.9	134.6	124.1	107.3	77.7	129.0	100.5
	March	70.9	134.6	124.1	107.3	77.7	129.2	96.7
	April	70.9	134.6	124.1	107.3	77.7	133.2	100.0
	May	70.9	134.6	124.1	107.3	77.7	135.0	100.0
	June	70.9	134.6	124.1	107.3	77.7	131.2	100.1
	July	70.9	134.6	124.1	107.0	90.0	129.8	100.8
	August	70.9	134.6	124.1	107.0	90.0	129.8	99.9
	September	70.9	159.1	124.1	107.0	90.0	130.0	99.3
	October	70.9	159.1	124.1	107.0	90.0	130.0	100.0
	November	70.9	159.1	124.1	107.0	90.0	130.0	100.0
	December	70.9	159.1	124.1	107.0	90.0	130.0	100.0
2012	January	101.4	153.0	132.3	110.6	90.0	129.3	99.5
	February	101.4	153.0	132.3	110.6	90.0	129.3	100.4
	March	101.4	153.0	132.3	110.6	90.0	134.8	100.5
	April	101.4	153.0	132.3	110.6	90.0	134.8	99.6
	May	101.4	153.0	132.3	110.6	90.0	134.2	100.0
	June	101.4	153.0	132.3	110.6	90.0	131.4	100.6
	July	101.4	146.9	119.4	138.3	110.0	124.6	100.0
	August	101.4	143.8	148.8	121.6	110.0	128.6	99.4
	September	101.4	143.8	148.8	121.6	110.0	140.2	100.0
	October	101.4	155.4	148.8	121.2	121.1	138.0	100.0
	November	101.4	155.4	148.8	121.2	121.1	138.0	100.0
	December	101.4	155.4	148.8	121.2	121.1	138.0	100.0
	Percentage rates of change from Nov 2012 to Dec 2012							
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Percentage rates of change from Dec 2011 to Dec 2012							
		43.0	-2.3	19.9	13.3	34.6	6.2	0.0

Table 14.7: Producer Price Index (Base year 2009=100 December) - 2012

	Period	Mining prod-ucts	Food stuffs	Bever-ages & toba-cco	Textile & leat-her	Wood & wood prod-ucts	Paper & paper prod-ucts	Chem-ical prod-ucts	Non-met. mineral products	Basic metals	Metal prod-ucts	All Items
	Weights	134	192	99	171	20	50	131	22	78	103	1000
2009		-	100.0	96.2	106.2	100.0	100.0	90.1	85.5	100.8	100.5	99.1
2010		-	101.3	101.2	111.1	102.4	105.5	87.0	88.2	102.1	101.2	101.1
2011		-	103.9	109.0	113.0	105.6	107.8	87.9	93.8	102.2	102.6	103.6
2012		-	107.1	115.0	118.3	109.4	114.2	91.7	99.8	106.2	107.9	107.9
2009	March	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	June	-	100.0	95.0	107.9	100.0	100.0	87.0	81.1	101.0	100.7	98.7
	September	-	100.0	94.9	108.6	100.0	100.0	87.0	81.1	101.0	100.7	98.8
	December	-	100.0	94.9	108.6	100.0	100.0	87.0	81.1	101.0	100.7	98.8
2010	March	-	102.7	96.0	110.5	101.6	102.2	87.0	83.7	102.1	101.2	100.3
	June	-	100.3	99.5	111.4	101.6	106.1	87.0	88.8	102.1	101.2	100.7
	September	-	101.0	103.1	111.4	101.6	106.8	87.0	89.8	102.1	101.2	101.4
	December	-	101.1	106.3	111.4	105.0	106.8	87.0	90.4	102.2	101.2	101.9
2011	March	-	102.0	107.6	111.4	105.0	106.8	87.0	91.3	102.2	101.2	102.2
	June	-	101.8	108.9	111.4	105.0	106.8	87.0	92.1	102.2	101.2	102.3
	September	-	105.8	108.9	113.4	105.2	106.8	88.3	93.5	102.2	104.0	104.2
	December	- -	106.1	110.8	115.7	107.3	110.6	89.2	98.4	102.2	104.2	105.5
2012	March	-	106.6	111.6	116.1	108.0	112.2	90.2	98.6	104.7	106.8	106.6
	June	-	107.1	114.6	118.0	109.4	113.1	91.8	99.1	105.0	107.3	107.8
	September	100.0	107.2	115.1	119.1	110.0	114.9	92.2	100.3	107.2	108.2	108.6
	December	101.3	107.4	118.9	120.1	110.4	116.4	92.8	101.4	107.7	109.2	108.6
					Percentage rates of change from September 2011 to December 2012							
		1.3	0.2	3.3	0.9	0.3	1.3	0.7	1.1	0.4	1.0	-0.1
					Percentage rates of change from December 2011 to December 2012							
		-	1.2	7.3	3.8	2.8	5.2	4.0	3.1	5.3	4.8	2.9

15. Banking and Finance Statistics

Tables

15.1 Monetary Aggregates, US$ Thousands 2009-2012

15.2 Monetary Aggregates, US$ Thousands 2009-2012

15.3 Assets of Commercial Banks, US$ million 2009-2012

15.4 Liabilities of Commercial Banks, US$ million 2009 - 2012

15.5 Advances of Commercial Banks by Sector US$ Thousands 2009 - 2012

15.6 Advances of Merchant Banks By Sector, US$ Thousands 2009-2012

15.7 Assets of Accepting Houses, US$ million 2009 - 2012

15.8 Liabilities of Accepting Houses, US$ million 2009 - 2012

15.9 Assets of Building Societies, US$ million 2009 - 2012

15.10 Liabilities of Building Societies, US$ million 2009 - 2012

15.11 Zimbabwe External Debt Outstanding by Debtor, (including all arrears but excluding Penalties) US$ million 1999 - 2010

15.12 Bank Deposit Rates (percent per annum) 2009-2012

15.13 Lending Rates (percent Per annum) 2009-2012

15.14 Exchange rates South African Rand per US Dollar end of month; 2000-2012

15.15 Selected International Exchange Rates, 2010-2012

15.16 Zimbabwe Stock Exchange Statistics; 2009-2012

Scope of the Chapter

This is a brief account of trends in money supply, movements in the money and property market, changes in assets and liabilities of the banking sector, interest rates and the exchange rates between the United States dollar and major foreign currencies. It also covers Zimbabwe's external debt in relation to the Gross Domestic Product. Currently the banking sector comprises Accepting Houses, Commercial Banks, Merchant Banks, Building Societies, and the Post Office Savings Bank.

Monetary aggregates

Money stock can be measured under two categories. First, there is the narrowly defined money supply (M1) defined as notes and coins in circulation plus demand deposits with the monetary sector. The broader definition, M2, is made up of M1 plus near money, that is savings deposits plus fixed deposits with a maturity period of 30 days or less held with commercial banks. There is a correlation of the movement of the annual inflation rate and money supply growth. A high growth of money supply if unchecked is inflationary.

The monetary aggregates consist of total demand deposits from Commercial Banks, Merchant banks and the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe. These total demand deposits constitute the first money supply aggregate known as M1. When total savings and short term deposits are added the new money supply aggregate becomes M2. Finally when long term deposits are added to M2 we obtain the last money supply aggregate known as M3. Table 15.1 shows the three monetary aggregates in Zimbabwe for the period 2009 to 2012. The money supply M3 grew by 68.5 percent between 2010 and 2009. However money supply growth declined consistently from 2011 to 2012. Money supply M3 grew by 42.6 percent in 2011 and by another 17.1 percent between 2012 and 2011.The value of total money supply in the Country in 2012 was US$3.9 billion compared to only US$1,4 billion in 2009.

Table 15.1 Monetary Aggregates, US$ Thousands 2009-2012

End of Year	RBZ Demand Deposits	Commercial Banks Deposits	Merchant Bank Deposits	Total Demand Deposits M1	Total Savings & Short Term Deposits	Total Money Supply (M2)	Total Long Term Deposits	Grand Total Money Supply(M3)	Year on Year Changes in (M3)
2009	185.2	996 286.9	36 033.8	1 032 505.9	262 581.8	1 295 087.7	86 159.5	1 381 247.2	-
2010	186.8	1 230 648.3	141 200.0	1 372 035.1	753 636.1	2 125 671.2	201 937.3	2 327 608.5	68.5
2011	80.5	1 738 095.6	165 761.3	1 903 937.4	1 095 752.6	2 999 690.0	318 483.5	3 318 173.5	42.6
2012	80.8	1 981 218.7	108 094.7	2 089 394.2	1 235 029.1	3 324 423.3	562 248.8	3 886 672.1	17.1

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Table 15.2 Monetary Aggregates, US$ Thousands, 2009-2012

	2009	2010	2011	2012
RBZ Demand Deposits	185.2	186.8	80.5	80.8
Commercial Bank Deposits	996 286.9	1 230 648.3	1 738 095.6	1 981 218.7
Merchant Bank Deposits	36 033.8	141 200.0	165 761.3	108 094.7
Total Demand Deposits (Money supply M1)	**1 032 505.9**	**1 372 035.1**	**1 903 937.4**	**2 089 394.2**
Commercial Bank Savings Deposits	94 905.0	194 400.4	150 648.2	253 471.9
Building Society Savings Deposits	32 364.7	65 394.5	123 501.5	180 152.6
POSB Savings Deposits	13 702.2	28 600.5	44 220.9	54 893.7
Commercial Banks U-30 Day Deposits	45 361.6	197 255.1	505 981.7	613 008.0
Merchant Bank U-30 day Deposits	73 354.2	241 039.3	208 506.6	67 930.5
Building Society Savings Deposits	2 894.1	26 946.3	62 893.7	65 572.4
Total Savings and Short Term Deposits	**262 581.8**	**753 636.1**	**1 095 752.6**	**1 235 029.1**
Money Supply (M2)	**1 295 087.7**	**2 125 671.2**	**2 999 690.0**	**3 324 423.3**
Commercial Banks 0-30 Day Deposits	54 412.4	77 607.4	131 736.8	314 380.7
Merchant Banks 0-30 day Deposits	9 250.1	53 073.5	68 081.9	44 191.4
Building Society 0-30 day Deposits	9 776.3	52 544.3	100 654.2	184 561.2
Building Society Class C Deposits	1 500.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Building Society Other Share Deposits	6 332.8	10 141.6	10 141.6	10 141.6
POSB Time Deposits	4 887.9	8 570.5	7 869.0	8 973.9
Total Long Term Deposits	**86 159.5**	**201 937.3**	**318 483.5**	**562 248.8**
Grand Total Money Supply (M3)	**1 381 247.2**	**2 327 608.5**	**3 318 173.5**	**3 886 672.1**

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Commercial Banks

The assets of Commercial banks consist of notes and coins at banks, balances with the Reserve Bank, balances at foreign banks, securities, loans, advances and other assets. The total value of assets of Commercial Banks stood at about US$ 5.0 billion in 2012 compared to a value of US$ 1.8 billion in 2009, see Table 15.3.

The liabilities of Commercial Banks consist of demand deposits, short term deposits, long term deposits and foreign liabilities. Liabilities also include amount owing to the Reserve Bank, Other Banks, Capital Reserves, contingent liabilities and other liabilities. As expected the value assets equals the value of liabilities, see Table 15.4.

Table 15.3 Assets of Commercial Banks, US$ Million, 2009 – 2012

End of Year	Notes and Coins at Banks	Balances with the Reserve Bank	Balances with Other Banks	Balances at foreign Banks	Securities				Loans and Advances	Contingent Assets	Other Assets	Non Financial Assets	Total
					Trade Bills	Agric PEs	Total Liquid assets	Other Balances with RBZ					
2009	0.0	188.6	2.5	527.6	36.2	0.0	756.4	67.7	523.3	192.3	206.4	0.0	1 802.9
2010	206.3	136.2	12.0	420.5	88.8	0.0	863.8	115.2	1080.0	303.5	125.1	222.0	2 709.6
2011	256.0	225.3	92.0	361.7	140.6	0.0	1 075.6	119.8	1 952.0	244.2	127.6	310.5	3 829.7
2012	375.9	374.7	131.1	219.7	190.8	0.0	1 292.2	27.7	2 631.6	375.3	255.7	389.0	4 971.5

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Table 15.4 Liabilities of Commercial Banks, US$ Million, 2009 – 2012

End of Year	Deposits					Amount Owing to RBZ	Other Banks	Capital and Reserves	Contingent Liabilities	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Of which Liabilities to the Public
	Demand	Savings & short Term	Long Term	Total Deposits	Foreign Liabilities							
2009	996.3	0.0	99.8	1 096.1	54.3	0.0	5.0	230.3	0.2	417.0	1 802.9	1 096.1
2010	1 321.3	424.5	111.1	1 856.9	116.9	0.0	19.4	275.3	303.5	137.4	2 709.4	1 856.9
2011	1 800.2	673.4	213.9	2 687.5	127.8	0.0	53.6	411.6	244.2	304.9	3 829.6	2 687.5
2012	2 090.5	922.3	507.5	3 520.3	212.5	0.0	30.8	618.5	375.5	222.5	4 980.1	3 520.3

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Table 15.5 shows that Commercial Banks advanced money to various sectors of the economy over the period 2009 to 2012. The total advances by Commercial Banks to the country's sectors rose from US$ 542.4 million in 2009 to a phenomenal US$ 1.8 billion in 2012. Although Merchant Banks also advanced money to the same sectors of the economy the level of advances are much lower compared to those of the Commercial Banks. For instance in 2009 Merchant Banks only made advances totalling US$50 million but in 2012 the total advances by Merchant Banks to all sectors of the economy amounted to US$ 684.1 million see Table 15.6.

Table 15.5 Advances of Commercial Banks by Sector, US$ Thousands, 20009-2012

End of Year	Agriculture	Construction	Communication	Distribution	Financial & Investments	Financial Organizations	Manufacturing	Mining	Services	Transport	Individuals	Conglomerates	Total
2009	110 230.4	12 406.6	10 948.3	151 169.9	345.0	32 093.2	116 375.0	36 259.7	35 593.3	12 726.1	23 212.5	1 016.1	542 376.2
2010	259 657.4	20 453.0	22 727.7	210 881.7	330.9	56 958.4	228 685.6	74 290.0	134 145.4	14 112.5	89 820.5	906.8	1 112 969.9
2011	366 827.1	36 043.4	24 836.9	323 322.2	3 720.8	87 963.3	310 488.5	75 310.4	191 534.5	55 295.7	180 205.0	4 726.2	1 660 274.0
2012	444 341.0	32 622.8	37 353.2	428 782.2	8 513.2	31 513.9	414 044.9	148 927.9	233 864.4	33 116.1	288.628.5	9 370.9	1 822 450.5

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Table 15.6 Advances of Merchant Banks by Sector, US$ Thousands, 2009-2012

End of Year	Agriculture	Construction	Distribution	Financial & Investments	Financial Organizations	Manufacturing	Mining	Services	Transport	Individuals	Conglomerates/1	Total
2009	1 848.0	1 800.8	10 589.5	2 396.7	1 743.2	16 585.9	5 319.3	4 275.5	2 280.8	1 790.6	324.4	48 954.7
2010	23 054.9	3 201.0	23 141.0	11 198.1	9 848.5	28 811.8	123 693.5	23 301.5	15 221.8	6 953.1	13 897.6	282 322.8
2011	31 338.9	10 547.9	46 231.1	17 089.5	44 752.3	68 045.5	45 679.1	86 371.6	24 273.3	65 951.4	2 326.4	442 607.0
2012	69 626.60	17 100.57	61 871.18	35 218.31	38 605.14	76 364.00	79 801.05	85 485.21	45 026.61	166 500.19	8 482.65	684 081.51

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

An Accepting House is a financial institution that accepts a bill of exchange. A bill of exchange is a financial instrument closely related to a cheque. A cheque is a bill of exchange drawn on a bank. When an accepting House "accepts' a bill of exchange, it guarantees it. The bill can then be more easily sold, as this greatly reduces the credit risk. The total assets of Accepting Houses are relatively lower the assets of Merchant Banks and much lower than the assets of Commercial Banks.

The total assets of Accepting Houses rose from US$ 230.5 million in 2009 to US$ 713.6 million in 2011 and dropped to US$ 401.8 in 2012, see Table 15.7. As expected the liabilities of Accepting Houses are almost equal to liabilities of Accepting Houses. However the liabilities of Accepting Houses which are due to the public are almost half of the total liabilities for the year 2012, see Table 15.8.

Table 15.7 Assets of Accepting Houses, US$ Million, 2009-2012

	Liquid Assets Bills											
End of Year	Notes & Coins at Banks	Balances with RBZ	Balances with Other Banks	Balances at Foreign Banks	Trade Bills	Total Liquid Assets	Other Balances with RBZ	Loans & Advances	Contingent Assets	Other Assets	Non-Financial Assets	Total
2009	0.00	5.40	6.90	26.10	19.10	24.50	6.10	51.30	17.00	69.60	0.00	230.50
2010	15.50	10.40	69.30	31.70	121.50	248.40	17.30	211.70	62.30	69.10	42.10	650.90
2011	11.80	8.30	65.00	1.70	109.40	196.20	17.80	307.60	83.10	63.60	45.30	713.60
2012	2.20	1.00	26.10	1.40	3.30	34.00	0.00	239.20	37.20	69.10	22.30	401.80

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Table 15.8 Liabilities of Accepting Houses, US$ Million, 2009-2012

End of Year	Deposits						Other Banks	Capital and Reserves	Contingent Liabilities	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Of which Liabilities to the Public
	Demand	Savings and Short Term	Long-term	Total Deposits	Foreign Liabilities	Amount Owing to RBZ						
2009	36.20	0.00	84.60	120.80	9.10	0.00	12.30	58.80	17.00	12.40	230.50	102.40
2010	141.00	257.40	59.30	457.70	25.10	0.00	0.00	79.60	62.30	26.10	650.80	457.70
2011	168.10	218.60	76.20	462.90	44.50	0.00	0.00	50.30	83.10	72.80	713.60	462.90
2012	108.10	67.90	44.20	220.20	44.50	0.00	2.70	(60.90)	37.20	158.50	402.20	220.20

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Mortgage advances is the largest form of assets contributing 38.8 percent of the total assets of Building Societies in 2012, see Table 15.9. The total liquid assets constituted 22.7 percent of the total assets in 2012. There are four Building Societies in Zimbabwe namely CBZ Building Society, Central Africa Building Society (CABS), FBC Building Society and ZB Building Society. Although the largest asset of Building Societies is mortgages the economy is still constrained by liquidity shortages which has hampered the extent of mortgage advances to the home seekers. About 39.6 percent of Building Societies liabilities emanate from savings and short term deposits, see Table 15.10. The long term deposits are 28.6 percent. About 68.1 percent of the total liabilities are from the public whilst the rest of the liabilities for the Building Societies are capital and reserves and other liabilities.

Table 15.9 Assets of Building Societies, US$ Million, 2009-2012

End of Year	Liquid Assets: Notes and Coins at Bank	Liquid Assets: Balances with Other Banks	Liquid Assets: Trade Bills	Liquid Assets: Total Liquid Assets	Mortgage Advances	Other Advances	Other Assets	Non-Financial Assets	Total Assets
2009	6.8	11.4	0.0	18.2	25.9	2.1	89.9	0.0	136.0
2010	11.8	73.3	0.0	85.1	65.0	24.0	8.7	97.3	280.1
2011	17.1	76.7	0.0	93.8	199.5	83.4	19.0	109.4	505.1
2012	29.2	133.2	0.0	162.4	278.1	118.3	30.2	126.9	715.9
% for 2012	***4.1***	***18.6***	***0.0***	***22.7***	***38.8***	***16.5***	***4.2***	***17.7***	***100.0***

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Table 15.10 Liabilities of Building Societies, US$ Million, 2009-2012

End of Year	Deposits: Savings and Short-Term	Deposits: Long-Term	Deposits: Total Deposits	Capital and Reserves	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Of which Liabilities to the Public
2009	32.4	20.5	52.9	60.6	22.6	136.1	52.9
2010	92.3	52.5	144.8	101.9	33.4	280.1	144.8
2011	186.4	100.7	287.1	121.3	96.7	505.1	287.1
2012	255.8	184.6	440.4	177.8	28.1	646.3	440.4
% for 2012	***39.6***	***28.6***	***68.1***	***27.5***	***4.3***	***100.0***	***68.1***

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Table 15.11 shows Zimbabwe's External Debt Outstanding by Debtor (Including all arrears but Excluding penalties). The total external Debt has been on the rise since the year 2001. The External debt to GDP ratio has been rising over the past decade reaching a peak of 147.7 percent in 2008 and declined to 92.7 percent and 80.8 percent in 2011. The External Debt outstanding by debtor was 3.4 billion in the year 2001 but it short to 7.2 billion in 2011.

Table 15.11 Zimbabwe External Debt Outstanding by Debtor (Including all arrears but Excluding penalties) US$ million, 2001-2011

End Period	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Long Term External Debt	**3 255**	**3 327**	**3 644**	**3 927**	**3 805**	**3 965**	**4 032**	**4 464**	**4 951**	**5 175**	**6 101**
Government	**2 328**	**2 376**	**2 617**	**2 844**	**2 895**	**3 024**	**3 054**	**3 465**	**4 037**	**4 095**	**4 315**
Bilateral Creditors	1 115	1 107	1 255	1 455	1 438	1 520	1 520	1 863	2 308	2 325	2 481
Multilateral Creditors	1 213	1 269	1 362	1 389	1 457	1 504	1 524	1 592	1 729	1 770	1 834
Private Creditors	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
Public Enterprises	**568**	**616**	**698**	**714**	**709**	**766**	**790**	**824**	**856**	**938**	**1 139**
Bilateral Creditors	315	351	403	442	439	464	474	497	453	238	672
Multilateral Creditors	253	265	295	272	270	302	316	327	403	700	467
Private Creditors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Monetary Authorities	**292**	**279**	**288**	**291**	**144**	**130**	**137**	**140**	**140**	**138**	**127**
Multilateral Creditors-IMF	292	279	288	291	144	130	137	140	140	138	127
Private	**67**	**56**	**41**	**78**	**57**	**45**	**51**	**35**	**57**	**142**	**647**
Short Term External Debt	**167**	**183**	**169**	**144**	**173**	**281**	**387**	**226**	**1 198**	**1 382**	**932**
Supplier's Credits	13	26	51	69	107	122	178	41	193	286	34
Reserve Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	642	642	642
Private	154	157	118	75	66	159	209	185	363	454	256
Total External Debt/1	**3 422**	**3 510**	**3 812**	**4 071**	**3 978**	**4 246**	**4 607**	**4 690**	**6 289**	**6 695**	**7 160**
Gross Domestic Product	10 887	6 715	5 037	4 299	2 918	6 645	4 000	3 175	6 133	7 433	8 865
External Debt/GDP	***31.4%***	***52.3%***	***75.7%***	***94.7%***	***136.3%***	***63.9%***	***110.5%***	***147.7%***	***102.5%***	***90.1%***	***80.8%***

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Principal Interest Rates

Principal interest rates are money market rates, deposit rates and lending rates. The money market interest rates include the bank rate, treasury bills rate and the discount rates. However figures on treasury bills and discount rates are not yet available as the money market is not yet fully operational since the introduction of the multicurrency interest rates in 2009. The three months Commercial Banks deposit rates averaged 12 percent per annum whilst the average deposit interest rates for Accepting Houses dropped from 16 percent in 2009 to 11.5 percent in 2012.

.

Table 15.12 Deposit Rates in Commercial Banks and Accepting Houses (percent per annum), 2009-2012

	COMMERCIAL BANKS \1		ACCEPTING HOUSES \1
End of Year	**Savings**	**3 Months**	**3 Months**
2009	0.05-2.00	0.05-20.00	2.00-30.00
2010	0.05-2.00	0.50-16.00	10.00-18.00
2011	0.15-5.00	0.10-18.00	10.00-17.00
2012	0.15-8.00	4.00-20.00	6.00-17.00

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

The Commercial Bank lending rates have been on the increase since 2009 partly due to the huge demand for money by individuals and businesses. The average Commercial Bank lending rates increased from 13.1 percent in 2009 to 22.5 percent in 2012. The weighted average for individuals in 2011 was 13.2 percent compared to 15.1 percent in 2012. The Corporate sector is charged lower interest rates as these funds are used for production of goods and services whilst individuals who borrow mainly for consumption purposes are charged higher rates. The weighted average of Commercial Bank lending rates for Corporates was 10.4 percent in 2012.The lending rates charged by Merchant banks are higher than those of Commercial Banks being 17.9 percent for individuals compared to 14.4 percent for the year 2012.

Table 15.13 Lending Rates in Commercial banks, Accepting Houses and Merchant Banks (percent per annum), 2009-2012

End of Year	Commercial Banks Lending Rate	Commercial Banks Weighted Average Base Lending Rate		Accepting Houses Lending Rate	Merchant Banks Lending Rate	Merchant Banks Weighted Average Base Lending Rate	
		Individuals	Corporate			Individuals	Corporate
2009	1.24-25.00	-	-	1.00-30.00	-	-	-
2010	1.26-36.00	-	-	10.00-30.00	-	-	-
2011	8.00-30.00	13.2	-	-	10.00-32.00	19.56	-
2012	10.00-35.00	15.08	10.4	-	15.00-25.00	17.93	14.43

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Note: 1. Nominal lending rates depict the range of rates quoted by banks.

2. Weighted lending rate is the sum of minimum nominal lending rates by individual bank's loan book sizes

Exchange Rates

In general the South African Rand has been appreciating over the US dollar. There were short term periods of the depreciation of the South African rand experienced from November 2008 to February 2009. Thereafter the South African rand has been stable and hovered around 7 and 8 Rands per US dollar. Zimbabwe has benefited from the stability of the South African rand as most products are being imported from South Africa. The stability in the South African Rand has also helped to keep inflation in Zimbabwe around or below 4 percent on a monthly basis see Tables 16.14 and 16.15.

Table 15.14: Exchange rates South African Rand per US Dollar end of month; 2000-2012

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
January	6.3125	7.7700	11.4200	8.5000	7.0700	5.9350	6.0820	7.2515	7.4525	10.2000	7.5800	7.17	7.82
February	6.3400	7.7020	11.3600	8.0955	6.6250	5.7875	6.1629	7.2480	7.7400	10.0350	7.6400	6.99	7.47
March	6.5350	8.0375	11.3800	7.9000	6.3235	6.2155	6.1500	7.2907	8.1440	9.5170	7.3300	6.80	7.59
April	6.7830	8.0350	10.6400	7.2875	6.9400	6.0700	6.0185	7.0310	7.5685	8.4400	7.3515	6.61	7.82
May	6.9675	8.0200	9.7800	8.0350	6.5150	6.7450	6.7058	7.1220	7.6150	8.0275	7.5517	6.90	8.14
June	6.7900	8.0500	10.3900	7.5100	6.2275	6.6670	7.1650	7.0440	7.8035	7.7300	7.6252	6.79	8.38
July	6.9650	8.2560	10.1900	7.3801	6.2725	6.5600	6.9200	7.0880	7.3105	7.8125	7.2915	6.76	8.18
August	6.9760	8.4300	10.5610	7.3900	6.6450	6.4000	7.2000	7.1620	7.7004	7.7780	7.3725	7.05	8.45
September	7.2100	9.0249	10.5350	6.9775	6.4780	6.3500	7.7585	6.8808	8.3152	7.5390	6.9509	7.97	8.23
October	7.6060	9.4325	10.0000	6.8950	6.1355	6.7077	7.3850	6.5350	9.8700	7.8210	6.9755	7.84	8.64
November	7.7500	10.3060	9.2800	6.3690	5.8110	6.4625	7.1500	6.8000	10.1000	7.3770	7.0855	8.37	8.78
December	7.5700	12.0000	8.5850	6.7000	5.6450	6.3300	7.0375	6.8595	9.3000	7.3613	6.6700	8.17	8.48

Source: Federal Reserve Bank of United States of America

Table 15.15. Selected International Exchange Rates, 2010-2012

	South African Rand/1	Botswana Pula/1	Japanese Yen/1	European Currency/2	British Pound Sterling/2
2010	6.62	6.67	81.26	1.33	1.56
2011	8.17	7.54	77.56	1.30	1.54
2012	8.48	7.88	86.06	1.32	1.62

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Zimbabwe Stock Exchange

(1) The industrial share price index is calculated on the closing prices on the last day of business of each month. It covers all domestic industrial shares. It is a base weighted index constructed using chain-base method to take account of new issues, bonus issues, etc.

(2) For both the value of turnover and industrial share price indices, the annual index is the average of the twelve months of each particular year.

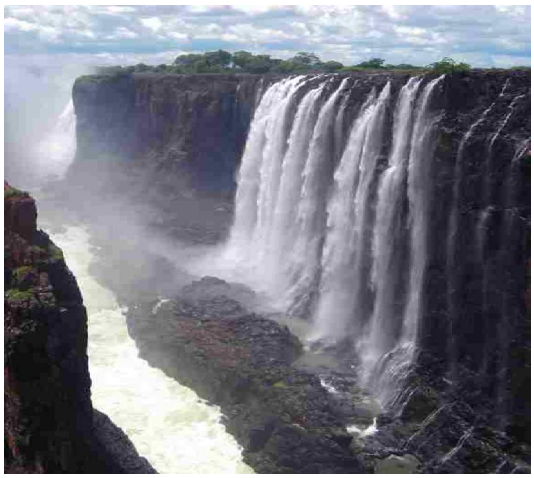
The Zimbabwe Stock Exchange industrial indices were relatively stable over the period from 2009 to 2012. While the industrial index was relatively stable over the period under review the mining index has been on the decline since the year 2010 due to declining prices of minerals on the international markets. The market capitalization has been stable over the previous four year being about US$ 4.0 billion in 2012. The market volume turnover has also been on the decline since 2010. The turnover in volume terms declined from US$ 523.6 million to US$ 123.9 million in 2012. Activity on the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange has been lower than expected due to liquidity shortages continuously being faced in the Zimbabwean economy.

Table 15.16 Zimbabwe Stock Exchange Statistics; 2009-2012

Year Ending	Industrial Index	Mining Index	US $ Millions Market Capitalisation	Turnover Value US $ Million	Turnover volume Millions
2009	151.99	185.50	3 829.90	48.36	399.27
2010	151.27	200.40	3 884.49	26.86	523.58
2011	145.86	100.70	3 689.69	45.21	410.91
2012	152.40	65.12	3 963.50	25.79	123.85

Source: Zimbabwe Stock Exchange.

16. Tourism Statistics



Tables

16.1 Average Hotel Occupancy Rates by Region, Percent, 2007 – 201
16.2 Bed Occupancies in Percent, 2007 – 2012
16.3 Arriving Visitors by Mode of Travel and Port of Entry, 2007– 2012
16.4 Visitors by Category, 2007 – 2012
16.5 Arriving Visitors by Country of Permanent Residence, 2007 – 2012
16.6 Departing Visitors by Country of Permanent Residence and Average Nights Spent.
16.7 Parks and Wildlife Estates

Introduction

Tourism is becoming one of the world's fastest growing industries and indeed one of Zimbabwe's greatest assets. The sector is recognised because of its vital contribution to the development of the country's economy. As a service sector, tourism is a labour intensive industry, it provides employment opportunities and has the potential to create more. In a country like Zimbabwe, rich in natural resources capable of attracting tourists, the tourism industry becomes an indispensable earner of foreign currency as services are rendered to regional and international visitors.

There has always been a problem in ascertaining the real value of the contribution of the industry to the national economy. This is so because of the industry's highly complex and multifaceted nature involving many players from segments of economic sectors e.g. transport, accommodation and services, etc. Hence, tourism is often not singled out as a sector on its own. Indicators relating to the performance of the sector are often lumped with other sectors. Currently the country is trying to come up with a Tourism Satellite Account (TSA) which will assist in determining the contribution of tourism to the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) of the country.

The Tourism Product

Zimbabwe is one of the leading tourist destinations in Africa, thanks to the diversity of attractions available. The country boasts of the Victoria Falls, one of the natural wonders of the world , some of the finest national parks with a huge variety of flora and fauna species. Hwange National Park is the biggest in the country and one of the largest game sanctuaries in Africa. Approximately 12% of the country's surface area was set aside for the National Parks and Wildlife Estates. Other attractions include the scenic Eastern Highlands, Great Zimbabwe National Monument and other places of historical and cultural significance. The mighty Zambezi river offers the greatest challenge to White Water rafting and Kyating enthusiasts while on the same river lies Lake Kariba, one of the world's largest man-made lakes. The lake provides an arena for a diversity of water-based activities: yachting, sport fishing, canoeing, boating and game viewing. For those in love with sport there is golfing, walking safaris and bungee jumping. Above all Zimbabwe has a pleasant climate with sunshine almost all year round and the people are very friendly and hospitable.

Transport

The areas of tourist attractions in Zimbabwe are all easily accessible as the country has a well-developed transport and communications network. The major resorts are well served by road, air and rail transport. Air Zimbabwe, the national airline, has flights from Harare to Kariba, Victoria Falls and Bulawayo.

Complementing the air service to Victoria Falls are direct flights by regional airlines like South African Airlines from Cape Town and Johannesburg, Air Botswana from Gaborone and Namibia Airways from Windhoek.

Accommodation

Zimbabwe's generally well-developed tourism infrastructure provides a wide variety of accommodation facilities for international, regional and local tourists. These range from the simple camping sites through the rugged camps in the bush, luxury exclusive safari camps, backpacker lodges to the five star hotels/lodges in the resort areas as well as in urban centres. To add to the prestige of the facilities and services on offer in the country's hotels some of the hotels have become affiliated with international hotel chains of fame such as the Sheratons, the Holiday Inns, the Best Westerns and the Inter-continentals. Tourist visits can be arranged privately or through tour operators and/or hotel agencies.

Tourism Administration

Tourism policy and policy formulation is the responsibility of the Ministry of Tourism and Hospitality Industry. Policy implementation rests with the Zimbabwe Tourism Authority (ZTA). ZTA is the national tourism authority established by the Tourism Act of 1995 to take over the functions of the defunct Zimbabwe Tourism Development Corporation. The authority has also assumed extra responsibilities that include collection of levies, the registration, grading and inspection of tourism facilities.

The authority's brief is to: implement tourism policy as enunciated by the Ministry; encourage tourism development with due regard for environmental/ecological issues and the physical carrying capacity of particular areas; ensure adequate publicity of Zimbabwe as a tourist destination; promote consultation and advisory services in relation to tourism; promote high standards in the tourism industry through the establishment of standards; training and human resource development; planning for the tourism

industry, including conducting market research and developing a tourism database; developing marketing skills and initiatives within the tourism industry.

The Tourism Private Sector

Tourism development lies in the hands of the private sector with government mainly playing a regulatory role. The private sector enterprises provide the various services such as accommodation, touring, entertainment, transport and catering, etc. Zimbabwe has a very well organised tourism private sector committed to the provision of high standard facilities and services. There are various sub-sector associations representing a diversity of interests in the tourism industry. These include: the Hotel Association of Zimbabwe (HAZ), the Zimbabwe Association of Tour and Safari Operators (ZATSO), the Zimbabwe Vehicle Rental Association (ZIVRA), the Boat Association of Zimbabwe (BOAZ), the Board of Airlines (BOA), the Association of Zimbabwe Travel Agents (AZTA) etc. The umbrella body of the various sub-sector associations in the industry is the Zimbabwe Council of Tourism.

Tourism Development

Visitor Arrivals

Zimbabwe has been experiencing an increase in the number of visitors coming to the country since the year 2008. The figures increased from 935 260 in 2008 to 1 385 246 in 2010 then to 1 744 858 in 2012. The increase could be attributed to the aggressive marketing strategy by the Zimbabwe Tourism Authority (ZTA) as well as the improving socio-economic conditions since the introduction of the use of the multi-currency system in 2009. This has resulted in the drop of inflation figures to single digits making more affordable to the visitors compared to the years prior 2009. In 2012, using the country of permanent residence approach, the majority of the visitors, as has always been the case, originated from the region with South Africa contributing 639 063 of the tourists followed by Mozambique and then Botswana who contributed 131 172 and 66 643, respectively. The rest of the visitors came from all over the world. Asia as a whole contributed 32 273, Canada and the United States together contributed 56 138 visitors. The whole of Europe contributed 105 579 with Britain and Ireland contributing 29 358 visitors.

Length of Stay

Due to the absence of exit cards, ZIMSTAT have not been computing this variable since 2005.

Receipts from Tourism

Data on tourism receipts have not been made available to ZIMSTAT by Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe (RBZ) since 2004.

Hotel Occupancy

The average hotel occupancy rate has been on an upward trend since 2008. It increased from 33% in 2008 to 36% in 2010 then to 37% in 2012. The increase might be due to domestic tourism which has been on an upward trend of late. Again this could be attributed to the aggressive promotion of domestic tourism by ZTA.

Table 16.1 Average Hotel Occupancy Rates by Region, Percent, 2007 – 2012

Region	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Bulawayo	36	36	47	32	23	38
Harare	34	41	41	40	39	41
Hwange	15	8	10	15	11	15
Kariba	29	32	19	31	40	45
Masvingo	30	29	22	43	39	45
Midlands	25	25	26	30	24	32
Mutare - Vumba	42	42	33	43	33	29
Nyanga	24	14	9	28	22	33
Beitbridge	49	60	59	59	38	32
Victoria falls	28	30	34	39	36	34
Percent Total Zimbabwe	**31**	**33**	**35**	**36**	**35**	**37**

Source : Zimbabwe Tourism Authority (ZTA)

Table 16.2: Bed Occupancies, 2007-2012

Year	Bed Nights Available	Bed Nights Sold
2007	3 429 780	1 045 377
2008	2 012 837	1 100 947
2009	1 697 674	421 159
2010	3 327 943	1 081 318
2011	3 165 700	1 093 633
2012	3 495 098	1 289 873

Source : Zimbabwe Tourism Authority (ZTA)

Table 16.3 Arriving Visitors by Mode of Travel and Port of Entry, 2007 – 2012.

Mode of travel and Port of entry	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Air:						
Buffalo Range	138	48	615	596	764	788
Joshua Nkomo	4 360	3 721	4 192	8 791	11 213	14 367
Charles Prince	94	586	176	295	338	478
Harare	118 432	130 368	113 917	116 533	153 236	163 131
Kariba	353	197	0	0	9	847
Mutare	0	10	0	0	0	0
Victoria Falls	50 785	37 371	50 386	43 643	64 383	75 709
Masvingo<>	0	0	0	0	103	2
Total	**174 162**	**172 301**	**169 286**	**169 858**	**230 046**	**255 322**
Rail:						
Plumtree	~	~	5 007	3 627	2 105	2 326
Total	**0**	**0**	**5 007**	**3 627**	**2 105**	**2 326**
Road:						
Beitbridge	906 748	360 556	545 062	736 256	671 786	780 348
Cashel	437	275	191	46	219	893
Chirundu	54 555	87 370	40 756	57 071	80 283	41 318
Kanyemba	249	53	68	156	21	478
Kariba	6 411	6 329	0	5 394	6 087	7 172
Kazungula	55 525	38 950	66 755	70 101	100 538	73 919
Mount Selinda	2 088	4 325	4 395	2 660	7 313	9 700
Mukumbura	188	124	46	135	209	35 967
Mutare	33 829	87 559	41 579	40 837	109 796	145 821
Nyamapanda	39 503	50 200	36 997	95 816	101 956	117 480
Pandamatenga	1 070	170	1 083	931	2 124	2 094
Plumtree	56 941	46 587	83 509	68 136	76 750	99 212
Sango	302	614	1 311	190	868	807
Victoria Falls	66 105	54 753	115 714	95 165	128 358	143 928
Maitengwe<>	12 637	10 225	20 218	9 495	7 439	6 331
Mphoengs<>	24 487	14 869	20 189	29 372	26 359	21 742
Total	**1 261 075**	**762 959**	**977 873**	**1 211 761**	**1 320 106**	**1 487 210**
Grand Total	**1 435 237**	**935 260**	**1 152 166**	**1 385 246**	**1 552 257**	**1 744 858**

Note: (1) ~ Port Temporarily Closed.
(2) <> New port beginning 2003

Table 16.4 Visitors by Category, 2007 – 2012.

Period	Visitors from abroad						
	Reason for visit						
	In transit	On business	For shopping	For education	On holiday	Total	Staying for less than one night included
2007	571 697	138 184	25 974	21 676	677 706	1 435 237	-
2008	411 897	128 173	34 735	15 269	345 186	935 260	-
2009	418 708	145 883	21 093	558 193	8 393	1 152 266	-
2010	458 973	1 43 066	11 230	748 067	23 910	1 385 246	-
2011	458 164	224 946	25 170	20 830	823 147	1 552 257	-
2012	536 286	297 312	68 267	16 534	826 452	1 744 851	-

Note: - Data not available

Table 16.5 Arriving Visitors by Country of Permanent Residence, 2007 – 2012

Country of Last Permanent Residence	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
AFRICA:						
Botswana[1]	58 418	33 688	61326	51 227	48 681	66 643
South Africa	497 990	203 261	389 480	590 682	584 916	639 063
Swaziland[1]	3 727	11 963	8 529	5 854	14 066	9 412
Zambia	52 993	59 007	56 138	55 860	61 310	46 155
Mozambique[1]	52 400	55 770	28 812	37 713	86 997	131 172
Angola[1]	4 541	7 354	2 329	2 366	5 893	2 040
East Africa[2]	21 294	17 634	12 210	10 012	17 362	10 168
Other	65 861	42 253	58 041	65 732	89 488	86 284
TOTAL AFRICA:	**757 224**	**430 930**	**616 865**	**819 437**	**908 713**	**990 937**
AMERICA						
United States of America[1]	18 750	14 381	21 857	21 777	33 464	47 021
Canada[1]	1 777	1 098	1 298	1 470	3 060	3 477
Other America	2 388	3 317	4 951	4 163	4 240	5 640
TOTAL AMERICA:	**24 963**	**21 157**	**28 106**	**27 410**	**40 764**	**56 138**
ASIA	23 918	24 007	33 304	21 830	41 318	32 273
EUROPE						
Britain & Ireland	9 656	6 791	7 321	9 519	20 639	29 358
Germany	5 807	6 573	5 635	5 166	12 229	14 572
Switzerland	1 282	1 274	1 853	1 995	3 704	4 804
Other Europe	32 064	25 380	31 456	26 252	44 019	56 845
TOTAL EUROPE :	**48 809**	**40 018**	**46 265**	**42 932**	**80 591**	**105 579**
Oceania	10 674	9 661	559	364	18 622	20 124
GRAND TOTAL:	**863 540**	**523 412**	**733 558**	**926 273**	**1 094 093**	**1 208 572**

Note: # Excluding in transit visitors but visitors staying for less than one night are included.

(1) Previously combined countries were split beginning January 2003

(2) Including Uganda, Kenya and Tanzania

Table 16.6 Departing Visitors by Country of Permanent Residence and Average Nights Spent, 2001 – 2005

Country of Permanent Residence	2001		2002		2003		2004		2005	
	No. of Visitors	Average Nights Spent	No. of Visitors	Average Nights Spent	No. of Visitors	Average Nights Spent	No. of Visitors	Average Nights Spent	No. of Visitors	Average Nights Spent
Africa										
Botswana	136 353	2.2	119 751	2.0	70 755	1.8	76 493	2.3	33 567	2.6
Kenya	3 236	5.1	2 472	5.3	6 213	5.6	2 409	6.0	1 945	6.3
Malawi	63 111	2.9	57 916	2.6	87 037	2.0	74 403	2.0	59 451	2.1
Mozambique	10 071	2.0	16 025	1.8	14 797	1.3	19 143	1.4	13 788	1.6
Rep. of South Africa	97 422	3.5	108 208	3.8	102 961	2.4	121 713	2.8	65 847	3.1
Tanzania	2 769	5.1	2 295	4.4	2 820	6.5	2 765	6.9	2 064	5.5
Swaziland	1 015	3.7	856	4.0	1 625	3.8	1 118	3.9	74	.4
Zambia	124 830	1.8	115 428	1.2	88 383	2.5	83 834	2.7	35 787	3.0
Other	8 555	4.8	6 861	5.5	12 948	5.4	15 501	6.4	13 294	6.4
Total	**447 362**	**2.5**	**429 812**	**2.3**	**387 539**	**2.2**	**397 379**	**2.4**	**225 817**	**2.8**
America										
Canada and U.S.	2 280	5.8	602	5.9	4 114	5.0	2 549	6.5	1 865	6.1
United States	19 402	4.0	12 197	3.7	13 477	3.5	20 833	5.7	14 991	4.4
Other	1 154	5.1	473	5.8	670	4.5	635	6.0	629	12.4
Total	**22 836**	**5.1**	**14 272**	**4.0**	**18 261**	**3.4**	**24 017**	**5.6**	**17 485**	**4.9**
Asia										
India	950	8.9	858	11.5	900	12.3	699	11.3	909	16.9
Japan	5 571	1.9	4 556	1.2	4 127	1.2	5 471	4.6	5 252	1.4
Other	3 318	5.2	3 600	5.4	9 096	3.6	5 541	5.7	5 253	5.8
Total	**9 839**	**3.6**	**9 014**	**3.6**	**14 123**	**3.2**	**11 711**	**5.2**	**11 414**	**4.9**
Europe										
Austria	770	3.7	756	4.5	6 720	3.3	679	5.6	672	4.8
Germany	6 691	3.7	6 162	2.5	8 991	2.4	4 082	4.7	3 857	3.9
Greece	65	7.5	143	21.3	150	7.9	1 937	6.8	130	12.7
Italy	472	3.1	3 352	2.2	3 527	2.0	8 119	4.2	2 486	3.1
Netherlands	4 858	5.5	2 684	4.3	2 520	3.9	10 594	5.7	2 066	4.6
Portugal	208	9.2	189	5.9	167	5.7	258	8.2	151	10.8
Rep. of Ireland	978	6.0	724	5.2	549	6.7	725	9.8	602	8.6
United Kingdom	19 303	3.7	13 001	5.7	12 010	5.6	27 317	6.5	16 851	7.6
Other	14 170	4.7	13 163	2.9	30 851	1.9	23 705	4.0	12 442	3.7
Total	**49 515**	**4.7**	**40 174**	**3.8**	**59 654**	**2.6**	**77 416**	**4.7**	**39 257**	**5.0**
Oceania										
Australia	6 767	5.0	4 874	4.5	10 092	3.7	8 761	4.8	4 741	5.1
New Zealand	1 820	5.0	1 478	5.1	1 232	4.7	1 056	6.7	1 235	6.5
Other	4	4.0	37	1.6	23	.2	26	4.1	7	11.3
Total	**8 591**	**5.0**	**6 389**	**4.6**	**11 347**	**3.6**	**9 843**	**4.3**	**5 983**	**5.4**
Not stated	8 56	3.0	14 900	3.2	16 933	2.9	12 883	3.4	8 144	3.7
Grand Total	**546 706**	**2.8**	**514 561**	**2.5**	**507 857**	**2.3**	**533 249**	**2.7**	**308 100**	**3.3**

Note: (1) Excludes visitors staying for less than one night.

Table 16.7 Parks and Wildlife Estates

Parks	Location	Gross area (hectares)	Date established
National Parks			
Chimanimani	Chimanimani	17 110	1953
Chizarira (Sijalile)	Binga	191 000	1963
Gonarezhou	Gaza Komanani	505 300	1968
Kazuma Pan	Victoria Falls	3 130	-
Mana Pools	Karoi	219 600	1963
Matusadona	Kariba	140 700	1963
Inyanga	Nyanga	33 000	1965
Matopos	Matobo	42 400	1952
Victoria Falls	Victoria Falls	2 340	1952
Zambezi	Victoria Falls	56 010	1952
Hwange	Hwange	1 465 100	1928

		Gross Area (hectares)		
Recreational Parks	Location	Total Area	Water Area	Date established
Bangala	Masvingo	2 800	1 133	1975
Lake Robertson	Darwendale	11 200	8 100	1975
Kyle	Masvingo	16 900	9 105	1975
Lake Kariba	Kariba	283 000	283 000	1961
Manjirenji	Chiredzi	3 400	2 023	1975
Ngezi[a]	Umniati	5 800	580	1956
Robert McIlwaine	Harare	6 180	2 630	1952
Sebakwe	KweKwe	2 600	1 518	1955
Chinhoyi Caves	Chinhoyi	120	0	1955
Umzingwane	Bulawayo	1 233	456	1968

Source : Department of National Parks and Wild Life Management.

Note: (1) [a] The Park was proclaimed a National Park or Private Game Reserve when established but changed to Recreational Park in 1975.

(2) - Date of Establishment not known.